

**A bibliography of terrestrial isopods
(Isopoda: Oniscidea)**

H E L M U T S C H M A L F U S S

This is a revised and updated version of the following hard-copy publication:

SCHMALFUSS, H. & WOLF-SCHWENNINGER, K. (2002): A bibliography of terrestrial isopods (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Stuttgartar Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, Nr. 639: 120 pp.

The list contains most scientific publications on the biology of terrestrial isopods (suborder Oniscidea) published in a European language until the year 2004. Not considered are popular accounts, textbooks, faunal lists and preliminary reports if these are summarised in later publications, and publications before 1850 if they do not contain descriptions of new species.

In the present list we tried to compile a complete bibliography of scientific publications on the isopodan suborder Oniscidea, covering all biological research fields. Such a list on a group of animals comprising some 3600 described species will, of course, never be complete. We shall certainly have missed a number of publications, especially in those more general topics as physiology, genetics, biochemistry, endocrinology etc. Nevertheless we think it will be useful for every student of this taxon to dispose of bibliography that can be scrutinised for publications of a certain field of interest.

In the present list we have, on purpose, not included:

1. Popular accounts without new scientific information;
2. textbooks and treatises which do not contain new data or conceptions;
3. publications consisting only of faunistic records of common or widespread species;
4. reports on excursions with lists of the collected species if these are summarised in later publications;
5. preliminary reports on results treated in detail in later publications;
6. unpublished theses (Ph. D. or other);
7. publications that do not contain at least a title and summary written in Latin or Cyrillic letters (as e. g. papers written in Chinese). In the case of Russian publications the titles are either transcribed in Latin letters, or they are translated into English and put in square brackets;
8. publications before 1850 if they do not contain descriptions of new species which today still are considered as valid; most of this older literature is compiled in the bibliography of BUDE-LUND 1885.

The list contains publications that have appeared until the year 2004.

No abbreviations are used for journals, their names are cited at full length. The arrangement of publications from the same author(s) and year (a, b, c...) is, for practical reasons, not necessarily chronological.

- ABBOT, C. (1918): Reactions of land isopods to light. – *Journal of experimental Zoology* **27**: 193-246.
- ABBOT, C. (1940): Shore isopods: Niches occupied, and degrees of transition toward land life with special reference to the family Ligyidae. – *Proceedings of the 6th Pacific Science Congress* **3**: 505-511; Java.
- ABDEL-LATEIF, H., DONKER, M. & STRAALLEN, N. VAN (1998): Interaction between temperature and cadmium toxicity in the isopod *Porcellio scaber*. – *Functional Ecology* **12**: 521-527.
- ABE, T. & IKEHARA, S. (1981): Ecological distribution of terrestrial isopods in the subtropical uninhabited islands (Uotsurijima and Minami-kojima, the Senkaku Islands, Japan). – *Bulletin of the College of Science, University of the Ryukyus*, **31**: 61-70.
- ABRAHAM, A. & WOLSKY, A. (1929): Über die Nerven und Nervenendigungen der Antennen einiger Landasseln. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **84**: 316-323.
- ABRAHAM, A. & WOLSKY, A. (1930a): Über ein neues Sinnesorgan der Landisopoden. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **87**: 87-93.
- ABRAHAM, A. & WOLSKY, A. (1930b): Die Geruchsorgane der Landisopoden. – *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* **17**: 441-463.
- ABSOLON, K. (1933): O temnostnich balkanských Titanethech. – *Příroda (Brno)* **26**: 49-54.
- ABSOLON, K. & STROUHAL, H. (1932): *Protonethes ocellatus* nov. gen., nov. spec., eine neue Höhlen-Trichoniscide. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **101**: 17-28.
- ACCOLA, S., TOMESCU, N., BERCIU, C. & RUSU, C. (1993): The reproduction of *Trachelipus difficilis rotundatus* Radu, 1950 (Crustacea: Isopoda). – *Revue roumaine de Biologie, Biologie animale*, **38**: 115-121.
- ADAMKEWICZ, S. (1969): Color polymorphism in the land isopod *Armadillidium nasatum*. – *Heredity* **24**: 249-264.
- AFONSO, O. (1978): Une nouvelle espèce d'isopode troglobie du Portugal. – *Publicações do Instituto de Zoologia Dr. Auguste Nobre* **140**: 9-23.
- AHMED, M. (1974): Studies on certain species of terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea) from Basrah region, Iraq. – *Bulletin of Basrah natural History Museum* **1**: 17-42.

- AKAHIRA, Y. (1956): The function of thoracic processes found in females of the common woodlouse, *Porcellio scaber*. – Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, (6) **12**: 493-498.
- AKAHIRA, Y. (1957): Effects of certain physiological solutions on the embryo of a terrestrial isopod, *Porcellio scaber*. – Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, (6) **13**: 359-363.
- AL-DABBAGH, K. & BLOCK, W. (1981): Population ecology of a terrestrial isopod in two Breckland grass heaths. – Journal of Animal Ecology **50**: 61-77.
- AL-DABBAGH, K. & MARINA, B. (1986): The effect of starvation and breeding conditions on the respiration rate of *Metoponorthus pruinus*. – Ekologia polska **33**: 705-714.
- ALEXANDER, C. (1969): Structure and properties of mechanoreceptors in the pereopods of *Ligia oceanica* Linn. (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **29**: 1197-1205.
- ALEXANDER, C. (1970): Studies on the nervous system of an isopod crustacean, *Ligia oceanica*. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **33**: 323-332.
- ALEXANDER, C. (1971): Observations on receptor mechanisms in *Ligia oceanica* (Linn.). – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **40 A**: 339-347.
- ALEXANDER, C. (1972): Locomotion in the isopod crustacean, *Ligia oceanica* (Linn.). – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **42 A**: 1039-1047.
- ALEXANDER, C. (1977): Antennal sense organs in the isopod *Ligia oceanica* (Linn.). – Marine Behaviour and Physiology **5**: 61-77.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1968a): The behaviour of *Metoponorthus pruinus* (Brandt) (Porcellionidae, Peracarida) in relation to humidity. – Current Science **37**: 78.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1968b): The physiology of the wood-louse, *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Porcellionidae, Peracarida). II. The occurrence of the goblet cells in the gut epithelium. – Current Science **37**: 499-500.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1968c): The internal anatomy of the woodlouse, *Metoponorthus pruinus* (Brandt), (Porcellionidae, Peracarida). – Canadian Journal of Zoology **46**: 321-327.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1969): The physiology of the wood-louse, *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Porcellionidae, Peracarida). I. Studies on the gut epithelium cytology and its relation to the maltase secretion. – Canadian Journal of Zoology **47**: 65-75.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1972a): Haemolymph and hepatopancreas copper in *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Porcellionidae, Peracarida). – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **42 A**: 823-832.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1972b): The fine structure of the midgut epithelium in the wood-louse, *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Isopoda, Porcellionidae). – Crustaceana, Supplement **3**: 101-109.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1972c): Changes in the hepatopancreas metabolic reserves of *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Isopoda, Porcellionidae) during starvation and the moult-cycle. – American Midland Naturalist **87**: 503-514.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1973): Ionic content of the haemolymph in *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Isopoda, Porcellionidae). – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **44 A**: 47-54.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1976): The tyrosinase system in the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Isopoda, Porcellionidae). – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **44 B**: 37-42.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1981): Haemolymph pressure regulation in *Porcellio laevis* Latr. (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). – Archives internationales de Physiologie et de Biochimie **89**: 295-301.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1983): Oxygen consumption and haemolymph pressure measurements in *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille)(Armadillidiidae: Isopoda). – Journal of crustacean Biology **3**: 25-33.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1984): Haemodynamics in terrestrial Isopoda. – Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **53**: 217-232.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1991): Effects of temperature and copper and nickel accumulations on the metabolic rate and membrane electrical potential of the hepatopancreas cells of *Oniscus asellus* Linnaeus (Porcellionidae, Isopoda, Crustacea). – In: JUHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J.(eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 149-155; Poitiers.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1993): Differentiation in copper and nickel accumulation in adult female and juvenile *Porcellio spinicornis* from contaminated and uncontaminated sites in northeastern Ontario. – Bulletin of environmental Contamination and Toxicology **50**: 922-928.
- ALIKHAN, M. (1995): Comparative studies of metal bioaccumulation, and oxygen and nitrogen metabolism in three terrestrial isopods species from contaminated and uncontaminated sites in northeastern Ontario. – Crustacean Issues **9**: 1-15.
- ALIKHAN, M. (2003a): The physiological consequences of metal and other environmental contaminants to terrestrial isopod species. – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 263-284.
- ALIKHAN, M. (2003b): Effect of copper and Nickel contaminants on growth and fecundity in *Porcellio spinicornis* (Isopoda). – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 285-297.
- ALIKHAN, M. & NAICH, M. (1987): Changes in counts of haemocytes and in their physicochemical properties during the moult cycle in *Porcellio spinicornis* Say (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). – Canadian Journal of Zoology **65**: 1685-1688.
- ALIKHAN, M. & PANI, A. (1989): Magnesium and manganese uptake and accumulation in the body tissue and their effect on the oxygen and nitrogen metabolism in *Porcellio spinicornis* Say, 1818 (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 211-225.
- ALIKHAN, M. & SALEEM, M (1977): The role of phosphomonoesterases in the development and the moult cycle in *Porcellio laevis*. – Zoologica Poloniae **26**: 176-185.
- ALIKHAN, M. & STORCH, V. (1990): Copper and nickel uptake and accumulation, and their effects on redox and electrical potentials of hepatopancreatic cells of *Oniscus asellus* Linnaeus (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). – Canadian Journal of Zoology **68**: 651-655.
- AL-JETLAWI, A. & NAIR, G. (1994): Breeding and population biology of *Armadillo officinalis* in Benghazi, Libya. – Journal of arid Environments **27**: 241-255.
- ALLEE, W. (1926): Studies in animal aggregations: Causes and effects of bunching in land isopods. – Journal of experimental Zoology **45**: 255-277.
- ALLRED, D. & MULAİK, S. (1965): Two isopods of the Nevada Test Site. – Great Basin Naturalist **25**: 43-47.

- ALLSPACH, A. (1987): Zum Vorkommen von *Armadillidium nasatum* Budde-Lund, 1885 (Crustacea: Isopoda) in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. – Hessische faunistische Briefe **7**: 20-27.
- ALLSPACH, A. (1989): Neunachweise von vier Landassellarten (Isopoda: Oniscidea) für Deutschland. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **436**: 8 pp.
- ALLSPACH, A. (1992): Die Landasseln (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea) Hessens. – Naturschutz heute **12**: 1-146.
- ALLSPACH, A. (1996): The terrestrial isopods (Crustacea; Isopoda: Oniscidea) of the Bükk National Park. – In: The Fauna of the Bükk National Park, pp. 71-74; Budapest.
- ALLSPACH, A. & BAUSCHMANN, G. (1987): Stand der Erfassung bei Landasseln in Hessen. – Naturschutz heute **14**: 71-77.
- ALLSPACH, A. & SZLÁVEZ, K. (1990): The terrestrial isopod (Isopoda: Oniscidea) fauna of the Bátorliget Nature Reserves. – In: The Bátorliget Nature Reserves – after forty years, pp. 251-257; Budapest.
- AMANIEU, M. (1960): Recherches écologiques sur les faunes des plages abritées de la région d'Arcachon. – Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen **19**: 455-557.
- AMANIEU, M. (1965): Cycle reproducteur annuel à Arcachon d'une population maritime de *Porcellio scaber scaber*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **268**: 5907-5910.
- AMANIEU, M. (1969): Recherches écologiques sur les faunes des plages abritées de la région d'Arcachon. – Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen **19**: 455-557.
- AMATO J., AMATO S., ARAUJO P. & QUADROS A. (2003): First report of pigmentation dystrophy in terrestrial isopods, *Atlantoscia floridana* (van Name) (Isopoda, Oniscidea), induced by larval acanthocephalans. – Revista brasileira de Zoologia **20**: 711-716.
- AMOURIQ, L. (1967): Rôle des effets de groupe et de masse sur la croissance, la maturité sexuelle, la fécondité des jeunes de *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Oniscidae, Isopodes). – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **92**: 177-185.
- AM STEIN, J. (1857): Aufzählung und Beschreibung der Crustaceen Graubündens. – Jahresberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft Graubündens, Neue Folge, **2**: 112-129.
- ANDERSON, R. (1978): *Armadillidium album* (Crustacea: Isopoda) in Co. Down. – Irish Naturalists' Journal **19**: 202-203.
- ANDERSSON, Å. (1960a): A case of intersexuality in *Benthana longicornis* Verhoeff (Oniscidae). – Arkiv för Zoologi **12**: 415-419.
- ANDERSSON, Å. (1960b): South American terrestrial isopods in the collection of the Swedish State Museum of Natural History. – Arkiv för Zoologi **12**: 537-570.
- ANDO, Y. (1996): Life history patterns of two coexisting isopods (*Ligidium japonicum* and *Ligidium koreanum*) in a *Cryptomeria japonica* plantation of southwestern Japan. – Edaphologia **56**: 31-46.
- ANDREEV, S. (1970): Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Landasseln Bulgariens. Neue Art der Gattung *Trichoniscus*. – Comptes rendus de l'Académie bulgare des Sciences **23**: 1135-1138.
- ANDREEV, S. (1972): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Landasseln in Bulgarien. II (Isopoda Oniscoidea) [Bulgarian with German summary]. – Izvestiya na zoologicheskaya Institut Sofiya **34**: 177-188.
- ANDREEV, S. (1984): Contribution à l'étude des isopodes terrestres de la Grèce. 1. Sur une nouvelle espèce cavernicole du genre *Alpioniscus* (Oniscoidea, Trichoniscidae). – Biologia gallo-hellenica **11**: 61-64.
- ANDREEV, S. (1985a): Contribution à l'étude des isopodes terrestres de Grèce. 2. *Cordioniscus antiparosi* n. sp. de l'île Antiparos (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Styloniscidae). – Crustaceana **49**: 161-163.
- ANDREEV, S. (1985b): Deux nouvelles espèces cavernicoles du genre *Trichoniscus* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) de Bulgarie. – Acta zoologica bulgarica **27**: 46-51.
- ANDREEV, S. (1986a): *Cordioniscus bulgaricus* sp. n. (Oniscoidea, Styloniscidae) - premier représentant de la famille Styloniscidae en Bulgarie. – Acta zoologica bulgarica **31**: 67-70.
- ANDREEV, S. (1986b): Contribution à l'étude des isopodes terrestres de la Grèce. 3. Sur trois nouvelles espèces des genres *Cordioniscus*, *Alpioniscus* et *Trichoniscus* et nouvelles données sur les isopodes terr. (Oniscoidea). – Biologia gallo-hellenica **11**: 153-164.
- ANDREEV, S. (1997): Contribution à l'étude des isopodes terrestres de Grèce. 6. *Cordioniscus kalimnosi* n. sp. (Isopoda: Oniscoidea: Styloniscidae). – Historia naturalis bulgarica **7**: 13-16.
- ANDREEV, S. (1998): Bulgarian endemic species of Isopoda. Balkan endemic species of Isopoda. Rare species of Isopoda. – In: MEINE, C. (ed.): Bulgaria's biological Diversity: Conservation Status and Needs Assessment. Appendix 12, 13 and 14: pp. 132-133; Sofia.
- ANDREEV, S. (2000): Aperçu sur le genre *Trichoniscus* en Bulgarie et description d'une nouvelle espèce - *Trichoniscus garevi* n. sp. (Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Historia naturalis bulgarica **11**: 39-46.
- ANDREEV, S. (2002): Trois nouvelles espèces des genres *Cordioniscus* et *Trichoniscus* (Isopoda: Oniscidea) et nouvelles données sur les isopodes terrestres de la Bulgarie. – Historia naturalis bulgarica **15**: 55-72.
- ANDREEV, S. (2004): Contribution à l'étude des isopodes terrestres de la Grèce. 5. *Alistratia beroni* n. gen. n. sp. (Isopoda: Oniscoidea: Trichoniscidae). – Historia naturalis bulgarica **16**: 73-80.
- ANDREEV, S. & BOZAROVA, F. (2000): Type material of Isopoda (Crustacea: Oniscidea, Anthuridae) from the collections of the National Museum of Natural History in Sofia. – Historia naturalis bulgarica **11**: 25-32.
- ANDREEV, S. & TABACARU, I. (1972): Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Trichoniscus* de Bulgarie, *Trichoniscus raitchevi* n. sp. (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Comptes rendus de l'Académie bulgare des Sciences **25**: 385-388.
- ANGELINI, G. (1935): Osservazioni sulla struttura del mesointestino di *Armadillidium*. – Memorie della Società toscana di Scienze naturali **45**: 1-15.
- ANSENNE, A., COMPÈRE, P. & GOFFINET, G. (1988): Organisation, sclerotisation et composition minérale des sclerites d'une espèce d'isopode marin et de quatre espèces d'isopodes terrestres oniscoides. – IFREMER, Actes de Colloques **8**: 39-45; Issy-les-Moulineaux.
- ANTHOLZ, I. & WEIDEMANN, G. (1985): Rekultivierung als ökologisches Problem: 7. Präferenzverhalten von Landasseln (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea) und Besiedlungserfolg. – Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Ökologie **13**: 791-794.

- ARAÚJO, P. (1999): Two new species of *Alboscia* Schultz, 1995 from Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Philosciidae). – *Crustaceana* **72**: 487-496.
- ARAÚJO, P. DE & BUCKUP, L. (1994a): Nova espécie de *Trichorhina* Budde-Lund, 1908 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Platyarthridae) do sul do Brasil. – *Iheringia, Séria Zoologia*, **77**: 129-134.
- ARAÚJO, P. DE & BUCKUP, L. (1994b): Two new species of terrestrial Isopoda from southern Brasil (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). – *Spixiana* **17**: 269-274.
- ARAÚJO, P. DE & BUCKUP, L. (1996a): Occorrência de *Nagurus* Holthuis, 1949 (Isopoda, Trachelipodidae) no sul do Brasil. – *Nauplius* **4**: 161-163.
- ARAÚJO, P. DE & BUCKUP, L. (1996b): Novos registros e uma espécie nova de *Trichorhina* Budde-Lund, (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Platyarthridae) do sul do Brasil. – *Revista brasileira de Zoologia* **13**: 799-810.
- ARAÚJO, P. DE & BUCKUP, L. & BOND-BUCKUP, G. (1996): Isópodos terrestres (Crustacea, Oniscidea) de Santa Catarina e Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. – *Iheringia, Séria Zoologia*, **81**: 111-134.
- ARAÚJO, P. & BUENO, A. (1998): Novos registros de isópodos terrestres do sul do Brasil: Porcellionidae e Trichoniscidae (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – *Nauplius* **6**: 185-186.
- ARAÚJO, P. & LEISTIKOW, A. (1999): Philosciids with pleopodal lungs from Brazil, with descriptions of a new species (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Contributions to Zoology* **68**: 109-141.
- ARAÚJO, P. & LOPES, E. (2003): Three new species of *Benthana* Budde-Lund (Isopoda, 'Philosciidae') from Brazil. – *Journal of natural History (London)* **37**: 2425-2439.
- ARAÚJO, P. DE & ZARDO, C. (1996): Uma nova espécie de *Balloniscus* Budde-Lund (Crustacea, Isopoda, Balloniscidae) do sul do Brasil. – *Revista brasileira de Zoologia* **12**: 785-790.
- ARAÚJO, P., AUGUSTO, M. & BOND-BUCKUP, G. (2004): Postmarsupial development of *Atlantoscia floridana* (van Name, 1940)(Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea): the manca stages. – *Journal of natural History (London)* **38**: 951-965.
- ARAÚJO, P. & BOND-BUCKUP, G. (2004): Growth curve of *Atlantoscia floridana* (van Name, 1940)(Crustacea, Isopoda, Philosciidae) from a Brazilian Restinga Forest. – *Revista brasileira de Zoologia* **21**: 1-8.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1910a): *Armadillidium peraccii* Tua. Contributo alla migliore conoscenza di questo isopode italiano. – Processi verbali della Società toscana di Scienze naturali **1910**: 1-8.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1910b): *Armadillidium Gestroi* B. L. Contributo alla migliore conoscenza di questo isopode italiano. – *Monitore zoologico italiano* **21**: 13-27.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1911): Sopra due specie di *Armadillidium* della fauna italiana. 1. *Armadillidium Pallasii* Brandt, 2. *Armadillidium Ficalbii* nov. sp. – *Memorie della Società toscana di Scienze naturali* **27**: 187-204; Pisa.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1913): Isopodi terrestri nuovi o poco noti di Italia. – *Monitore zoologico italiano* **24**: 183-202.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1914a): Escursioni zoologiche del Dr. ENRICO FESTA nell'Isola di Rodi. VIII. Isopodi. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **28**: 1-22.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1914b): La collezione di isopodi terrestri del R. Museo di Zoologia degli Invertebrati di Firenze, con aggiunte ed annotazioni. – *Atti della Società italiana di Scienze naturali* **52**: 445-486.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1921): Note isopodologiche. Il genere *Platyarthrus* Brandt. – *Atti della Società italiana di Scienze naturali* **60**: 189-210.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1922a): Isopodi terrestri del Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli. – *Annuario dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia della Univerità di Napoli, Nuova Serie*, **5**: 1-8.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1922b): Primo contributo alla fauna degli isopodi degli Astroni. – *Annuario dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia della Univerità di Napoli, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **10**: 1-2.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1923a): Revisione del gruppo degli haplophthalmi, isopodi terrestri. – *Archivio zoologico italiano* **10**: 259-322 and plates 7-8.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1923b): *Cylisticus Pierantonii* Arc., nuova specie di isopodo dell'humus. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **28**: 4 pp.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1923c): Caratteri sessuali secondari e conformazione dell'apparato copulatore di *Philoscia elongata* Dollf. (= *Ph. pulchella* B.L.) nel periodo riproduttivo. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **28**: 7 pp. and 1 plate.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1923d): *Armadillidium zangherii* Arc., nuova specie di isopodo terrestre italiano. – *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici* **17**: 131-136 and 1 plate.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1924a): Per una migliore conoscenza della fauna isopodologica della Libia. – *Monitore zoologico italiano* **35**: 223-233.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1924b): Contributo alla conoscenza degli isopodi della Catalogna. – *Trabajos del Museo de Ciencias naturales de Barcelona* **4**: 3-29 and plates 1-5.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1924c): Osservazioni sopra l'exopodite dei pleopodi del genere *Tracheoniscus* Verhoeff. – *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici* **17**: 176-186.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1924d): Gli isopodi terrestri della Sardegna. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **39**: 13-75 and plates 4-5.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1925a): Ermafroditismo e partenogenesi negli isopodi terrestri (prima nota). – *Monitore zoologico italiano* **36**: 105-122.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1925b): Isopodi terrestri della Spagna settentrionale ed orientale, raccolti dal Dr. F. HAAS negli anni 1914-1919. – *Abhandlungen der senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft* **39**: 131-137.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1926a): Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna isopodologica delle terre circostanti all'alto Adriatico. – *Atti del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Trieste* **11**: 1-62.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1926b): Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Pelagischen Inseln und Sizilien. 8. Isopoda. – *Senckenbergiana* **8**: 265-270.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1927a): *Paraperiscyphis Caligarii* Arc., nuova specie di isopodo terrestre di Sumatra. – *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici* **20**: 79-82.

- ARCANGELI, A. (1927b): Isopodi terrestri raccolti nell'Estremo Oriente dal Prof. FILIPPO SILVESTRI. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **20**: 169-211.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1927c): Revisione dei generi degli isopodi terrestri. I^a nota. Sopra alcuni generi di Africa e di America. – Atti della Società italiana di Scienze naturali **66**: 126-141.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1927d): Osservazioni sopra l'apparato copulatore degli isopodi terrestri. – Ricerche di Morfologia e Biologia animale **1**: 3-41.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1928): *Ligidium Ghigii* n.sp. (crostacei isopodi). – Bollettino dei Musei e Laboratorii di Zoologia e di Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Genova **8**: 1-2.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1929a): Ricerche faunistiche nelle isole dell'Egeo. Isopodi. – Archivio zoologico italiano **13**: 259-268.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1929b): Specie nuove o poco note del genere *Periscyphus* Gerst. ed osservazioni sulle cavità incubatorie degli isopodi terrestri. – Annuario dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia della Università di Napoli **5**: 1-20 and plate 7.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1929c): Isopodi terrestri raccolti nel 1925 in Italia dal Dr. E. DUDICH ed esistenti nel Museo Nazionale Ungherese (Budapest). – Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici **26**: 60-71 and plate 1.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1929d): Pseudalbinismo in isopodi e fattori dello stesso. – Natura (Milano) **20**: 1-8.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1929e): Isopodi terrestri raccolti in Cuba dal Prof. F. SILVESTRI. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **23**: 129-148.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1930a): Isopodi terrestri raccolti nelle Isole Canarie dal Prof. FILIPPO SILVESTRI (con aggiunte). – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **24**: 82-91.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1930b): Contributo alla conoscenza del "micorgenton" di Costa Rica. I. Isopodi terrestri. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **25**: 1-29.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1930c): *Musconiscus romanorum*, nuovo genere e nuova specie di isopodo terrestre della Cirenaica. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **25**: 39-43.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1931a): Gli isopodi italiani che sono stati finora erroneamente diagnosticati come *Porcellio monticola* Lereb. e *Porcellio lugubris* C. L. Koch. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia agraria e Bachicoltura del R. Istituto superiore agrario di Milano **3**: 1-23.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1931b): *Circoniscus Bezzii* Arc., nuova specie di isopodo terrestre del Brasile. – Bollettino di Zoologia **2**: 115-122.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1931c): Sul rapporto numerico dei sessi negli isopodi terrestri. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **41**: 1-34.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1931d): L'ermafroditismo negli isopodi terrestri. Ipotesi sopra la natura e la origine dello stesso e considerazioni su quello di altri animali. – Archivio zoologico italiano **17**: 165-256.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1931e): Due nuove specie del genere "*Rhyscotus*" B.L., isopodi terrestri. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **25**: 30-38.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932a): *Tracheoniscus Pierantonii* n. sp. Nuovo isopodo umicolo del Trentino. – Annuario dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia della Università di Napoli, Nuova Serie, **6**: 1-3.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932b): Primo contributo alla conoscenza degli isopodi del Parco Nazionale del Gran Paradiso. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **42**, No. 22: 18 pp. and 6 plates.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932c): *Synarmadilloides roccatii* Nob. è sinonimo di *Gerutha pila* B. L. (isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **42**, No. 17: 2 pp.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932d): Isopodi terrestri di Dominica (Piccole Antille). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **42**, No. 18: 5 pp. and 4 plates.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932e): Sopra alcune specie di *Hemilepistus* (isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **42**, No. 25: 10 pp. and 1 plate.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932f): Escursione zoologica all'oasi di Marrakesch nell'aprile 1930. Isopodi terrestri. – Bollettino di Zoologia **3**: 225-232 and plate 2.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932g): Considerazioni sopra la validità dei nomi generici *Armadillo*, *Armadillidium*, *Oniscus*, *Porcellio*. – Bollettino di Zoologia **3**: 123-127.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932h): Sopra i caratteri che si debbono prendere in considerazione nel descrivere le specie di isopodi terrestri. Le amenità di un isopodologo. – Bollettino di Zoologia **3**: 273-284.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932i): Isopodi terrestri raccolti dal Prof. SILVESTRI nel Nord-America. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **26**: 121-141.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932k): Isopodi terrestri raccolti in Somalia dal Dott. GIUSEPPE RUSSO. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **26**: 47-50.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932l): Nuova specie di isopodo terrestre. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **26**: 17-19.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932m): Isopodi terrestri raccolti in Albania del Dott. PIETRO PARENZAN. – Atti dell'Accademia scientifica veneto-trentino-istriana **22**: 75-85 and plate 2.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932n): Isopodi terrestri raccolti dal Dott. PARENZAN in una caverna presso Promontore (dintorni di Pola, Istria). – Atti del Istituto veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti **91**: 1039-1048 and plates 1-9.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932o): Porcellionidi nuovi o poco noti d'Italia. Correzioni ed aggiunte (isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia agraria e Bachicoltura del R. Istituto superiore agrario di Milano **4**: 5-26.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1932p): Isopodi umicoli raccolti nel Trentino. – Studi trentini di Scienze naturali **13**: 229-233.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1933a): Per una migliore conoscenza di alcune specie di isopodi terrestri in rapporto alla loro distribuzione geografica. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **43**: 47-62.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1933b): Isopodi terrestri delle isole Samoa e considerazioni sopra la distribuzione geografica del genere *Armadillo* Latr. emend. Verh. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **43**: 25-33 and plates 1-4.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1933c): Due nuove specie cieche della famiglia Armadillidae (isopodi terrestri). – Archivio zoologico italiano **19**: 389-403 and plates 5-6.

- ARCANGELI, A. (1933d): Isopodi terrestri di Somalia. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **43**: 63-69 and plates 1-6.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1934a): Nuovi contributi alla conoscenza della fauna delle isoleell'Egeo. III. Isopodi terrestri. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **28**: 37-69.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1934b): Trois *Porcellio* (crust. isopodes) de la Grande Salvage et des Canaries (note préliminaire). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris) **6**: 250-251.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1934c): Note di revisione sulla famiglia Armadillidae. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **44**: 83-119 and plates 1-4.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1934d): Due specie ed un genere di isopodi terrestri nuovi per la Libia. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **44**: 213-220 and plates 1-5.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1934e): Le specie di *Armadillidium* della Sicilia (isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **44**: 173-191 and plates 1-4.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1934f): Isopodi terrestri raccolti nel Caracoram dalla Spedizione di S.A.R. il Duca di Spoleto. – Annali del reale Istituto superiore agrario di Milano **1**: 1-23 and plates 1-3.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1934g): *Anaphiloscia sicula*, nuova specie di isopodo umicolo della Sicilia. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **28**: 152-158.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1935a): Isopodi del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Milano. – Atti della Società italiana di Scienze naturali **74**: 204-222 and plates 1-7.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1935b): Sopra alcuni sottogeneri di *Armadillidium* (isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **45**: 133-151 and plates 1-4.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1935c): *Eoniscus simplicissimus*, un pigmeo degli isopodi terrestri, appartenente a nuova specie, nuovo genere, nuova famiglia. – Bollettino di Zoologia **6**: 203-212.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1935d): *Paraschizidium hispanum*, nuova specie di isopodo umicolo della famiglia Armadillidiidae. – Eos **11**: 173-176.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1935e): Isopodi terrestri di caverne della Spagna (Collezione del Museo di Storia naturale di Madrid). – Eos **10**: 171-195.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1935f): Isopodi terrestri di Sumatra raccolte dal Sig. J. C. VAN DER MEER MOHR. – Miscellanea zoologica sumatrana **98**: 1-4.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1936a): Isopodi terrestri dell'Isola di Cipro. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **45**: 5-25.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1936b): Isopodi terrestri. Correzioni, aggiunte, critiche. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **45**: 257-279.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1936c): *Porcellio flavocinctus* e *Porcellio pelseneeri* n. sp. (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique, 2e Série, **3**: 185-196.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1936d): *Atlantidium barretoii*, isopodo terrestre dell'Isola di Madera. Nuova specie e nuovo genere della famiglia Armadillidiidae. – Rassegna faunistica **3**: 44-46.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1936e): *Atlantidium*, nuovo genere della famiglia Armadillidiidae (isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **45**: 219-254.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1936f): Un genere e due specie nuovi di isopodi terrestri del Brasile. – Archivio zoologico italiano **23**: 201-208 and plate 4.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1936g): Gli isopodi terrestri del Portogallo. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **29**: 1-39.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1936h): Specie nuove di isopodi terrestri della Spagna raccolti dal Prof. F. SILVESTRI. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **29**: 40-46.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1937): Nuovi contributi alla conoscenza della fauna delle isole italiane dell'Egeo. VIII. Isopodi terrestri (2a nota). – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **30**: 75-86.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1938a): *Philoscia elongata* Dollf. e *Chaetophiloscia hastata* Verh. appartengono alla stessa specie (crostacei isopodi terrestri). Dimostrazione sperimentale. – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino **73**: 1-5.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1938b): *Tylos Latreillii* Aud. et Sav., suoi biotopi, sua area di diffusione. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **46**: 139-151 and plates 1-6.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1938c): Il genere *Spelaeonethes* Verh. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **46**: 157-168 and plates 1-7.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1938d): Isopodi raccolti in Asia Minore dal Sig. HENRI GADEAU DE KERVILLE. – In: Voyage zoologique d'HENRI GADEAU DE KERVILLE en Asie Mineure (Avril-Mai 1912), vol. **1**: 29-65; Rouen.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1938e): Note di revisione del genere *Androniscus* Verh. (triconiscidi, isopodi terrestri). 1. Il gruppo *roseus* Verh.. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **46**: 103-120 and plates 1-4.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1938f): *Androniscus dentiger* Verh. è sempre provvisto di occhi (isopodi terrestri, famiglia Trichoniscidae). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **46**: 127-130.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1938g): *Titanethes albus* Schiödte e *Titanethes dahli* Verhoeff appartengono alla stessa specie che può avere o no organi simbiotici o micetomi nel sesso maschile (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino **73**: 3-11.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1939a): Crustacea, Isopoda. - In: Missione biologica nel Paese dei Borani. Raccolte zoologiche, vol. **3**: 399-415; Rome.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1939b): *Androniscus dentiger* Verh. in Cirenaica (isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **47**: 121-123 and plates 1-2.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1939c): A proposito di sedicenti ghiandole di *Titanethes* (isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **47**: 57-60.

- ARCANGELI, A. (1939d): Per una migliore conoscenza del genere *Mesoniscus* Carl e della sua posizione sistematica (isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **47**: 7-36 and plates 1-8.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1939e): Esperimenti male condotti e male interpretati per giudicare specie del genere *Hyloniscus* Verh. (isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **47**: 173-176.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1939f): Sopra alcune forme della famiglia Armadillidiidae (crostacei isopodi terrestri) erroneamente interpretate. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **47**: 169-171.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1939g): *Murgesoniscus anellii*, nuovo genere e nuova specie di isopodo terrestre cavernicolo italiano. – Le Grotte d'Italia, Serie 2a, **3**: 1-8 and plates 9-15.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1939h): Sopra mutazioni ottenute sperimentalmente in isopodi terrestri. Nota I. – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino **74**: 1-35.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1939i): Sopra i pigmenti degli isopodi terrestri. – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino **74**: 3-11.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1939j): *Sardoniscus pusillus*, nuovo genere e nuova specie di isopodo terrestre di Sardegna. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **47**: 125-129 and plates 1-2.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1939k): I generi *Oroniscus* Verh. e *Strouhaloniscus* Arc. (isopodi terrestri) – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **47**: 157-168.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1939l): Sopra presunte razze e sottospecie di isopodi terrestri ottenute in domesticità. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **47**: 105-108.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1940a): Isopodi terrestri dell'Africa orientale italiana. – Rivista di Biologia coloniale **3**: 381-385.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1940b): Il genere *Alpioniscus* Racov. (triconiscidi, isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **48**: 17-30 and plates 1-7.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1940c): Sopra alcune specie di *Armadillidium* Br. appartenenti al sottogenere „*Marginiferum*“ Verh. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **48**: 163-171 and plates 1-6.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1940d): Note di revisione del genere *Androniscus* Verh. (triconiscidi, isopodi terrestri). 2. Il gruppo "*alpinus*" Verh. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **48**: 87-132 and plates 1-9.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1941): Crustacea, Isopoda. – In: Missione biologica Sagan-Omo, vol. **12**: 5-18; Rome.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1942a): Appunti sopra *Ligia italica* Fabr. (isopodi terrestri) ed i suoi spermatofori. – Archivio italiano di Anatomia e di Embriologia **47**: 1-6.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1942b): *Porcellio (Porcellio) monticola* Lereb. e *Porcellio (Porcellio) verhoeffi* Dahl (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **49**: 109-111.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1942c): Ermafroditismo ed intersessualità in crostacei isopodi terrestri. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **49**: 139-149 and plate 1.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1942d): *Porcellio (Lucasius) leptotrichoides*, nuova specie di crostaceo isopodo terrestre dell'isola Grande Salvage. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **49**: 223-225 and plate 1.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1945): Considerazioni sopra l'origine delle forme cavernicole degli isopodi terrestri. – Archivio zoologico italiano, Supplemento **34**: 115-147.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1946a): Due specie nuove di triconiscidi della sottofamiglia Haplophthalminae: *Calconiscellus (Cypholambrana) Malanchinii* Arc. e *Leucocyphoniscus Torrii* Arc. (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **1**: 19-21 and plates 1-4.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1946b): Come viene applicata la geologia da uno zoologo per risolvere un problema zoogeografico. – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **1**: 15-17.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1946c): Appunti sulla riproduzione degli isopodi terrestri (crostacei). – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **1**: 5-13.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1947a): Raccolte faunistiche compiute nel Gargano da A. GHIGI e F. P. POMINI. II. Isopodi terrestri. – Acta pontificiae Academiae Scientiarum **12**: 93-114.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1947b): La posizione sistematica del genere *Helleria* Ebn. (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Archivio zoologico italiano **31**: 373-389.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1947c): Un rappresentante della famiglia Rhyscotidae (crostacei isopodi terrestri) in Asia. – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino **81-82**: 1-2.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1948a): Il genere *Halophiloscia* Verhoeff nella regione mediterranea. – Archivio zoologico italiano **33**: 437-428.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1948b): Sopra una particolare mutazione rufinica nel genere *Armadillidium* (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Archivio zoologico italiano **33**: 203-211.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1948c): Sopra la esistenza e la variabilità del distretto respiratorio negli exopoditi dei pleopodi del genera *Philoscia* Latr. (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Archivio zoologico italiano **33**: 195-202.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1948d): Schizidiinae sottofamiglia di Armadillidiidae (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **1**: 211-272.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1948e): Crostacei isopodi terrestri della Grotte di Bossea (Mondovi). – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **1**: 23-28.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1948f): Il processo della amitosi nei crostacei isopodi. – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **1**: 125-136.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1948g): Una specie nuova del genere *Toradja* Dollf. (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **1**: 1-8 and plates 1-4.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1948h): Osservazioni sopra la muta dei crostacei isopodi terrestri. – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **1**: 41-79.

- ARCANGELI, A. (1949): La famiglia Rhyscotidae. – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **2**: 5-36 and plate 1.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1950a): Gli isopodi terrestri della Sardegna. 2a edizione. – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **2**: 77-191 and plates 1-7.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1950b): Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission H. DAMAS, fascicule 15, Isopodi terrestri, 80 pp. and 121 plates; Brussels.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1950c): Gli isopodi terrestri dell'estuario veneto. – Atti del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Trieste **18**: 13-59.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1951): *Armadillidium (Armadillidium) degneri* Strouh. 1937 è sinonimo di *Armadillidium (Armadillidium) badium* B. L. 1885 (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino di Zoologia **18**: 353-354.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1952a): Isopodi terrestri di Albania. – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **3**: 6-38 and plates 1-12.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1952b): Le caratteristiche della famiglia Eubelidae, crostacei isopodi terrestri, sue sottofamiglie e suoi generi. – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **3**: 61-80.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1952c): Considerazioni sopra la pertinenza al genere *Protracheoniscus* Verh. di *Protracheoniscus pierrei* Vandel. – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **3**: 99-101.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1952d): Appunti sopra il genere *Tylos* Latr. (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **3**: 133-141.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1952e): Correzioni riguardanti crostacei isopodi terrestri dell'Estremo Oriente. – Archivio zoologico italiano **37**: 291-326.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1952f): La evoluzione del sistema respiratorio dell'exopodite dei pleopodi nelle famiglie dei porcellionidi e degli eubelidi (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino di Zoologia **19**: 297-304.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1952g): *Porcellio silvestrii* Arc. è una buona specie e non una sottospecie di *P. monticola* Lereb. – Bollettino di Zoologia **19**: 371-376.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1952h): La fauna isopodologica terrestre della Puglia e delle isole Tremiti e la sua probabile origine in rapporto alla diffusione transadriatica di specie. – Memorie di Biogeografia adriatica **2**: 109-172.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1953a): A proposito della spanadria nei crostacei isopodi terrestri. – Bollettino di Zoologia **20**: 65-72.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1953b): Precisazioni ecologiche sui generi *Ligia* Fabr. e *Tylos* Latr. (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino **87**: 1-13.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1953c): Appunti sopra il genere *Trachelipus* B. L. (= *Tracheoniscus* Verh.) considerato in rapporto ad altri generi di porcellionidi (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **4**: 349-358.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1953d): *Buddelundiella Zangherii* Arc., nuova specie di isopodo terrestre umicolo. – Bollettino di Zoologia **19**: 309-316.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1954a): Considerazioni sopra la volvazione dei crostacei isopodi terrestri e sopra alcune coaptazioni ad essa connesse. 1a nota. – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **4**: 75-93.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1954b): Contributo alle conoscenze sugli eubelidi di Asia (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **4**: 9-17 and 1 plate.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1954c): Revisione di alcune specie italiane del genere *Armadillidium* Br. (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **4**: 1-31 and plates 1-16.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1954d): I rappresentanti della famiglia Porcellionidae (crostacei isopodi terrestri) hanno sempre il flagello delle antenne esterne composto di due articoli. – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **4**: 119-122.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1954e): *Phalloniscus pygmaeus* (B. L.) è proprio un *Phalloniscus*? (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **4**: 1-4.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1954f): Biogeografia dell'isola di Zannone. Fauna. Isopodi. – Rendiconti dell'Accademia nazionale dei XL, Serie IV, **IV+V**: 77-78.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1955): Considerazioni sopra il cosiddetto „coxopodite“ dei pereopodi dei crostacei isopodi terrestri. – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino **89**: 1-9.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1956a): Crostacei isopodi dei Monti Sibillini. – Memorie del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona **5**: 179-182.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1956b): Sul dimorfismo sessuale di due specie di *Ligia* Fabr. (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino **90**: 1-10.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1956c): Come si creano specie nuove di crostacei isopodi terrestri. – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **5**: 1-3.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1956d): *Thermocellio congolensis* Arc. subsp. *Patrizii* Arc., nuova specie di isopodo terrestre per il Kenya. – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **5**: 63-64.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1957a): I generi *Diploexochus*, *Venezillo*, *Paramardillo* [sic] (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **5**: 101-142.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1957b): Il genere *Armadilloniscus* Ulj. e gli Scyphacidae (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino **91**: 399-428.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1957c): Rapporti del sistema respiratorio degli exopoditi dei pleopodi del genere *Tylos* Latr. con la ecologia dello stesso (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino **91**: 1-12.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1957d): Il genere *Armadillo* Br. emend. Arc. (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino **5**: 165-191 and plates 1-5.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1957e): Missione ZAVATTARI per l'esplorazione biogeografica delle Isole Pelagie. Isopodi terrestri. – Rivista di Biologia coloniale **15**: 83-95.

- ARCANGELI, A. (1958a): La fauna isopodologica degli arcipelaghi di Madera e delle Canarie: la sua importanza per la sistematica e la biogeografia. – *Memórias e Estudos de Museu zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra* **255**: 1-108.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1958b): Le specie di isopodi terrestri che furono erroneamente assegnate al genere *Alloniscus* Dana. – *Memorie del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona* **6**: 239-252 and plates 1-4.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1960a): Revisione del genere *Alloniscus* Dana. Il sistema respiratorio speciale agli exopoditi dei pleopodi delle specie appartenenti allo stesso genere (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – *Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino* **6**: 15-79 and plates 1-4.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1960b): Sulla distribuzione geografica del genere *Chaetophiloscia* Verh. (crostacei isopodi terrestri). – *Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino* **6**: 155-161.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1960c): Crostacei isopodi terrestri raccolti dal Prof. S. RUFFO nei Monti Picentini (Campania 1956), in Lucania ed in Calabria (1957 e 1958). – *Memorie del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona* **8**: 1-21.
- ARCANGELI, A. (1963): Precisazioni sopra il genere *Nagurus* Holthuis 1949 (= *Nagara* B. L. 1908). – *Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino* **6**: 5-20.
- ARGANO, R. (1973): Trichoniscidae della grotta di su Mannau, Sardegna sud-occidentale (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *International Journal of Speleology* **5**: 153-162.
- ARGANO, R., BALDARI, F. & MANICASTRI, C. (1982): Isopodi sotterranei italiani (Crustacea, Malacostroca). – *Lavori della Società italiana di Biogeografia, Nuova Serie*, **7**: 119-137.
- ARGANO, R., FERRARA, F., GUGLIEMO, L., RIGGIO, S. & RUFFO, S. (1995): Checklist delle specie della fauna italiana. 30. Crustacea Malacostraca II, 52 pp. (Oniscidea pp. 13-22); Bologna.
- ARGANO, R. & MANICASTRI, C. (1979): A new *Akermania* from Sri Lanka (Ceylon) (Crustacea, Isopoda, Armadillidae). – *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **86**: 61-68.
- ARGANO, R. & MANICASTRI, C. (1988): Il genere *Trichonethes* Strouhal, 1953 di Turchia (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Trichoniscidae). – *Fragmenta entomologica* **21**: 9-16.
- ARGANO, R. & MANICASTRI, C. (1990): Il genere *Spelaeonethes* in Sardegna. – *Fragmenta entomologica* **22**: 1-10.
- ARGANO, R. & MANICASTRI, C. (1991): A preliminary report on Oniscidean fauna (Crustacea, Isopoda) from central Tyrrhenian islands. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): *The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods*, pp. 3-8; Poitiers.
- ARGANO, R. & MANICASTRI, C. (1996): Gli isopodi terrestri delle piccole isole circumsarde (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – *Biogeographia (Bologna)* **18**: 283-298.
- ARGANO, R. & PESCE, G. (1974): Un elumino mirmecofilo di Sardegna: *Typhloschizidium cottarellii* n. sp. (Crustacea, Isopoda, Armadillidiidae). – *Fragmenta entomologica* **9**: 283-291.
- ARGANO, R. & PESCE, G. (1975): Isopodi dell'Isola di Montecristo (Crustacea). – *Lavori della Società italiana di Biogeografia, Nuova Serie*, **5**: 1-4.
- ARGANO, R. & RAMPINI, M. (1973): Nota sulla distribuzione dei Trichoniscidae in Sardegna (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *International Journal of Speleology* **5**: 311-317.
- ARGANO, R. & UTZERI, C. (1973): Oniscoidea delle Isole Ponziane: Eluminae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Armadillidiidae). – *Fragmenta entomologica* **9**: 143-155.
- ARMAS, L. DE & DAVILA, N. (1988): Isopodos terrestres de Cuba. 1. Notes sobre la familia Tylidae. – *Miscelánea zoológica (La Habana)* **42**: 2-3.
- ARMAS, L. DE & JUARRERO DE VARONA, A. (1991): Isopodos terrestres de Cuba. 2. Situación taxonómica de *Pseudarmadillo welchii* Bonne, [sic] 1934 y *P. dollfus* Richardson, 1905 (Armadillidae). – In: *Segundo Simposio de Zoología, La Habana, Resúmenes*, p. 42; Havana.
- ARMAS, L. DE & JUARRERO DE VARONA, A. (1993): Isopodos terrestres de Cuba. 3. *Trichorhina pearsei*. Nuevo registro. – *Avicennia* **3**: 32-33.
- ARMAS, L. DE & JUARRERO DE VARONA, A. (1997): Presencia de *Trichorhina heterophthalma* (Platyarthridae) y *Cubaris murina* (Armadillidae) en Mexico (Isopoda: Oniscidea). – *Cocuyo* **6**: 24.
- ARMAS, L. DE & JUARRERO DE VARONA, A. (1999): Sistemática de la familia Delatorreidae (Isopoda: Oniscidea) en Cuba. – *Avicennia* **10/11**: 1-42.
- ARMAS, L. DE, NOVO CARBÓ, R. & PALACIOS LEMAGNE, M. (1989): Notas sobre la fauna de Cueva de la Ventana, península de Guanahacabibes, Cuba. – *Reporte de Investigacion del Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática, Serie Zoología*, **9**: 1-9, 1 appendix, 1 fig.
- ARMAS, L. DE, PALACIOS, M., NOVO, R. & IGLESIAS, T. (1989): Fauna de Cueva La Barca, Península de Guanahacabibes, Pinar del Río, Cuba. – *Reporte de Investigacion del Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática, Serie Zoología*, **5**: 1-19, 1 fig.
- ARMITAGE, K. (1960): Chromatophore behaviour in the isopod *Ligia occidentalis* Dana, 1853. – *Crustaceana* **1**: 193-207.
- ASHMOLE, N., OROMÍ, P., ASHMOLE, M. & MARTÍN, J. (1996): The invertebrate fauna of early successional volcanic habitats in the Azores. – *Boletim do Museu municipal do Funchal, História natural*, **48**: 5-39.
- AUBERT, A. & DOLLFUS, A. (1890): Notice sur les isopodes terrestres de Marseille et de Salon. Avec descriptions et figures d'espèces nouvelles. – *Bulletin de la Société d'Études scientifiques de Paris* **13**: 61-70 and plate 1.
- AUBIN, P. (1914): Some notes on the terrestrial Isopoda. – *Journal of economic Biology* **9**: 15-20.
- AUDOQUIN, V. (1826): Explication sommaire des planches des crustacés de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, publiées par JULES-CÉSAR SAVIGNY. – In: SAVIGNY, J., *Description de l'Égypte, Histoire naturelle, Zoologie* **1**, 4e partie, pp. 77-98 and plates 1-13; Paris.
- AUDOQUIN, V. & MILNE-EDWARDS, H. (1827): Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la circulation dans les crustacés. – *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Série 1*, **11**: 283-314, 352-393.
- AUZOU, M. (1953): Recherches biologiques et physiologiques sur deux isopodes onisciens: *Porcellio scaber* Lat. et *Oniscus asellus* L. – *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Zoologie, Série 11*, **15**: 71-78.
- BAAS J. (1982): Kultur- und Nutzpflanzen aus römischen Siedlungsgruben in Nidderau-Heldenbergen (Main-Kinzig-Kreis). – *Saalburg-Jahrbuch* **38**: 110-119.

- BABULA, A. (1981): Scanning electron microscope investigations of the external surface of respiratory organs of *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Isopoda, Crustacea). – Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences et des Lettres de Poznań. Série D, **21**: 47-50.
- BABULA, A. & BIELAWSKI, J. (1976): Ultrastructure of respiratory epithelium in the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Isopoda, Crustacea). – Annals of the Medical Section of the Polish Academy of Sciences **21**: 7-8.
- BAGATTO, G. & ALIKHAN, M. (1986): Effects of growth-stage and nutritional status on the oxygen consumption and ammonia production of *Porcellio spinicornis* Say (Isopoda, Porcellionidae). – Crustaceana **51**: 1-8.
- BAGNALL, R. (1908): On *Philoscia patiencei* n. sp., a new terrestrial isopod. – Annals and Magazine of natural History (8) **1**: 428-431.
- BAKER, M., SHACHAK, M. & BRAND, S. (1998): Settling behavior of the desert isopod *Hemilepistus reaumuri* in response to variations in soil moisture and other environmental cues. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 345-354.
- BAKER, W. (1913): On three species of isopod Crustacea found in the nests of ants in South Australia. – Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia **37**: 116-120 and plates 2-3.
- BAKER, W. (1926): An aquatic oniscid (Crustacea). – Records of the South Australian Museum **3**: 145-146.
- BAKKER, K. (1956): Feeding activity patterns in *Porcellio scaber* Latr. – Proceedings of the koninklijke nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Series C, **59**: 750-757.
- BALOGH, J. & LOKSA, I. (1948): Arthropod cenosis of the litter stratum of an oak forest. – Archiva biologica hungarica **18**: 264-279.
- BAN, H. (1950): A culture method of the eggs of a terrestrial isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Science Reports of the Tohoku University (4) **18**: 276-278.
- BARLOW, C. & KUENEN, D. (1953): A new thermopreferendum apparatus used for terrestrial isopods. – Proceedings of the koninklijke nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Series C, **60**: 240-254.
- BARMEYER, R. (1975): Predation on the isopod crustacean *Porcellio scaber* by the theridiid spider *Steatoda grossa*. – Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences **74**: 30-36.
- BARNARD, K. (1924a): Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna of South Africa. III. Crustacea Isopoda terrestria. – Annals of the South African Museum **20**: 231-236.
- BARNARD, K. (1924b): The digestive canal of isopod crustaceans. – Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa **12**: 21-36.
- BARNARD, K. (1932): Contribution to the fauna of South Africa. 11. Terrestrial Isopoda. – Annals of the South African Museum **30**: 179-388.
- BARNARD, K. (1936a): Isopods collected by R.I.M.S. „Investigator“. – Record of the Indian Museum **38**: 147-191.
- BARNARD, K. (1936b): Terrestrial isopods and amphipods from Mauritius. Isopoda. – Annals of the Natal Museum **8**: 1-12.
- BARNARD, K. (1937): New South African woodlice (Isopoda terrestria). – Annals of the Natal Museum **8**: 155-165.
- BARNARD, K. (1940a): Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa. XII. Further additions to the Tanaidacea, Isopoda, and Amphipoda, together with keys for the identification of the hitherto recorded marine and fresh-water species. – Annals of the South African Museum **32**: 381-543.
- BARNARD, K. (1940b): Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7: Woodlice collected by Mr. J. OMER-COOPER. – Annals and Magazine of natural History **6**: 355-366.
- BARNARD, K. (1941): Crustacea: Isopoda. – In: British Museum (Natural History), Expedition to South-West Arabia 1937-8. Vol. **1**, no. 8, pp. 57-66; London.
- BARNARD, K. (1949): Descriptions of new species and records of woodlice from South Africa and Southern Rhodesia. – Annals of the Natal Museum **11**: 395-403.
- BARNARD, K. (1955): Additions to the fauna-list of South African Crustacea and Pycnoonida. – Annals of the South African Museum **43**: 1-107.
- BARNARD, K. (1956): A new species of *Akermania* (Isopoda) from Southern Rhodesia. – Annals of the Natal Museum **13**: 435-436.
- BARNARD, K. (1958): Terrestrial isopods and amphipods from Madagascar. – Mémoires de l'Institut scientifique de Madagascar, Série A, **12**: 67-111.
- BARNARD, K. (1960a): A collection of terrestrial Isopoda from Mt. Gorongoza, Portuguese E. Africa. – Annals of the Natal Museum **14**: 505-511.
- BARNARD, K. (1960b): Terrestrial Isopoda from the Transvaal. – Annals of the Natal Museum **15**: 45-55.
- BARNARD, K. (1960c): A new species of *Calmanesia* from Madagascar. – Mémoires de l'Institut scientifique de Madagascar, Série A, **14**: 59-61.
- BARNARD, K. (1964): The terrestrial Isopoda and Amphipoda of the Mascarene Islands. – Bulletin of the Mauritius Institute **6**: 49-60.
- BARNARD, K. (1965): Isopoda and Amphipoda collected by the Gough Island Scientific Survey. – Annals of the South African Museum **48**: 195-210.
- BARNARD, K. (1968): A new South African terrestrial isopod (Crustacea: Isopoda). – Annals of the Natal Museum **20**: 63-64.
- BARNES, H. (1934): *Cubaris spenceri*, a new terrestrial isopod, from the Northern Territory of Australia. – Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia **20**: 63-70 and plate 3.
- BARNES, T. (1932): Salt requirements and space orientation of the littoral isopod *Ligia* in Bermuda. – Biological Bulletin. Marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole **63**: 496-504.
- BARNES, T. (1934): Further observations on the salt requirements of *Ligia* in Bermuda. – Biological Bulletin. Marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole **66**: 124-132.
- BARNES, T. (1935): Salt requirements and orientation of *Ligia* in Bermuda. III. – Biological Bulletin. Marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole **69**: 259-268.
- BARNES, T. (1939): Experiments on *Ligia* in Bermuda. VI. Reactions to common cations. – Biological Bulletin. Marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole **76**: 121-126.

- BARNES, T. (1940): Experiments on *Ligia* in Bermuda. VII. Further effects of sodium, ammonium and magnesium. – Biological Bulletin. Marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole **78**: 35-41.
- BATE, C & WESTWOOD, J. (1868): A History of the British sessile-eyed Crustacea, vol. 2, LVI + 536 pp.; London.
- BATEMAN, J. (1933): Osmotic anionic regulation in the shore crab, *Carcinus maenas*, with notes on the blood concentrations of *Gammarus locusta* and *Ligia oceanica*. – Journal of experimental Biology **10**: 355-371.
- BAUER, R. & CHRISTIAN, E. (1995): The effect of enchytraeid faeces and mucus on the food choice of *Porcellio scaber* (Isopoda). – European Journal of Soil Biology **31**: 49-54.
- BAYLY, I. & ELLIS, P. (1969): *Haloniscus searlei*: an aquatic "terrestrial" isopod with remarkable powers of osmotic regulation. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **31**: 523-528.
- BAZIRE, G. (1945): Note préliminaire sur l'étude chimique et physiologique des pigments de quelques isopodes terrestres. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **79**: 67-74.
- BEALE, I. & WEBSTER, D. (1971): The relevance of leg-movement cues to turn alternation in woodlice (*Porcellio scaber*). – Animal Behaviour **19**: 353-356.
- BECK, L. & BRESTOWSKY, E. (1980): Auswahl und Verwertung verschiedener Fallaubarten durch *Oniscus asellus* (Isopoda). – Pedobiologia **20**: 428-441.
- BECK, L. & FRIEBE, B. (1981): Verwertung von Kohlenhydraten bei *Oniscus asellus* (Isopoda) und *Polydesmus angustus* (Diplopoda). – Pedobiologia **21**: 19-29.
- BECK, M. & PRICE, J. (1981): Genetic variation in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Journal of Heredity **72**: 15-18.
- BECK, M. & PRICE, J. (1985): Genetic variation and differentiation in *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Genetica **66**: 15-18.
- BECKER, A., BISMAYER, U., EPPLER, M., FABRITIUS, H., HASSE, B., SHI, J. & ZIEGLER, A. (2003): Structural characterisation of X-ray amorphous calcium carbonate (ACC) in sternal deposits of the crustacea *Porcellio scaber*. – Dalton Transactions **2003**: 551-555.
- BECKER-CARUS, C. (1966): Zur geschlechtlichen Differenzierung der Keimdrüsen in der Gattung *Armadillidium* (Crust. Isop.). – Zoologischer Anzeiger **176**: 245-253.
- BECKER-CARUS, C. (1967): Die Bedeutung der Tageslänge für die Ausbildung des Geschlechts bei *Armadillidium vulgare* (Isopoda). – Crustaceana **13**: 137-150.
- BEEBY, A. (1978): Interaction of lead and calcium uptake by the woodlouse *Porcellio scaber*. – Oecologia (Berlin) **32**: 255-262.
- BEERSTECHE, E. jr., CORNYN, J., VOLKMAN, C., CARDO, V. & HARPER, R. (1954): Invertebrate nutrition. I. A preliminary survey of the nutritional requirements of an isopod: *Oniscus asellus*. – Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine **12**: 207-211.
- BELLÉS I ROS, X. (1987): Fauna cavernícola i intersticial de la Península Ibèrica i les Illes Balears. – Monografies científiques **4**: 1-207.
- BENEDEN, P. VAN (1861): Crustacés. Recherches sur la faune littoral de Belgique. – Mémoires de l'Académie royale de Belgique **33**: 1-180 and plates 1-31.
- BENJAMIN, L. & JAMES, B. (1987): The development of the metacercaria of *Maritrema linguilla* (Digenea: Microphallidae) in the intermediate host, *Ligia oceanica*. – Parasitology (Cambridge) **94**: 221-231.
- BERG, M. (1996): Preliminary atlas of the terrestrial isopods of the Netherlands. – Communication EIS-Nederland **77**: 1-56, 5 maps.
- BERG, M. & WIJNHOFEN, H. (1997): Landpissebedden. – Wetenschappelijke Mededelingen **221**: 1-80.
- BERON, P. (1997): On the high mountain Isopoda Oniscidea in the Old World. – Historia naturalis bulgarica **8**: 85-100.
- BERTOSSI, F. (1938): Ricerche sulla pigmentazione di *Androniscus Boldorii* Strouhal in condizioni normali e sperimentali. – Bollettino di Zoologia **9**: 125-129.
- BESSE, G. (1971): Mise en évidence d'une variation dans le temps de la fonction gonado-inhibitrice du protocérébron chez des femelles vierges et fécondées de l'oniscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **273**: 1217-1220.
- BESSE, G. & DONADEY, C. (1972): Contrôle neuro-endocrine du fonctionnement des caecums digestifs des crustacés isopodes. Étude chez deux oniscoïdes: *Porcellio dilatatus* et *Ligia oceanica*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **275**: 2387-2390.
- BESSE, G., JUHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1968): Étude expérimentale du déterminisme des caractères sexuels externes chez le *Porcellio dilatatus* intersexués. – Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie **162**: 2196-2200.
- BESSE, G., JUHAULT, P., LEGRAND, J. & MOCQUARD, J. (1969): Contribution à l'étude de la physiologie sexuelle femelle de *Ligia oceanica* L. (crustacé, oniscoïde). Différenciation des oostégites et contrôle neurohumoral de la maturation ovarienne. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **269**: 733-736.
- BESSE, G. & MAISSIAT, J. (1971): Action de la glande de mue sur la vitellogenèse du Crustacé Isopode *Porcellio dilatatus* (Brandt). – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **273**: 1975-1978.
- BESSE, G. & MOCQUARD, J. (1968): Études par électrophorèse des quantités relatives des protéines de l'hémolymphe d'individus normaux et de femelles castrées chez deux crustacés oniscoïdes: *Porcellio dilatatus* et *Ligia oceanica*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **267**: 2017-2019.
- BESSE, G., PICAUD, J. & MOCQUARD, J. (1975): Étude d'une population de *Ligia oceanica* de la côte charentaise. II. Le cycle de reproduction et les variations saisonnières de la biomasse. – Bulletin d'Écologie **6**: 67-78.
- BETTICA, A., SHAY, M., VERNON, G. & WITKUS, R. (1984): An ultrastructural study of cell differentiation and associated acid phosphatase activity in the hepatopancreas of *Porcellio scaber*. – Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **53**: 199-215.
- BETTICA, A., WITKUS, R. & VERNON, G. (1987): Ultrastructure of the foregut-hindgut junction in *Porcellio scaber*. – Journal of crustacean Biology **7**: 619-623.

- BEYER, R. (1958): Ökologische und brutbiologische Untersuchungen an Landisopoden der Umgebung von Leipzig. – Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, **7**: 291-308.
- BEYER, R. (1964): Faunistisch-ökologische Untersuchungen an Landisopoden in Mitteldeutschland. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **91**: 341-402.
- BEYER, R. (1965): Über den Einfluß des Lichtes auf die Entwicklung der Landasseln. – *Pedobiologia* **5**: 122-130.
- BIBIČ, A., DROBNE, D., ŠTRUS, J. & BYRNE, R. (1997): Assimilation of zinc by *Porcellio scaber* exposed to different zinc concentrations. – *Bulletin of environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **58**: 814-821.
- BIELAWSKI, J. & BABULA, A. (1980): Respiratory epithelium of *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Isopoda, Crustacea). – *Bulletin de la Société des amis des sciences et des lettres de Poznan. Série D*, **20**: 85-94.
- BILIMEK, D. (1867): Fauna der Grotte Cacahuamilpa in Mexiko. – *Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft Wien* **17**: 901-908.
- BILTON, D. (1992): A new species of *Oniscus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Crustacea; Isopoda; Oniscidea) from northern Spain, with a revised key to members of the genus. – *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **104**: 117-125.
- BILTON, D. (1994): Intraspecific variation in the terrestrial isopod *Oniscus asellus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Crustacea; Isopoda; Oniscidea). – *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **110**: 325-354.
- BILTON, D. (1997): The *Oniscus asellus* complex (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea) in the Iberian Peninsula with the description of a new species. – *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **104**: 217-227.
- BILTON, D., GOODE, D. & MALLETT, J. (1999): Genetic differentiation and natural hybridization between two morphological forms of the common woodlouse, *Oniscus asellus* Linnaeus, 1758. – *Heredity* **82**: 462-469.
- BIWER, A. (1961a): Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Asseln und der Bakterien für die Fallaubzersetzung unter Berücksichtigung der Wirkung künstlicher Düngemittelzusätze. Teil I. – *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie* **48**: 307-328.
- BIWER, A. (1961b): Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Asseln und der Bakterien für die Fallaubzersetzung unter Berücksichtigung der Wirkung künstlicher Düngemittelzusätze. Teil II. – *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie* **48**: 377-394.
- BIZÉ, V. & CÉLÉRIER, M. (1986): Etude d'un écosystème forestier mixte. XI. Contribution à la connaissance du bilan énergétique de *Philoscia muscorum* (Scopoli, 1763)(crustacé, isopode). – *Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol* **23**: 259-269.
- BLAKE, C. (1930): Redescription of *Armadilloniscus ellipticus* with some account of its habits. – *Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History* **5**: 279-284.
- BLAKE, C. (1931): New land isopods from New England. – *Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History* **5**: 341-348.
- BLINN, D., BLINN, S. & BAYLY, I. (1998): Feeding ecology of *Haloniscus searlei* Chilton, an oniscoid isopod living in athalassic saline waters. – *Australian Journal of marine and Freshwater Research* **40**: 295-301.
- BOBRETZKY, N. (1874): Zur Embryologie des *Oniscus murarius*. – *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **14**: 179-203.
- BOCK, A. (1942): Über das Lernvermögen der Asseln. – *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie* **29**: 595-637.
- BODENHEIMER, F. (1935): *Animal Life in Palestine*, IV + 506 pp., 70 plates; Jerusalem.
- BOER, P. DEN (1961): The ecological significance of activity patterns in the woodlouse *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Isopoda). – *Archives néerlandaises de Zoologie* **14**: 283-409.
- BOETTGER, C. (1929): Eingeschleppte Tiere in Berliner Gewächshäusern. – *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* **15**: 674-704.
- BÖHM, G. & EIBISCH, H. (1976): Untersuchungen zum Mineralstoffwechsel der Crustaceen *Orconectes limosus* (Decapoda) und *Armadillidium nasatum* (Isopoda) in der Vorhäutungsphase. – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere* **80**: 175-183.
- BOISSEvain, M. (1919): De ascomyceet, *Kebertia oniscidarum* nov. gen. nov. sp. in den darm van eenige onisciden. – *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* **21**: 213-217.
- BOLDORI, L. (1936): Ricerche in caverna italiane (4. Ser.). – *Natura* (Milano) **27**: 106-114.
- BONNEFOY, F. (1945): Note sur quelques Trichoniscidae des Alpes françaises. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **70**: 3-7.
- BONNEFOY, F. & MARCHAL, J. (1943a): Contribution à l'étude de quelques formes épizoïques des isopodes terrestres du nord-est de la France. – *Annales de Parasitologie humaines et comparée* **19**: 151-156.
- BONNEFOY, F. & MARCHAL, J. (1943b): Contribution à l'étude des *Ligidium* (isopodes terrestres, Ligiidae). – *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle* (Paris), 2e Série, **15**: 103-107.
- BONNET, L. & DALENS, H. (1976): Étude biométrique de trois populations chez l'isopode *Chaetophiloscia sicula* Verhoeff. – *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse* **112**: 36-46.
- BOONE, G. (1967): Survey of an *Armadillidium vulgare* population in Palmetto Grove State Park, Texas. – *Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* **41**: 59-64.
- BOONE, L. (1934): New and rare Cuban and Haitian terrestrial Isopoda. – *Bulletin of the American Museum of natural History* **66**: 567-598.
- BOONE, P. (1918): Descriptions of ten new isopods. – *Proceedings of the United States national Museum* **54**: 591-604.
- BOPING, T., HONG, G. & TIAN, W. (1994): Research on the terrestrial isopods of the lower reaches of Changjiang (Yangtse River) (II). Description of terrestrial isopods in Nanjing. – *Journal of Nanjing Normal University, Natural Science*, **17**: 70-75.
- BORRADAILE, L. (1900): On some crustaceans from the South Pacific. Part. V. Arthrostracans and barnacles. – *Proceedings of the zoological Society of London* 1900: 795-799 and plate 51.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1939): [Contribution to the knowledge of terrestrial isopods of USSR. I. *Cylisticus orientalis* sp.n.] [in Russian]. – *Sbornik Trudov zoologicheskogo Muzeja* **5**: 169-170.

- BORUTZKY, E. (1945): Fauna mokritz Turkmenii i sopredelnich oblastei Srednei Asii. – Uchenye zapiski Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo Universiteta **83**: 165-202.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1948a): K faune rodnikovykh Isopoda Sredney Asii. – Sbornik Trudov zoologicheskogo Muzeya 1948: 274-279.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1948b): Nazemnyye Isopoda peshcher Kavkaza i Kryma. II. – Vestnik moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo Universiteta **5**: 137-146.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1948c): [Terrestrial Isopoda] [in Russian]. – Fauna of USSR, vol. **3**: 308-311; Moscow.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1949): [*Tauronethes lebedinskyi* gen. nov. et sp. nov. (Isopoda terrestria) from a cave on Crimea] [in Russian]. – Doklady Akademii nauk SSSR **66**: 487-490.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1950): Nazemnyye Isopoda peshcher Kavkaza i Kryma. I. Sem. Ligiidae. – Byulleten moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Biologia, **55**: 69-81.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1951): K faune nazemnykh ravnonogih rakov Azerbaidzhana. – Sbornik Trudov zoologicheskogo Muzeya **7**: 162-166.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1953): K faune mokritz Tadzhikistana. – Izvestiya Akademii Nauk tadzhikskoi SSR **3**: 15-22.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1954): Novyj vid roda *Hemilepistus* (Isopoda terrestria) iz vostochnogo Kazachstana. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **33**: 477-479.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1955a): Novyj vid *Ligidium* (Isopoda terrestria) iz sredney Asii. – Byulleten moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Biologia, **60**: 59-61.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1955b): Mokritzy sobranje v jugo-zapadnoi Turkmenii v 1951 g. – Uchenye zapiski Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Biologia, **171**: 215-218.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1957): Terrestrial isopods in the south-east of the European part of the USSR [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **34**: 360-372.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1958): Soil wood-lice of the genus *Hemilepistus* (biology and systematics) [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **37**: 1462-1475.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1959): Materials on the fauna of terrestrial isopods (Isopoda terrestria) in the Kirghiz SSR [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **38**: 1006-1117.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1961a): K faune mokritz (Crustacea ; Isopoda terrestria) Turkmenii. – Sbornik Trudov zoologicheskogo Muzeya **8**: 21-27.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1961b): Novje i maloisvestnyje vidy roda *Cylisticus* (Isopoda terrestria) SSSR. – Sbornik Trudov zoologicheskogo Muzeya **8**: 29-46.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1962): Fauna of terrestrial isopods in the caves of the Crimea in zoogeographical aspect [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **41**: 193-202.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1967): New genus *Pseudobuddeliella* gen. n. and its position in the superfamily Trichoniscoidea (Isopoda terrestria) [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **46**: 338-344.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1969a): *Psachonethes czerkessicus* gen. et sp. n. (Isopoda terrestria) from caves of the West Transcaucasus [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **48**: 1618-1622.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1969b): A new family Turanoniscidae fam. n. (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) from termitaria of Middle Asia [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **48**: 499-504.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1970): On the subgenus *Parcylisticus* Verhoeff 1943 (Isopoda Oniscoidea, Cylisticidae) [Russian with English summary]. – Byulleten moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Biologia, **75**: 34-41.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1972a): [Isopoda Oniscoidea of the caves on the Black Sea coast in the district Krasnodar] [in Russian] – Sbornik Trudov zoologicheskogo Muzeya **12**: 19-36.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1972b): [List of holotypes of Isopoda Oniscoidea in the zoological Museum of the University of Moscow]. [in Russian] – Sbornik Trudov zoologicheskogo Muzeya **12**: 191-200.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1973): The cavernicolous wood-lice fauna (Isopoda terrestria) of the Georgian SSR. The family *Buddeliellidae* Verhoeff, 1930 [Russian with English summary]. – Byulleten moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Biologia, **78**: 57-62.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1974): New genera and species of terrestrial Isopoda (Trichoniscidae) from caves of the Georgian SSR [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **53**: 338-344.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1975): New species of the genus *Protrachoniscus* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **54**: 1783-1796.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1976a): A new genus and species of the family Porcellionidae Verhoeff, 1918 (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **55**: 34-40.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1976b): New data concerning the genus *Platyarthrus* Brandt (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) in the fauna of the USSR [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **55**: 1097-1099.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1977a): New species of the genus *Cylisticus* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Cylisticidae) [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **56**: 28-37.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1977b): New species of the genus *Trichoniscus* (Crustacea, Isopoda) from Caucasian caves [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **56**: 698-703.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1978a): [The genus *Desertoniscus* Verhoeff, 1930]. [in Russian] – Sbornik Trudov zoologicheskogo Muzeya **16**: 3-21.
- BORUTZKY, E. (1978b): [Systematics and ecology of the desert isopod subgenus *Hemilepistus* s. str. Budde-Lund, 1885 (Isopoda, Porcellionidae)] [in Russian]. – Sbornik Trudov zoologicheskogo Muzeya **16**: 22-65.
- BOUCHON, D. (1991): Variability of the onset of sexual rest related to geographical origin in *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (Crustacea Oniscoidea): implications on population dynamics. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J.(eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 41-48; Poitiers.
- BOUCHON, D., RIGAUD, T. & JUCHAULT, P. (1998): Evidence for widespread *Wolbachia* infection in isopod crustaceans: molecular identification and host feminization. – Proceedings of the royal Society of London (B) **265**: 1081-1090.

- BOWLEY, E. (1935): A survey of the oniscoid genus *Phalloniscus* Budde-Lund, with a description of new species. – Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia **21**: 45-73.
- BOWMAN, T. (1965): *Xilitloniscus*, a new genus for the Mexican troglobitic isopod, *Cordioniscus laevis* Rioja (Oniscoidea: Trichoniscidae). – Proceedings of the biological Society of Washington **78**: 209-216.
- BOWMAN, T. (1977): Isopod crustaceans (except Anthuridae) collected on the presidential cruise of 1938. – Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington **89**: 653-666.
- BOYKO, C. (1997): Catalog of recent type specimens in the department of invertebrates, American Museum of Natural History. IV. Crustacea: Isopoda. – American Museum Novitates **3217**: 39 pp.
- BRANDT, A. (1880): Predvaritel'nyj ottshet o puteshestvii, sovershenom po porutsheniju Imperatorokoj Akademii Nauk v Karskuju oblast' i Zakavkazie; Moscow.
- BRANDT, E. (1871): Ueber den Albinismus bei den Kellerasseln (*Porcellio scaber*). – Horae Societatis entomologicae rossicae **8**: 167-176.
- BRANDT, F. (1851): Krebse. Ordo Isopoda (Familia Oniscida). – In: MIDDENDORFF, A., Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens während der Jahre 1843 und 1844: Zweiter Band, Theil 1: 145-147 and plate 4; St. Petersburg.
- BRANDT, I. (1833): Conspectus Monographiae Crustaceorum Oniscodorum Latreillii. – Byulleten moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirodÿ **6**: 171-193 and plate 4.
- BRANDT, I. & RATZEBURG, J. (1833): Isopoda. – In: Medizinische Zoologie, vol. **2**: 70-84 and plates 12-13; Berlin.
- BRANDT, J. (1841): Über die asselartigen Tiere der Regentschaft Algier. – In: WAGNER, M., Reisen in der Regentschaft Algier in den Jahren 1836, 1837, 1838, vol. **3**: 276; Leipzig (Voss).
- BRANDWINE, S. & SHACHAK, M. (1998): Population response of *Hemilepistus reaumuri* to soil moisture patchiness. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 369-378.
- BREČKO, D., LIČAR, P. & RODE, J. (1991): Mortoloska analiza zelodea pri vrstah *Titanethes albus*, *Ligidium hypnorum* in *Hyloniscus* sp. (Isopoda, Crustacea) in njeni filogenetski vidiki. – Biološki Věstnik **39**: 1-10.
- BREČKO, D., LIČAR, P., RODE, J. & ŠTRUS, J. (1991): Microscopic anatomy of the foregut-hindgut junction in terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Crustacea). – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J.(eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 201-202; Poitiers.
- BRERETON, J. (1957): The distribution of woodland isopods. – Oikos **8**: 85-106.
- BREYMEYER, A. & BRZOZOWSKA, D. (1970): Density, activity and consumption of Isopoda on a Stellario-Deschampsietum meadow. – In: PHILLIPSON, J. (ed.): Ecology and Conservation (II), Methods of Study in Soil Ecology, pp. 225-229.
- BRIAN, A. (1899): Sulla distribuzione geografica in Italia del "*Titanethes feneriensis*" Parona. – Atti della Società ligustica di Scienze naturali e geografiche **10**: 208-215.
- BRIAN, A. (1912): Di un nuovo isopodo terrestre cavernicolo delle Alpi Apuane. – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria **5**: 465-469.
- BRIAN, A. (1914a): Contributo alla migliore conoscenza di due Trichoniscidi italiani. 1. *Trichoniscus (Androniscus) dentiger* Verhoeff, 2. *Trichoniscus (Trichoniscoides) Mancinii* Brian. – Atti della Società italiana di Scienze naturali **53**: 30-45 and plate 2.
- BRIAN, A. (1914b): Descrizione d'una nuova specie di isopodo cavernicolo appartenente al Museo civico di Storia naturale di Genova. – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria **6**: 160-164.
- BRIAN, A. (1921): Note sui Trichoniscidi (isopodi cavernicoli), 39 pp.; Genoa.
- BRIAN, A. (1925): Quelques observations sur les moeurs et sur l'habitat d'un isopode cavernicole très rare (*Buddelundiella armata* Sil.) – Feuille des Naturalistes **46**: 60-61.
- BRIAN, A. (1927): Trichoniscidi raccolti in alcune caverne d'Italia. – Memorie della Società entomologica italiana **5**: 170-186 and plates 1-2.
- BRIAN, A. (1929): Descrizione di un nuovo genere di isopodo terrestre troglobio raccolto dal Prof. SILVESTRI in una grotta di Cuba. – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici **22**: 188-197.
- BRIAN, A. (1930): Risultati zoologici della Missione inviata dalla R. Società Geografica Italiana per l'esplorazione dell'Oasi di Giarabub (1926-1927). Isopodi terrestri. – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria **53**: 443-460 and plates II-IV.
- BRIAN, A. (1931a): Isopodes d'Angola. – Revue suisse de Zoologie **38**: 429-444.
- BRIAN, A. (1931b): Determinazione di un nuovo materiale di isopodi cavernicoli, raccolto nel corso delle esplorazioni del Gruppo Grotte Cremona. – Atti della Società italiana di Scienze naturali **70**: 66-78 and plate II.
- BRIAN, A. (1932): Spedizione scientifica all'Oasi di Cufra (Marzo-Luglio 1931). Gli isopodi terrestri. – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria **55**: 329-352 and plates 8-10.
- BRIAN, A. (1936): Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Buddelundiella* proveniente dalla Caverna delle Arene Candide (isopodo terrestre). – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **68**: 22-27.
- BRIAN, A. (1938a): Descrizione di una nuova forma di crostaceo cieco (isopodo terrestre). – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **70**: 43-45.
- BRIAN, A. (1938b): Determinazione di trichoniscidi e di altri isopodi terrestri cavernicoli (terzo contributo). – Memorie della Società entomologica italiana **16**: 167-205.
- BRIAN, A. (1948a): I pleopodi maschili della *Buddelundiella caprae* Brian (isopodo cavernicolo). – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **78**: 11-13.
- BRIAN, A. (1948b): Un nuovo genere di isopodo terrestri cavernicolo della Grotta della Scaggia presso Genova. – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria **58**: 122-131.
- BRIAN, A. (1950): Descrizione di una specie nuova del gen. *Miktoniscus* Kesselyak (1930) e di una sottospecie nuova del gen. *Haplophthalmus* Schöbl (1860). – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria, Suppl. Doriana **1**, No. 4: 1-11.
- BRIAN, A. (1951a): Due interessanti specie di *Buddelundiella* delle grotte liguri (isopodi terrestri). – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria, Suppl. Doriana **1**, No. 17: 1-4.

- BRIAN, A. (1951b): Descrizione di un nuovo genere di trichoniscide raccolto in una grotta ligure da MARIO FRANCISCOLO (isopodo cavernicolo). – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **81**: 22-25.
- BRIAN, A. (1951c): Sostituzione di nome al gen. *Marioniscus* mihi (nec Barnard) (Isopoda Trichoniscidae). – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **81**: 48.
- BRIAN, A. (1952a): Intorno a due interessanti e nuovi trichoniscidi (isopodi terrestri) raccolti dal sig. NINO SANFILIPPO nella Grave di Castellana (Bari) (Crustacea: Isopoda). – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **82**: 3-8.
- BRIAN, A. (1952b): Nota su alcuni isopodi terrestri cavernicoli dell'Appennino meridionale. – Annuario dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia della Università di Napoli **4**: 1-20.
- BRIAN, A. (1953a): Determinazione di isopodi marini e terrestri provenienti dall'Angola, coll'aggiunta della descrizione di una rara specie di *Porcellio* raccolta nella Guinea Portoghese, 19 pp. and 2 plates; Genoa.
- BRIAN, A. (1953b): Di alcuni trichoniscidi nuovi della fauna endogea italiana (isopodi terrestri). – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **83**: 26-35.
- BRIAN, A. (1954a): Intorno a due nuovi crostacei cavernicoli raccolti per cura del Circolo Speleologico Romano, 11 pp.; Genoa (identical reprint see 1956a).
- BRIAN, A. (1954b): Decrizione di una nuova specie di *Buddehundiella* ed ulteriori osservazioni sulla morfologia della *Buddehundiella sanfilippoi* Brian (Isopoda terrestria). – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **84**: 24-31.
- BRIAN, A. (1955a): Descrizione di una specie nuova di crostaceo cavernicolo della Sardegna raccolta del Marchese S. PATRIZI. – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **85**: 148-153.
- BRIAN, A. (1955b): Sopra la sinonimia tra *Murgeoniscus anellii* Arc. (1938) e *Sanfilippiella pilosa* Brian (1952). – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **85**: 153.
- BRIAN, A. (1956a): Intorno a due nuovi crostacei cavernicoli raccolti per cura del Circolo Speleologico Romano. – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria, Suppl. Doriana **2**, No. 69: 8 pp. (identical reprint of 1954a!).
- BRIAN, A. (1956b): Nota su di una specie di *Oritoniscus* raccolta dal Marchese PATRIZI in grotte della Sardegna (Isop. terr.). – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **86**: 88-93.
- BRIAN, A. (1956c): Alcuni isopodi terrestri raccolti in funghi nel Trentino, Alto Adige e Piemonte. – Studi trentini di Scienze naturali **33**: 75-80.
- BRIAN, A. (1956d). Distribuzione geografica del *Trichoniscus sorrentinus* Verhoeff (isopodo terrestre cavernicolo). – Studia speleologica (Napoli) 1956: 1-6.
- BRIAN, A. (1957a): Di alcuni isopodi terrestri cavernicoli raccolti dal Prof. PIETRO PARENZAN nelle grotte dell'Italia meridionale. – Bollettino della Società di Naturalisti in Napoli **65**, Supplemento 22: 112-125.
- BRIAN, A. (1957b): Descrizione di *Neosanfilippia venezuelana* n. gen. n. sp. di isopodo terrestre troglobio. – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria **69**: 352-360.
- BRIAN, A. (1958a): Distribuzione geografica dello *Spelaeonethes Mancinii* (Brian) (isopodo terrestre cavernicolo). – Studia speleologica (Napoli) **3**: 25-30.
- BRIAN, A. (1958b): Intorno ad alcuni trichoniscidi raccolti in grotte vicentine e trevigiane dai signori Prof. C. CONCI, L. TAMANINI e G. MEGGIOLARO, con descrizione di un nuovo genere (isopodi terrestri), 17 pp.; Genoa.
- BRIAN, A. (1959a): Nota su 3 trichoniscidi provenienti da caverne della Sicilia raccolti dal Sig. G. MANNINO con descrizione di un nuovo genere. – Studia speleologica (Napoli) **4**: 95-100.
- BRIAN, A. (1959b): Di alcuni isopodi terrestri raccolti in grotte dell'Italia meridionale dal Centro Speleologico Meridionale. – Studia speleologica (Napoli) **4**: 1-15, 3 plates.
- BRIAN, A. (1960): Descrizione e figure del *Cylisticus anophthalmus* Silvestri (1897) da un esemplare cotipo depositato nel Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **90**: 41-43.
- BRIAN, A. (1963): Nota intorno ad alcuni isopodi terrestri raccolti dai signori RIBALDONE e MONTENEGRO in grotte della Liguria. – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria, Supplemento Doriana, **3**, No. 133: 12 pp.
- BRIAN, A. & DARTEVELLE, E. (1949): Contribution à l'étude des isopodes marins et fluviatiles du Congo. – Annales du Musée royal du Congo belge, C, Zoologie, Série III, III. vol. **I**: 77-208.
- BRIAN, A. & VANDEL, A. (1949): Un nouveau genre d'isopode terrestre cavernicole, *Bergamoniscus* n. gen. – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria **63**: 266-269.
- BRISOLESE, S. & CARUSO, D. (1974): Ricerche bio-ecologiche sulla fauna delle grotte di Sicilia. II. *Nesiotoniscus helenae* nuova specie di isopodo cavernicolo di Sicilia. – Animalia (Catania) **1**: 257-264.
- BRODY, M., EDGAR, M. & LAWLOR, L. (1983): A cost of reproduction in a terrestrial isopod. – Evolution **37**: 653-655; Lancaster.
- BRODY, M. & LAWLOR, L. (1984): Adaptive variation in offspring size in the terrestrial isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Oecologia (Berlin) **61**: 55-59.
- BROOKS, J. (1942): Notes on the ecology and the occurrence in America of the myrmecophilous sowbug, *Platyarthus hoffmanseggi* Brandt. – Ecology **23**: 427-437.
- BROWN, A. (2000): Is the sandy-beach isopod *Tylos granulatus* an endangered species? – South African Journal of Science **96**: 466.
- BROWN, A. & ODENDAAL, F. (1994): The biology of oniscid Isopoda of the genus *Tylos*. – Advances in marine Biology **30**: 89-153.
- BROWN, A. & TRUEMAN, E. (1996): Burrowing behaviour and cost in the sandy-beach oniscid isopod *Tylos granulatus* Krauss, 1843. – Crustaceana **69**: 425-437.
- BROWN, B. (1978): Lead detoxification by a copper-tolerant isopod. – Nature (London) **276**: 388-390.
- BROWN, B., SWIFT, B. & MITCHELL, M. (1978): Effect of *Oniscus asellus* feeding on bacterial and nematode populations of sewage sludge. – Oikos **30**: 90-94.
- BRUES, C. (1903): A dextiid parasite of the sow-bug. – Entomological News **14**: 291.
- BRUNTZ, L. (1907a): Etudes sur les organes lymphoïdes, phagocytaires et excréteurs des crustacés supérieurs. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale, 4e Série, **7**: 1-67 and plates 1-5.

- BRUNTZ, L. (1907b): Sur l'existence d'organes globuligènes chez les isopodes. – *Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie* **62** [no page numbers found].
- BRUSCA, G. (1966): Studies on the salinity and humidity tolerances of five species of isopods in a transition from marine to terrestrial life. – *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* **65**: 146-154.
- BRUSCA, R. & WILSON, G. (1991): A phylogenetic analysis of the Isopoda with some classificatory recommendations. – *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **31**: 143-204.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1880): Isopoda [Oniscoidea]. – In: MEINERT, F., *Crustacea Isopoda, Amphipoda et Decapoda Daniae*. – *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift* **12**: 467-470.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1885): *Crustacea Isopoda terrestria per familias et genera et species descripta*, 319 pp.; Copenhagen.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1893): Landisopoder fra Venezuela, insamlede of Dr. F. MEINERT. – *Entomologiske Meddelelser* **4**: 111-129.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1894): Viaggio di LEONARDO FEA in Birmania e regione vicine. LXIV. Isopodi terrestri. – *Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria, Serie 2*, **14**: 1-11.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1896): Land-Isopoden aus Griechenland, von E. v. OERTZEN gesammelt. – *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **62**: 39-48.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1898): Die Land-Isopoden Ost-Afrikas. – In: *Thierwelt Deutsch-Ostafrikas*, vol. **4**: 1-10; Berlin.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1899): A revision of Crustacea Isopoda terrestria. I. *Eubelum*, 31 pp. and 5 plates; Copenhagen.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1902): A list of terrestrial isopods. – In: LANCHESTER, W. (ed.): *On the Crustacea collected during the Skeat Expedition to the Malay Peninsula*. – *Proceedings of the zoological Society of London* **1902**: 379-381.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1904): A revision of Crustacea Isopoda terrestria, with additions and illustrations. 2. Spherilloninae. 3. *Armadillo*; pp. 33-144, plates 6-10; Copenhagen.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1906): Die Landisopoden der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903. – In: *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903*, vol. **9**, Heft 2: 69-92, plates 3-4; Berlin.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1908): Isopoda von Madagaskar und Ostafrika mit Diagnosen verwandter Arten. – In: VOELTZKOW, A.: *Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse*, vol. **2**: 265-308 and plates 12-18.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1909a): Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika, vol. **2**, IX. Isopoden (I), Land-Isopoden. – *Denkschriften der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena* **14**: 53-70 and plates 5-7.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1909b): Terrestrial isopods from Egypt. – In: *Results of the Swedish zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile*, vol. **3**: 1-12 and plate 1; Uppsala.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1910): Crustacea, 2. Isopoda. – In: *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kili Mandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaiesteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas, 1905-1906*, pp. 3-20 and plates 1-2; Stockholm.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1912a): Die Fauna von Südwest-Australien. Oniscoidea (nachgelassenes Fragment, hrsg. von W. MICHAELSEN). – In: MICHAELSEN, W. & HARTMEYER, R. (eds.): *Ergebnisse der Südwestaustralischen Forschungsreise 1905*, vol. **4**, Lief. 1-4: 17-44 and 1 plate; Jena.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1912b): Description of a new species of terrestrial Isopoda from Java. – *Notes from the Leiden Museum* **34**: 169-170 and plate 8.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1913a): Über einige Oniscoideen von Australien (nachgelassenes Fragment). – *Mitteilungen des naturhistorischen Museums Hamburg* **30**: 65-72 and 1 plate.
- BUDDE-LUND, G. (1913b): Terrestrial Isopoda, particularly considered in relation to the distribution of the southern Indo-Pacific species. – *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, 2nd Series, Zoology*, **15**: 367-394.
- BUTENDIJK, A. & HOLTHUIS, L. (1951): Proposed validation under the plenary powers of the generic names "*Ligia*" Fabricius, 1798 (class Crustacea, order Isopoda) and "*Carcinus*" Leach, 1814 (class Crustacea, order Decapoda). – *Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature* **2**: 99-101.
- BUKHARI, N. & ALIKHAN, M. (1984): The energy budget of *Porcellio spinicornis* Say (Porcellionidae, Isopoda) under laboratory conditions. – *Archives internationales de Physiologie et de Biochimie* **92**: 73-79.
- BUKHARI, N. & ALIKHAN, M. (1985): Caloric value and ash content in relation to body length and dry weight of *Porcellio spinicornis* Say (Isopoda, Porcellionidae). – *Crustaceana* **49**: 290-298.
- BUNN, S. & GREEN, A. (1982): Oniscoidea (Crustacea: Isopoda) from Rottneest Island, Western Australia. – *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **65**: 147-151.
- BÜRGIS, H. (1991-92): Die unendliche Geschichte: Parasitische Hautflügler aus Puparien der in Asseln schmarotzenden Asselfliegen. Teil 1: Eine neue Wespe – *Mikrokosmos* **80**: 295-299; Teil 2: Ein inhaltsreicher Fund – *Mikrokosmos* **80**: 368-371; Teil 3: Detektivische Ermittlungen – *Mikrokosmos* **81**: 50-52; Teil 4: Die Asselfliege, *Schlußbemerkungen* – *Mikrokosmos* **81**: 100-104.
- BURSELL, E. (1955): The transpiration of terrestrial isopods. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **32**: 238-255.
- BUSSMANN, M. & FELDMANN, R. (2001): Verbreitung und Ökologie der Ameisenassel, *Platyarthrus hoffmannseggii* Brandt, 1833 (Isopoda, Porcellionidae), in den Kalkgebieten des Sauerlandes. – *Natur und Heimat* **61**: 33-41.
- BUTUROVIĆ, A. (1954): Isopodes nouveaux (Isop. terrestria) des grottes de Macédonie. – *Acta Musei macedonici Scientiarum naturalium* **1**: 233-254.
- BUTUROVIĆ, A. (1955a): Isopodes nouveaux (Isop. terrestria) de Macédonie et Dalmatie. – *Acta Musei macedonici Scientiarum naturalium* **3**: 145-157.
- BUTUROVIĆ, A. (1955b): Über einige *Hyloniscus*-Arten Bosniens und der Herzegowina (Isopoda terrestria). – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **154**: 168-176.
- BUTUROVIĆ, A. (1955c): Contribution à la connaissance d'isopodes terrestres des grottes de Macédonie. – *Fragmenta balcanica* **1**: 117-124.
- BUTUROVIĆ, A. (1955d): Deux nouveaux isopodes terrestres de Yougoslavie. – *Revue française d'Entomologie* **21**: 283-288.
- BUTUROVIĆ, A. (1955e): Kopneni izopodi iz pećina u oblasti između rijeka Cetine i Neretve. – *Godišnjak biologskog Instituta u Sarajevu* **8**: 131-138.

- BUTUROVIĆ, A. (1955f): O nekim vrstama roda *Trichoniscus* iz Jugoslavije. – Godišnjak biološkog Instituta u Sarajevu **8**: 105-114.
- BUTUROVIĆ, A. (1958): Sur la systematique, la biologie et la biogéographie des Trichoniscidae de la Yougoslavie [Serbocroatian with French summary]. – Godišnjak biološkog Instituta u Sarajevu **10**: 3-67.
- BUTUROVIĆ, A. (1960): Sur quelques espèces d'isopodes terrestres de la Serbie [Serbocroatian with French summary]. – Glasnik Muzeja srpske Zemlje **15 B**: 93-112.
- BYERS, R. & ANDERSON, S. (1985): Are sowbugs pests when establishing alfalfa in conservation-tillage systems? – Melsheimer entomological Series **35**: 7-12.
- ÇAĞLAR, M. (1948): Eine neue *Haplophthalmus*-Art und Bemerkung über ihre Augen. – Istanbul Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Mecmuası, Seri B, **13**: 161-169.
- CAMARGO, O. (1954): Isópodos terrestres do Rio Grande do Sul. Série I. – Revista agronómica, Série I, **209-211**: 122-128.
- CAMERON, G. & LAPOINT, T. (1978): Effects of tannins on the decomposition of Chinese tallow leaves by terrestrial and aquatic invertebrates. – Oecologia (Berlin) **32**: 349-366.
- CAODURO, G., OSELLA, G. & RUFFO, S. (1994): La fauna cavernicola della regione Veronese. Isopoda. – Memorie del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona, Serie IIA, **11**: 41-44.
- CAREFOOT, T. (1973a): Feeding, food preference, and the uptake of food energy by the supralittoral isopod *Ligia pallasii*. – Marine Biology **18**: 228-236.
- CAREFOOT, T. (1973b): Studies on the growth, reproduction, and life cycle of the supralittoral isopod *Ligia pallasii*. – Marine Biology **18**: 302-311.
- CAREFOOT, T. (1984a): Nutrition and growth of *Ligia pallasii*. – Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **53**: 455-467.
- CAREFOOT, T. (1984b): Studies on the nutrition of the supralittoral isopod *Ligia pallasii* using chemically defined artificial diets: assessment of vitamin, carbohydrate, fatty, acid, cholesterol and mineral requirements. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **79 A**: 655-665.
- CAREFOOT, T. (1987a): Diet and metabolic rate in the supralittoral isopod *Ligia pallasii*: the effect on oxygen uptake of ration levels of natural and chemical diets. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **87 A**: 989-992.
- CAREFOOT, T. (1987b): The effect of diet on oxygen consumption in the supralittoral isopod *Ligia pallasii*. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **87 A**: 127-134.
- CAREFOOT, T. (1989): Diet and its effect on oxygen consumption in the semiterrestrial isopod *Ligia*. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 193-210.
- CAREFOOT, T. (1990a): Specific dynamic action (SDA) in the supralittoral isopod, *Ligia pallasii*: effect of ration and body size on SDA. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **95 A**: 317-320.
- CAREFOOT, T. (1990b): Specific dynamic action (SDA) in the supralittoral isopod, *Ligia pallasii*: identification of components of apparent SDA and effects of dietary amino acid quality and content on SDA. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **95 A**: 309-316.
- CAREFOOT, T. (1990c): Specific dynamic action (SDA) in the supralittoral isopod, *Ligia pallasii*: relationship of growth to SDA. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **95 A**: 553-557.
- CAREFOOT, T. (1993): Review: Physiology of terrestrial isopods. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **106 A**: 413-429.
- CAREFOOT, T. (2003): Energetics and nutritional aspects of brood-development in the semiterrestrial isopod, *Ligia pallasii*. – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 121-132.
- CAREFOOT, T., MANN, M. & KALWA, S. (1991): The effect of desiccation on oxygen uptake in terrestrial isopods. – In: JUHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 157-164; Poitiers.
- CAREFOOT, T. & TAYLOR, B. (1995): *Ligia*: A prototypal terrestrial isopod. – Crustacean Issues **9**: 47-60.
- CAREFOOT, T. & TAYLOR, B. & BRETT, K. (1998): A day in the life of an isopod: Time and energy allocations in the semiterrestrial *Ligia pallasii*. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 463-471.
- CAREFOOT, T., TAYLOR, B., KALWA, S., SOMOGYI, G. & HUGHES, B. (1992): Effect of dietary D-amino acids on growth, survival, ammonia excretion and specific dynamic action in the supralittoral isopod, *Ligia pallasii*. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **103 A**: 559-563.
- CAREFOOT, T., WRIGHT, J., PENNINGS, S., ZIEGLER, A., ZIMMER, M., UGLOW, R., DANFORD, A. & DANKO, J. (2000): Hemolymph homeostasis in relation to diel feeding activity and microclimate in the prototypal land isopod *Ligia pallasii*. – Canadian Journal of Zoology **78**: 588-595.
- CARL, J. (1904): Materialien zur Höhlenfauna der Krim. I. Aufsatz. Neue Höhlen-Crustaceen. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **28**: 322-329.
- CARL, J. (1906): Beitrag zur Höhlenfauna der insubrischen Region. – Revue suisse de Zoologie **14**: 601-615.
- CARL, J. (1908a): Monographie der schweizerischen Isopoden. – Neue Denkschriften der schweizerischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft **42**: 107-242.
- CARL, J. (1908b): Étude sur les trichoniscides (isopodes terrestres) de la collection de M. A. DOLLFUS. – Feuille des jeunes Naturalistes, IVe Série, **38**: 169-172, 193-197, 220-223; **39**: 15-21.
- CARL, J. (1911): Isopodes. – In: Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse, vol. **4**, VI + 68 pp.; Geneva.
- CARLISLE, D. (1956): Studies on the endocrinology of isopod crustaceans. Moulting in *Ligia oceanica*. – Journal of the marine biological Association of the United Kingdom **35**: 515-520.
- CARUSO, D. (1968a): Osservazioni sulla partenogenesi e lo sviluppo postembrionale in *Platyarthrus aiasensis* (Crustacea Isopoda). – Bollettino di Zoologia **35**: 425.
- CARUSO, D. (1968b): Isopodi terrestri delle Isole Eolie. Nota I. – Bollettino delle Sedute dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania, Serie IV, **9**: 351-365.
- CARUSO, D. (1968c): Partenogenesi e spanadria in *Platyarthrus aiasensis* Legrand (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Bollettino delle Sedute dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania, Serie IV, **9**: 451-357.
- CARUSO, D. (1970a): Su alcune specie del genere *Platyarthrus* (Crustacea Isopoda). – Bollettino delle Sedute dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania, Serie IV, **10**: 267-274.

- CARUSO, D. (1970b): Isolamento riproduttivo tra *Armadillidium badium* B. L. e *Armadillidium siculorum* Verh (Crustacea Isopoda). – Bollettino delle Sedute dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania, Serie IV, **10**: 275-282.
- CARUSO, D. (1972): Isopodi terrestri di grotte delle Alpi Orientali. – Bollettino delle Sedute dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania, Serie IV, **11**: 99-110.
- CARUSO, D. (1973a): Isopodi terrestri delle Isole Egadi. – Bollettino delle Sedute dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania, Serie IV, **11**: 69-94.
- CARUSO, D. (1973b): Una nuova specie di isopodo terrestre di Sicilia (Arthropoda, Crustacea). – Bollettino delle Sedute dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania, Serie IV, **11**: 95-103.
- CARUSO, D. (1973c): Isopodi terrestri delle Isole Eolie ed Egadi. – Lavori della Società italiana di Biogeografia, Nuova Serie, **3**: 1-12; Forlì.
- CARUSO, D. (1974): Isopodi terrestri delle Isole Pelagie. – Animalia (Catania) **1**: 135-156.
- CARUSO, D. (1975): *Spelaeoniscus vallettai*, nuova specie di isopodo terrestre dell'Isola di Gozo. – Animalia (Catania) **2**: 59-66.
- CARUSO, D. (1976): Isopodi terrestri dell'isola di Pantellaria. – Animalia (Catania) **3**: 105-124.
- CARUSO, D. (1978): Ricerche faunistiche ed ecologiche sulle grotte di Sicilia. V. Isopodi nuovi di grotte carsiche siciliane (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Animalia (Catania) **5**: 145-157.
- CARUSO, D. (1982a): Il popolamento cavernicolo della Sicilia. – Lavori della Società italiana di Biogeografia, Nuova Serie, **7**: 587-614; Forlì.
- CARUSO, D. (1982b): *Siciloniscus tulliae* n. gen. sp. di isopodo terrestre della foresta di Malabotta (Peloritani, Sicilia). – Animalia (Catania) **9**: 293-302.
- CARUSO, D. (2000): *Troglocyphoniscus osellai* nuova specie di isopodo terrestre di grotte veronesi (Crustacea, Isopoda Oniscoidea). – Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona **24**: 215-218.
- CARUSO, D., BAGLIERI, C., DI MAIO, M. & LOMBARDO, B. (1987): Isopodi terrestri di Sicilia ed isole circumsiciliane (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Animalia (Catania), Suppl. **14**: 5-211.
- CARUSO, D. & BRANDMAYR, T. Z. (1983): Osservazioni sul ciclo biologico di alcuni isopodi di Sicilia e relazioni tra fenologia, clima e vegetazione. – Animalia (Catania) **10**: 237-265.
- CARUSO, D. & BRISOLESE, S. (1974): Ricerche bio-ecologiche sulla fauna delle grotte di Sicilia. I. Isopodi terrestri delle grotte vulcaniche dell'Etna. – Animalia (Catania) **1**: 123-133.
- CARUSO, D. & COSTA, G. (1974): Biometrical analysis of populations of *Armadillidium siculorum* Verhoeff, *Armadillidium badium badium* B.L. and *Armadillidium pelagicum* Arcangeli (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Bollettino di Zoologia **41**: 211-223.
- CARUSO, D. & COSTA, G. (1976): L'apparato stridulatore e l'emissione di suoni in *Armadillo officinalis* Duméril (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Animalia (Catania) **3**: 17-27.
- CARUSO, D. & FERRARA, F. (1982): *Armadillidium aelleni* new species of terrestrial isopod from a cave on Malta. – Revue suisse de Zoologie **89**: 809-814.
- CARUSO, D. & HILL, C. (1991): Nuovi dati sugli isopodi terrestri delle isole dell'Arcipelago Maltese. – Animalia (Catania) **18**: 115-124.
- CARUSO, D. & LOMBARDO, B. (1976): Isopodi terrestri dell'isola di Ustica. – Animalia (Catania) **3**: 225-233.
- CARUSO, D. & LOMBARDO, B. (1977a): Descrizione di una nuova specie siciliana di *Spelaeoniscus* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) e considerazioni sulla distribuzione geografica del genere. – Animalia (Catania) **4**: 53-60.
- CARUSO, D. & LOMBARDO, B. (1977b): Ricerche faunistiche ed ecologiche sulle grotte di Sicilia. III. *Spelaeoniscus ragonesei* nuova specie di isopodo di una grotta dei Monti Iblei (Sicilia)(Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Animalia (Catania) **4**, 99-107.
- CARUSO, D. & LOMBARDO, B. (1978) Spelaeoniscidae nuovi del N-Africa e considerazioni sull'evoluzione della famiglia. – Animalia (Catania) **5**: 209-226.
- CARUSO, D. & LOMBARDO, B. (1982): Isopodi terrestri delle Isole Maltese. – Animalia (Catania) **9**: 5-52.
- CARUSO, D. & LOMBARDO, B. (1983): New data on north African Spelaeoniscidae (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Crustaceana **45**: 15-30.
- CARUSO, D. & LOMBARDO, B. (1995): Arthropoda di Lampedusa, Linosa e Pantellaria. Crustacea Isopoda Oniscoidea. – Naturalista siciliano **19** (Suppl.): 99-114.
- CARUSO, D. & MAIO, M. DI (1990a): Revisione delle specie maghrebine del gen. *Porcellio* Latr. I. *Porcellio simulator* B.-L. (Crustacea, Isopoda Oniscoidea). – Animalia (Catania) **17**: 137-152.
- CARUSO, D. & MAIO, M. DI (1990b): Revisione delle specie maghrebine del gen. *Porcellio* Latr. II. Due specie nuove di *Porcellio* del Marocco (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Animalia (Catania) **17**: 201-208.
- CARUSO, D. & MAIO, M. DI (1990c): Revisione delle specie maghrebine del gen. *Porcellio* Latr. III. *Porcellio* nuovi o poco noti d'Algeria (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Animalia (Catania) **17**: 245-262.
- CARUSO, D. & MAIO, M. DI (1990d): Revisione delle specie maghrebine del gen. *Porcellio* Latr. IV. *Porcellio olivieri* (Aud.-Sav.) e *Porcellio letourneuxi* Sim. (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Animalia (Catania) **17**: 283-299.
- CARUSO, D. & MAIO, M. DI (1993): Revisione delle specie maghrebine del gen. *Porcellio*. VI. *Porcellio buddelundi* Sim. e *Porcellio tripolitanus* Verh. (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Animalia (Catania) **20**: 5-11.
- CARUSO, D. & MAIO, M. DI (1996): The genus *Mica* Budde-Lund, 1908 and a redescription of *Mica tardus* (Budde-Lund, 1885)(Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Crustaceana **69**: 241-250.
- CASTRO, G., ZAVALA, A. & CASTRO DE LA MATA, R. (1983): Variación estacional del veneno de *Hadruioides lunatus* (Scorpionida: Vejovidae) y su actividad paralizante sobre *Porcellio laevis* (Crustacea: Isopoda). – Revista peruana Ent. **24**: 71-74; Lima
- CASTRUCCI, A. & MENDES, E. (1975): Ultrastructure of the pigmentary system and chromatophoretropic activity in land isopods. – Biological Bulletin. Marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole **149**: 467-479.
- CAUBET, Y. (1998): Individual life histories in terrestrial isopod populations: A simulation program. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 423-437.

- CAUBET, Y., JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (1998): Biotic triggers of female reproduction in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*. – *Ethology, Ecology & Evolution* **10**: 209-226.
- CAVILLEE, G., CLARK, D. & HINTERBERGER, H. (1966): Some volatile constituents of terrestrial slaters. – *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **19**: 1495-1501.
- CELERIER, M. & GEOFFROY, J. (1988): Consumed and egested fractions of leaf litter consumed in laboratory conditions by an isopod and three species of diplopod from a temperate forest ecosystem. – *Bulletin of the British Myriapod Group* **5**: 35.
- ČERNÝ, W. (1939): Über zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Porcellium* (Dahl) (Isopoda) aus Böhmen. – *Věstník československé zoologické Společnosti v Praze* **6-7**: 110-119.
- CHAMBOREDON, R., LAGARRIGUE, J. & TRILLES, J. (1970): Les oniscoïdes littoraux du Bassin de Thau (Étang du littoral méditerranéen). – *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale* **111**: 181-212.
- CHANDY, M. (1939): The histology and physiology of the intestine and hepatopancreas of two isopods, *Ligia exotica* and *Armadillo elevatus*. – *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* **4**: 1-16.
- CHAPPUIS, P. (1944): Die Gattung *Mesoniscus* Carl (Crust. Isop.). – *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **51**: 267-280.
- CHARFI-CHEIKHROUHA, F. (2003): Genetic diversity in the mitochondrial 16S rDNA among five populations of *Armadillidium pelagicum* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Crustaceana Monographs* **2**: 365-380.
- CHELAZZI, G. & FERRARA, F. (1978): Researches on the coast of Somalia. The shore and the dune of Sar Uanle. 19. Zonation and activity of terrestrial isopods (Oniscoidea). – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **11**: 189-219.
- CHIANG, R. (1987): Neurosecretory action potentials recorded extracellularly from a neuronemal region associated with the Y-organ in the terrestrial isopod, *Oniscus asellus*. – *Experientia* **43**: 1120-1121.
- CHIANG, R. & STEEL, C. (1984): Neuroendocrinology of growth and moulting in terrestrial isopods. – *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* **53**: 109-125.
- CHIANG, R. & STEEL, C. (1985a): Ultrastructure and distribution of identified neurosecretory terminals in the sinus gland of the terrestrial isopod *Oniscus asellus*. – *Tissue & Cell* **17**: 405-415.
- CHIANG, R. & STEEL, C. (1985b): Coupling of electrical activity from contralateral sinus glands. – *Brain Research* **331**: 142-144.
- CHIANG, R. & STEEL, C. (1985c): Structural organisation of neurosecretory cells terminating in the sinus gland of the terrestrial isopod, *Oniscus asellus*, revealed by paraldehyde fuchsin and cobalt backfilling. – *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **63**: 543-549.
- CHIANG, R. & STEEL, C. (1986): Electrical activity of the sinus gland of the terrestrial isopod, *Oniscus asellus*: characteristics of identified potentials recorded extracellularly from neurosecretory terminals. – *Brain Research* **377**: 83-95.
- CHIANG, R. & STEEL, C. (1987): Changes during the moult cycle in the bursting firing pattern of the electrical activity recorded extracellularly from the sinus gland of the terrestrial isopod, *Oniscus asellus*. – *Brain Research* **402**: 49-57.
- CHIANG, R. & STEEL, C. (1989): Neurobiology of the brain-sinus gland neurosecretory system of the terrestrial isopod *Oniscus asellus* L., 1758. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia* **4**: 333-349.
- CHILTON, C. (1885): On a marine species of *Philougria*. – *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **9**: 463-466 and plate 11.
- CHILTON, C. (1886): A new species of *Philygria*. – *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **18**: 159-161.
- CHILTON, C. (1899): Notes on the sexual characters of *Ligia oceanica*. – *Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 7*, **3**: 197-201 and plate 8.
- CHILTON, C. (1901): The terrestrial Isopoda of New Zealand. – *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, **8**: 99-152 and plates 11-16.
- CHILTON, C. (1906): List of Crustacea from the Chatham Islands. – *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **38**: 269-273.
- CHILTON, C. (1909): The Crustacea of the Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. – In: *The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand*. Vol. 2, Article 26: 601-671 (Isopoda pp. 648-669); Wellington.
- CHILTON, C. (1910a): Additions to the terrestrial Isopoda of New Zealand. – *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **42**: 286-291.
- CHILTON, C. (1910b): On an isopod inhabiting ants nests in New Zealand. – *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **42**: 191-192.
- CHILTON, C. (1911): The Crustacea of the Kermadec Islands. – *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **43**: 544-573.
- CHILTON, C. (1915a): Some terrestrial Isopoda from New Zealand and Tasmania, with description of a new genus. – *Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, **32**: 417-427 and plates 36-37.
- CHILTON, C. (1915b): *Deto*, a subantarctic genus of terrestrial isopods. – *Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, **23**: 435-456 and plates 39-40.
- CHILTON, C. (1916a): Fauna of the Chilka Lake. Some terrestrial Isopoda from the shore of the lake. – *Memoirs of the Indian Museum* **5**: 461-482.
- CHILTON, C. (1916b): Some Amphipoda and Isopoda from Barrington Tops (4600 ft. alt.) N. S. W. – *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* **50**: 82-98.
- CHILTON, C. (1917a): Results of the South Australian Museum Expedition to Strzelecki and Cooper Creeks. September and October 1916. Crustacea. – *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **41**: 475-482.
- CHILTON, C. (1917b): Notes on Australian Isopoda. – *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **41**: 391-404.
- CHILTON, C. (1917c): A new tuberculate terrestrial isopod from New Zealand. – *Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 8*, **19**: 327-329 and plate XIII.
- CHILTON, C. (1920): On a new isopodan genus (family Oniscoidea) from Lake Corangamite, Victoria. – *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **44**: 723-734.

- CHILTON, C. (1922): Note on the isopod known as *Geoligia Perkinsi*. – Proceedings of the Hawaiian entomological Society **5**: 1-4.
- CHILTON, C. (1923): Fauna of the Chilka Lake. Tanaidacea and Isopoda. – Memoirs of the Indian Museum **5**: 877-895 and plate 60.
- CHILTON, C. (1924): Occurrence in South America of the shore isopod *Ligia Novae-zealandiae*. – New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology **6**: 287-288.
- CHOPRA, B. (1924a): Isopoda of the Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam. – Record of the Indian Museum **26**: 49-59.
- CHOPRA, B. (1924b): The fauna of an island in the Chilka Lake. On two myrmecophilous isopods from Barkuda. – Record of the Indian Museum **26**: 523-528.
- CHRISTENSEN, B. & NOER, H. (1986): Spatial and temporal components of genetic variation in triploid parthenogenetic *Trichoniscus pusillus*. – Hereditas **105**: 277-285.
- CHRISTENSEN, B., NOER, H. & THEISEN, B. (1987): Differential reproduction of coexisting clones of triploid parthenogenetic *Trichoniscus pusillus*. – Hereditas **106**: 89-95.
- CHURCHFIELD, S., HOLLIER, J. & BROWN, V. (1991): The effects of small mammal predators on grassland invertebrates investigated by field enclosure experiment. – Oikos **60**: 283-290.
- CICERO, R. (1964): Osservazioni sulla fine struttura della cuticola intestinale di isopodi terrestri. – Archivio zoologico italiano **49**: 75-91.
- CIFUENTES, J. (1983): *Androniscus dentiger* (Crust., Isopoda) primera cita para la fauna ibérica. – Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología **7**: 35-36.
- CIFUENTES, J. (1984): Isopodos terrestres (Crust., Oniscoidea) de Navarra. – Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología **8**: 233-252.
- CITRON-POUSTY, S. & SHACHAK, M. (1998): Comparative spatial patterns of the terrestrial isopod *Hemilepistus reaumuri* at multiple scales. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 355-368.
- CLIFFORD, B. & WITKUS, E. (1971): The fine structure of the hepatopancreas of the woodlouse, *Oniscus asellus*. – Journal of Morphology **135**: 335-350.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. (1951): Rhythmicity in the woodlouse *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Entomologist's monthly Magazine **87**: 275-278.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. (1952): Studies in diurnal rhythms. II. Changes in the physiological responses of the woodlouse *Oniscus asellus* to environmental stimuli. – Journal of experimental Biology **29**: 295-303.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. (1956a): Studies in diurnal rhythms. VI. Bioclimatic observations in Tunisia and their significance in relation to the physiology of the fauna, especially woodlice, centipedes, scorpions and beetles. – Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 12, **9**: 305-329 and plates 4-7.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. (1956b): Studies in diurnal rhythms. VII. Humidity responses and nocturnal activity in woodlice (Isopoda). – Journal of experimental Biology **33**: 576-582.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. (1958a): Water relations and diurnal rhythms in woodlice. – Annals of applied Biology **46**: 117-119.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. (1958b): The effect of wind upon the nocturnal emergence of woodlice and other terrestrial arthropods. 1. – Entomologist's monthly Magazine **94**: 106-108.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. (1958c): The effect of wind upon the nocturnal emergence of woodlice and other terrestrial arthropods. II. – Entomologist's monthly Magazine **94**: 184-185.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. (1958 d): The effect of wind upon the nocturnal emergence of woodlice and other terrestrial arthropods. III. – Entomologist's monthly Magazine **94**: 283-284.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. (1969): Acclimation, water and temperature relations of the woodlice *Metoponorthus pruinosus* and *Periscyphis jannonei* in the Sudan. – Journal of Zoology **158**: 267-276.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. (1974): Climatic effect affecting the nocturnal emergence of woodlice and other arthropods. – Entomologist's monthly Magazine **109**: 123-124.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. (1977): The Water and Temperature Relations of Woodlice, VI + 84 pp.; Durham.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. & CONSTANTINOU, C. (1987): Humidity reactions and aggregation in woodlice. – Crustaceana **53**: 43-48.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. & GUPTA, M. (1959): The effect of wind upon the nocturnal emergence of woodlice and other terrestrial arthropods. IV. – Entomologist's monthly Magazine **95**: 167-168.
- COBOLLI SBORDONI, M., KETMAIER, V., MATTHAEIS, E. DE & TAITI, S. (1997): Biochemical systematics and evolutionary relationships in the *Trichoniscus pusillus* complex (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Hereditas **79**: 463-472.
- COBOLLI SBORDONI, M., TAITI, S., MATTHAEIS, E. DE & KETMAIER, V. (1995): Genetic relationships among populations of the *Oritoniscus paganus* group (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea) from Corsica and Giannutri (Tuscan Archipelago). – Mémoires de Biospéologie **22**: 13-16.
- COENEN-STASS, D. (1981): Some aspects of the water balance of two desert woodlice, *Hemilepistus aphganicus* and *Hemilepistus reaumuri* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **70**: 405-419.
- COENEN-STASS, D. (1984a): Die kutikulare Wasserdampfabsorption bei Landasseln (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). Ein Vergleich zwischen der Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus reaumuri* und den einheimischen Asselarten *Porcellio scaber* und *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft **77**: 156.
- COENEN-STASS, D. (1984b): Observations on the distribution of the desert woodlouse *Hemilepistus reaumuri* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea) in North Africa. – Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **53**: 369-380.
- COENEN-STASS, D. (1985): Effects of desiccation and hydration on the osmolality and ionic concentration in the blood of the desert woodlouse *Hemilepistus reaumuri* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **81 B**: 717-721.
- COENEN-STASS, D. (1988): Einfluß des Jahreszeitenklimas auf die Klimapräferenz der Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus reaumuri* (Oniscoidea, Isopoda, Crustacea). – Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft **1988**: 320-321.

- COENEN-STASS, D. (1989a): Investigations on the macroclimate and climate preferences of the desert woodlouse *Hemilepistus reaumuri* (Audouin & Savigny, 1826)(Oniscidea, Isopoda, Crustacea). – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia* **4**: 425-434.
- COENEN-STASS, D. (1989b): Transpiration, vapor absorption and cuticular permeability in woodlice (Oniscidea, Isopoda, Crustacea). – In: BENGA, G. (ed.): *Water Transport in biological Membranes*, vol. **2**: 253-267; Boca Raton.
- COENEN-STASS, D. (1991): Uptake of pentachlorophenol by the woodlouse *Oniscus asellus* (Oniscidea, Isopoda, Crustacea) and its effects on heat production and oxygen consumption. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): *The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods*, pp. 165-168; Poitiers.
- COENEN-STASS, D. (1998): Effects of lead and cadmium uptake on the metabolic rate of the woodlouse *Porcellio scaber* (Crustacea, Isopoda: Oniscidea). – *Israel Journal of Zoology* **44**: 439-444.
- COLE, A. & MORRIS, T. (1980): A new iridovirus of two species of terrestrial isopods, *Armadillidium vulgare* and *Porcellio scaber*. – *Intervirology* **14**: 21-30.
- COLEMAN, C. & A. LEISTIKOW, A. (2001): Supralittoral talitrid Amphipoda and oniscid Isopoda (Crustacea) from the southwest African coast. – *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **1**: 164.
- COLLINGE, W. (1914a): Zoological results of the Abor expedition 1911-1912. XXXVII. Terrestrial Isopoda. – *Record of the Indian Museum* **8**: 465-469 and plates 31-33.
- COLLINGE, W. (1914b): Description of a new species of terrestrial Isopoda from India. – *Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 8*, **14**: 206-208 and plate 9.
- COLLINGE, W. (1914c): On some new terrestrial isopods from the Andaman Islands and Southern India. – *Record of the Indian Museum* **10**: 207-210 and plates 24-25.
- COLLINGE, W. (1914d): Description of a new species of terrestrial Isopoda from Borneo. – *Record of the Indian Museum* **8**: 261-262.
- COLLINGE, W. (1915a): On a small collection of terrestrial Isopoda from Spain, with descriptions of four new species. – *Transactions of the royal Society of Edinburgh* **51**: 461-465 and plates 1-2; Edinburgh.
- COLLINGE, W. (1915b): Description of a new genus and species of terrestrial Isopoda from British Guiana. – *Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, **32**: 509-511 and plate 50.
- COLLINGE, W. (1915c): Contributions to a knowledge of the terrestrial Isopoda of India. Part I. On a collection from the Madras Province and southern India. – *Record of the Indian Museum* **11**: 143-152.
- COLLINGE, W. (1916a): Zoological results of the Abor expedition 1911-1912. XLIV. Terrestrial Isopoda, II. – *Record of the Indian Museum* **8**: 543-545 and plates 49-50.
- COLLINGE, W. (1916b): Contributions to a knowledge of the terrestrial Isopoda of India, Part II. – *Record of the Indian Museum* **12**: 115-128 and plates 9-19.
- COLLINGE, W. (1917a): Description of *Paracubaris spinosus*, a new genus and species of terrestrial Isopoda from British Guiana. – *Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, **34**: 61-63 and plate 6.
- COLLINGE, W. (1917b): Description of a new species of terrestrial isopod from the Guacharo Cave, Trinidad. – *Journal of zoological Research* **2**: 29-30.
- COLLINGE, W. (1917c): Description of an new British terrestrial isopod (*Trichoniscoides scabrous*, n. sp.). – *Journal of zoological Research* **2**: 95-96.
- COLLINGE, W. (1917d): Contributions to a knowledge of the terrestrial Isopoda of Natal. Part I. – *Annals of the Natal Museum* **3**: 567-585 and plates 40-42.
- COLLINGE, W. (1919): Contributions to a knowledge of the terrestrial Isopoda of Natal. Part II. – *Annals of the Natal Museum* **4**: 229-233 and plate 14.
- COLLINGE, W. (1920): Contributions to a knowledge of the terrestrial Isopoda of Natal. Part III. – *Annals of the Natal Museum* **4**: 471-490 and plates 27-32.
- COLLINGE, W. (1922a): On the terrestrial isopod *Eluma caelatum* (Miers) = *purpurascens*, Budde-Lund. – *Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, **35**: 103-106 and plate 8.
- COLLINGE, W. (1922b): Two new terrestrial isopods from Madagascar. – *Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, **35**: 107-113 and plate 9.
- COLLINGE, W. (1941): Some remarks on the genus *Helleria* v. Ebner (terrestrial Isopoda). – *Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 11*, **8**: 522-526 and plates VI-VII.
- COLLINGE, W. (1942a): Description of a new terrestrial isopod from Natal. – *Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 11*, **9**: 647-648.
- COLLINGE, W. (1942b): Descriptions of four new species of terrestrial Isopoda from Zululand. – *Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 11*, **9**: 717-720.
- COLLINGE, W. (1945a): Note on some South African terrestrial Isopoda. – *Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 11*, **12**: 344-347.
- COLLINGE, W. (1945b): On the ecdysial fluid in terrestrial Isopoda. – *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Series 11*, **12**: 139-140.
- COLLINGE, W. (1945c): On the terrestrial isopod *Hyaloniscus vividus* (Koch). – *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Series 11*, **12**: 631-635.
- COLLINGE, W. (1947): Description of a new species of *Ligia* from Trinidad. – *Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 11*, **13**: 137-140.
- COLLOFF, M. & HOPKIN, S. (1986): The ecology, morphology and behavior of *Bakerdania elliptica* (Acari: Prostigmata: Pygmephoridae), a mite associated with terrestrial isopods. – *Journal of Zoology (A)* **208**: 109-123.
- COLOMBINI, I. ALOIA, A., FALLACI, M. & CHELAZZI, L. (1996): Spatial and temporal strategies in the surface activity of some sandy beach arthropods living along the French Atlantic Coast. – *Marine Biology* **127**: 247-257.
- COLOSI, G. (1921): Missione zoologica del Dott. E. FESTA in Cirenaica. II. Crostacei. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **36**: 1-7.

- COLOSI, G. (1924): Crustacea. – In: CAPRA, F.: Sulla fauna della Grotta del Pugnetto in Val di Lanzo. – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino 59: 161.
- COMPÈRE, P. (1991): Fine structure and elaboration of the epicuticle and the pore canal system in tergite cuticle of the land isopod *Oniscus asellus* during a moulting cycle. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 169-175; Poitiers.
- CONKLIN, E. (1897): The relation of nuclei and cytoplasm in the internal cells of the land isopods. – American Naturalist 31: 66-71.
- CORUZZI, L., WITKUS, E. & VERNON, G. (1982): Function-related structural characters and their modifications in the hindgut epithelium of two terrestrial isopods, *Armadillidium vulgare* and *Oniscus asellus*. – Experimental Cell Biology 50: 229-240.
- COSTA, A. (1882): Notizie ed osservazioni sulla geo-fauna sarda. Memoria prima: Risultamento di ricerche fatte in Sardegna nel Settembre 1881. – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze fisiche e matematiche di Napoli 9: 1-42.
- COSTA, A. (1883): Notizi ed osservazioni sulla geo-fauna sarda. Memoria seconda: Risultamento di ricerche fatte in Sardegna nella primavera del 1882. – Atti della reale Accademia delle Scienze fisiche e matematiche di Napoli, Serie 2, 1: 1-109.
- COTELLI, F., FERRAGUTI, M., LANZAVECCIA, G. & DONIN, C. (1976): The spermatozoon of Peracarida. I. The spermatozoon of terrestrial isopods. – Journal of Ultrastructure Research 55: 378-390.
- COUGHTREY, P., MARTIN, M., CHARD, J. & SHALES, S. (1980): Micro-organisms and metal retention in the woodlouse *Oniscus asellus*. – Soil Biology and Biochemistry 12: 23-27.
- COUGHTREY, P., MARTIN, M. & YOUNG, E. (1977): The woodlouse, *Oniscus asellus*, as a monitor of environmental cadmium levels. – Chemosphere 12: 827-832.
- COUTEAUX, M., CELERIER, M. & BOTTNER, P. (1991): *Oniscus asellus* as a participant in food webs with increasing complexity in the decomposition of sweet chestnut leaf litter produced in ambient air and in CO² enriched atmosphere. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 49-55; Poitiers.
- CRAWLEY, C. (1910): Ants and *Platyarthrus hoffmannseggii*. – Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 22: 129-130.
- CREASER, E. P. (1938): Larger cave Crustacea of the Yucatan Peninsula. – Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington 491: 159-164.
- CROUAEU, Y. (1994): Ultrastructure d'un organe sensoriel antennaire de l'isopode terrestre cavernicole *Titanethes alba*. – Canadian Journal of Zoology 72: 2199-2204.
- CRUZ, A. (1989a): Isópodos terrestres de Menorca (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Endins 14-15: 89-93.
- CRUZ, A. (1989b): *Troglonethes auroxii* gen. n., sp. n. (Oniscidea Trichoniscidae), un isópodo terrestre cavernícola del Levante español. – Miscelánea zoológica, Barcelona, 13: 51-54.
- CRUZ, A. (1990): Descripción de dos especies del género *Armadillidium*, proximas o pertenecientes al grupo *serratum*: *A. espanyoli* sp. n. y *A. pretusi* sp. n. (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Armadillidiidae). – Miscelánea zoológica, Barcelona, 14: 47-52.
- CRUZ, A. (1991a): Isópodos terrestres de la colección del Museu de Zoologia de Barcelona (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – Miscelánea zoológica, Barcelona, 15: 81-102.
- CRUZ, A. (1991b): Especies nuevas o poco conocidas de isópodos terrestres de la Península Ibérica. II. Isópodos epigeos de España y Portugal (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse 127: 71-75.
- CRUZ, A. (1992): Description of *Porcellio turolensis* n. sp. (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Porcellionidae) from the Iberian Peninsula. – Historia Animalium, Barcelona, 1: 33-39.
- CRUZ, A. (1993): Especies nuevas o poco conocidas de isópodos terrestres de la Península Ibérica. III. *Trichoniscoides pitarquensis* sp. n. y *T. serrai* sp. n. (Crustacea, Oniscidea, Tichoniscidae). – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse 127: 15-21.
- CRUZ, A. (1994): Redescrípció de *Agabiformius obtusus* (Budde-Lund, 1909) y de *Armadillo hirsutus* (Koch 1856) (Isopoda: Oniscidea) de la Península Ibérica. – Butlletí de la Institució catalana d'Historia natural 62: 65-76.
- CRUZ, A. & DALENS, H. (1989): Especies nuevas o poco conocidas de isópodos terrestres de la Península Ibérica. I. Isopodos cavernícolas de la España oriental (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse 125: 91-98.
- CRUZ, A. & DALENS, H. (1990): Descripción del macho de *Eleoniscus helenae* y de *Armadillidium serrai* n. sp. de la España oriental (Isopoda: Oniscidea: Armadillidiidae). – Butlletí de la Institució catalana d'Historia natural 58: 21-29.
- CRUZ, A. & GARCIA, L. (1994): Una nueva especie de *Porcellio* Latreille, perteneciente al grupo ibérico (grupo *monticola*), en la isla de Mallorca: *P. balearicus* sp. nov. (Isopoda; Oniscidea, Porcellionidae). – Bolletí de la Societat d'Historia natural de les Balears 35: 51-59.
- CUARTAS, E. & PETRIELLA, A. (2001): Historia natural de una poblacion de *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea) en la laguna de Los Padres (Buenos Aires, Argentina). – Neotropica 47: 41-47.
- CUENOT, L. (1892): Infusoires commensaux des ligies, patelles et arénicoles. – Revue biologique du Nord de la France 4: 81-89.
- CULVER, D., MASTER, L., CHRISTMAN M. & HOBBS III, H. (2000): Obligate cave fauna of the 48 contiguous United States. – Conservation Biology 14: 386-401.
- CUVIER, G. (1792): Mémoire sur les cloportes terrestres. – Journal d'Histoire naturelle (Paris) 2: 18-31 and plate 26.
- DAHL, F. (1892): Die Landfauna von Bermuda. – In: Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, part I: 105-112, plate 3; Kiel.
- DAHL, F. (1916a): Die Verbreitung der Landasseln in Deutschland. – Mitteilungen des zoologischen Museums Berlin 8: 149-201.
- DAHL, F. (1916b): Die Asseln oder Isopoden Deutschlands; 90 pp.; Jena.
- DAHL, F. (1917): Die Landasseln Südwestdeutschlands. – Mitteilungen des zoologischen Museums Berlin 8: 407-423.

- DAHL, F. (1919): Reihenfänge und die Ökologie der deutschen Landisopoden. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **50**: 193-203, 209-218.
- DAI, A. & CAI, Y. (1998): Terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea) from the Xishuangbanna Region of Yunnan Province, south-western China. – Acta zootaxonomica sinica **23**: 128-155.
- DALENS, H. (1962): Influence de la température sur la sexualité d' *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **87**: 132-139.
- DALENS, H. (1964a): Sur un cas de monstruosité double chez *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille). – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **89**: 459-461.
- DALENS, H. (1964b): Description d'une nouvelle espèce de trichoniscide, *Oritoniscus remyi*. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **99**: 286-288.
- DALENS, H. (1965a): Existence chez les isopodes Trichoniscidae d'un mode particulier d'incubation. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **261**: 1123-1124.
- DALENS, H. (1965b): Anomalies morphologiques et anatomiques relevées chez des isopodes oniscoïdes. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **90**: 655-659.
- DALENS, H. (1965c): Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'isopode terrestre, *Oritoniscus legrandi*. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **100**: 101-104.
- DALENS, H. (1966a): Intersexualité et différenciations du sexe dans une lignée de *Chaetophiloscia sicula* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Oniscidae). – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **263**: 1511-1513.
- DALENS, H. (1966b): Intersexualité dans le genre *Chaetophiloscia* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Oniscidae). – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **262**: 1283-1285.
- DALENS, H. (1966c): Une nouvelle espèce endogée de *Trichoniscoides*, *T. vandeli* n. sp. provenant du Tarn. – Annales de Spéléologie **21**: 651-653.
- DALENS, H. (1966d): Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Trichoniscoides*: *T. albigensis* n. sp. (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol **3**: 617-619.
- DALENS, H. (1967): Observations relatives à l'édifications de logettes de mue et de parturition chez les isopodes terrestres. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **265**: 701-703.
- DALENS, H. (1968a): Intersexualité dans des populations grecques de *Chaetophiloscia* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Oniscidae). – Biologia gallo-hellenica **1**: 85-91.
- DALENS, H. (1968b): Physiologie des individus intersexués de *Chaetophiloscia sicula* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Oniscidae). – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **266**: 920-922.
- DALENS, H. (1968c): L'intersexualité dans l'espèce *Chaetophiloscia elongata* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Oniscidae). – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **267**: 1212-1214.
- DALENS, H. (1970a): Un nouveau représentant du genre *Cordioniscus* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Styloniscidae) récolté en Grèce du Nord. – Biologia gallo-hellenica **3**: 105-108.
- DALENS, H. (1970b): Contribution à l'étude des phénomènes d'intersexualité et de monogénie dans le genre *Chaetophiloscia*. I. L'intersexualité dans le genre *Chaetophiloscia*. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **104**: 375-442.
- DALENS, H. (1971a): Contribution à l'étude des phénomènes d'intersexualité et de monogénie dans le genre *Chaetophiloscia*. 2^e partie: La monogénie chez *Chaetophiloscia elongata* et *Ch. sicula*. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **105**: 3-52.
- DALENS, H. (1971b): Contribution à l'étude d'un phénotype pigmentaire nouveau chez l'isopode terrestre *Chaetophiloscia sicula*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **273**: 406-407.
- DALENS, H. (1972): Deux nouvelles espèces de *Trichoniscoides* provenant des Asturies: *T. cassagnani* n. sp. et *T. asturiensis* n. sp. (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **108**: 426-432.
- DALENS, H. (1973a): Notes sur la biologie et la systématique de l'isopode terrestre *Chaetophiloscia hastata* Verhoeff 1928. – Biologia gallo-hellenica **5**: 123-129.
- DALENS, H. (1973b): Sur une *Halophiloscia* nouvelle des Iles Canaries: *H. (Halophiloscia) canariensis* n. sp. (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **109**: 248-250.
- DALENS, H. (1973c): Stérilité apparue chez l'oniscoïde *Chaetophiloscia sicula* Verhoeff, au cours de croisements entre lignées d'origine géographiques différentes. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **276**: 977-979.
- DALENS, H. (1973d): Notes sur la répartition de l'isopode terrestre *Oritoniscus remyi* Dalens. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **109**: 142-144.
- DALENS, H. (1974a): Phénotype albinos chez l'oniscoïde *Chaetophiloscia hastata*. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **110**: 308-310.
- DALENS, H. (1974b): Anomalies morphologiques et anatomiques relevées chez des isopodes oniscoïdes: les hélicoméries. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **110**: 170-173.
- DALENS, H. (1975): L'intersexualité dans le genre *Chaetophiloscia* (Isopoda Oniscoidea). – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **111**: 247-254.
- DALENS, H. (1976): Une nouvelle espèce de *Miktoniscus* du sud de l'Espagne *Miktoniscus deharvengi* n. sp. (crustacé, isopode terrestres). – Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol **13**: 667-669.
- DALENS, H. (1977a): Comportement constructeur chez l'isopode *Nesiotoniscus corsicus* Racovitza. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **113**: 181-182.
- DALENS, H. (1977b): Le mâle de *Leptotrichus (Atlantotrichus) leptotrichoides* (Arcangeli) (Isopoda Oniscoidea). – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **113**: 293-297.
- DALENS, H. (1977c): Sur un nouveau genre de Trichoniscidae, *Balearonethes sesrodesanus* n. g., n. sp. (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **113**: 298-302 and plate 1.
- DALENS, H. (1980): Une nouvelle espèce de *Trichoniscoides* provenant des Asturies: *T. chapmani* n. sp. (crustacés, isopodes terrestres) – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **116**: 64-67.

- DALENS, H. (1984): Isopodes terrestres rencontrés dans les cavités volcaniques de l'île de Ténérife. – Travaux du Laboratoire d'Écobiologie des Arthropodes édaphiques **5**: 12-19 and 7 plates.
- DALENS, H. (1987): Sur deux oniscoïdes cavernicoles nouveaux de Thaïlande. – Travaux du Laboratoire d'Écobiologie des Arthropodes édaphiques **5**: 43-53 and 2 plates.
- DALENS, H. (1988): Isopodes terrestres (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea) des archipels des Tonga et des Samoa occidentales. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **124**: 197-211.
- DALENS, H. (1989): Sur un nouveau genre d'oniscoïde „aquatique“ provenant du sud-est Asiatique: *Thailandoniscus annae* (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Styloniscidae). – Spixiana **12**: 1-6.
- DALENS, H. (1990): Les Australiodillinae Vandel, 1973 (Isopoda, Oniscidea): révision des espèces connues et description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Papouasie-Nouvelle Guinée. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **126**: 25-34.
- DALENS, H. (1992a): Oniscidea (Crustacea, Isopoda) from caves of Cape Range in Western Australia. I. The genus *Buddelundia*. – Records of the Western Australian Museum **16**: 87-102.
- DALENS, H. (1992b): Sur une nouvelle espèce de genre *Exalloniscus* (Crustacea Isopoda Oniscidea) récoltée au Laos. – Arthropoda selecta **1**: 17-22.
- DALENS, H. (1993a): Isopodes terrestres (Crustacea, Oniscidea) de Nouvelle Calédonie. I Les Armadillidae Australiodillinae. – Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris) **157**: 9-26.
- DALENS, H. (1993b): Two new genera of terrestrial isopods (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea) from north-western Western Australia. – Records of the Western Australian Museum **16**: 257-267.
- DALENS, H. (1996): Sur un Eubelidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea) nouveau, des Monts Mandara au Cameroun. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **132**: 19-24.
- DALENS, H. (1998a): Endémisme pyrénéen: sur une nouvelle espèce épigée du genre *Oritoniscus*: *O. rousseti* n. sp. (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Revue suisse de Zoologie **105**: 339-343.
- DALENS, H. (1998b): Isopodes terrestres de Nouvelle-Calédonie. II. Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Pseudolaureola* (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – Zoosystema **20**: 93-100.
- DALENS, H. & BOUTHIER, A. (1985): Oniscoïdes subfossiles trouvés dans une fosse gallo-romaine du II^e siècle après J. C. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **121**: 85-88.
- DALENS, H., ROUSSET, A. & FOURNIER, D. (1996): Les formes épigées du genre *Oritoniscus* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). I. Le complexe *Oritoniscus flavus*. – Revue suisse de Zoologie **103**: 623-641.
- DALENS, H., ROUSSET, A. & FOURNIER, D. (1997): Les espèces épigées du genre *Oritoniscus* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). II. Le forme complexe *Oritoniscus bonadonai-pyrenaeus-remyi*. – Revue suisse de Zoologie **104**: 727-749.
- DALLINGER, R. (1977): The flow of copper through a terrestrial food chain. III. Selection of an optimum copper diet by isopods. – Oecologia (Berlin) **30**: 273-276.
- DALLINGER, R., BERGER, B. & BIRKEL, S. (1992): Terrestrial isopods: useful biological indicators of metal pollution. – Oecologia (Berlin) **89**: 23-41.
- DALLINGER, R. & WIESER, W. (1977): The flow of copper through a terrestrial food chain. I. Copper and nutrition in isopods. – Oecologia (Berlin) **30**: 253-264.
- DANA, J. (1853): United States exploring Expedition during the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842 under the Command of CHARLES WILKES, U.S.N., vol. **13**, Crustacea, Part II. Isopoda, pp. 696-805 and plates 46-53; Philadelphia.
- DANA, J. (1854): Catalogue and description of Crustacea collected in California by Dr. JOHN L. LE CONTE. – Proceedings of the Academy of natural Sciences of Philadelphia **7**: 175-177.
- DANGERFIELD, J. (1989): Competition and the effects of density on terrestrial isopods. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 411-423.
- DANGERFIELD, J. (1994): Shelter site and secondary sex ratios in the woodlice *Armadillidium vulgare* and *Porcellio scaber*. – J. Zool. **233**: 1-7.
- DANGERFIELD, J. (1997): Growth and survivorship in juvenile woodlice: Is birth mass important? – Ecography **20**: 132-136.
- DANGERFIELD, J. & HASSALL, M. (1992): Phenotypic variation in the breeding phenology of the woodlouse *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Oecologia (Berlin) **89**: 140-146.
- DANGERFIELD, J. & TELFORD, S. (1990): Breeding phenology, variation in reproductive effort and offspring size in a tropical population of the woodlouse *Porcellionides pruinosus*. – Oecologia (Berlin) **82**: 251-258.
- DANGERFIELD, J. & TELFORD, S. (1991): Distribution patterns of *Aphiloscia maculicornis* Budde-Lund (Crustacea, Oniscidea) in a moist tropical forest above Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 57-63; Poitiers.
- DANGERFIELD, J. & TELFORD, S. (1995a): Offspring growth and survivorship in the woodlouse *Porcellionides pruinosus*. – Ethology, Ecology & Evolution **7**: 97-105.
- DANGERFIELD, J. & TELFORD, S. (1995b): Reproduction in woodlice: Flexibility to maximize individual fitness. – Crustacean Issues **9**: 69-82.
- DANIEL, O., SCHÖNHOLZER, F., EHLERS, S. & ZEYER, J. (1997): Microbial conditioning of leaf litter and feeding by the woodlouse *Porcellio scaber*. – Pedobiologia **41**: 397-401.
- DAVENPORT, J. (1994): Observations on the behaviour, salinity relations and colour change of *Ligia italica* from Madeira. – Journal of the marine biological Association of the United Kingdom **74**: 959-962.
- DAVID, H. (1965): *Philoscia sacchari* - a new soil isopod damaging sugarcane Budde-Lund in Tanjore District (Crustacea: Isopoda). – Journal of the zoological Society of India **17**: 120-122.
- DAVIS, R. (1984): Effects of weather and habitat structure on the population dynamics of isopods in a dune grassland. – Oecologia (Berlin) **42**: 387-395.
- DAVIS, R. (1989): Rates of water loss and survival of some Kenyan woodlice in relation to the habitat in which they live. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 227-247.

- DAVIS, R., HASSALL, M. & SUTTON, S. (1977): The vertical distribution of isopods and diplopods in a dune grassland. – *Pedobiologia* **17**: 320-329.
- DAVIS, R. & SUTTON, S. (1977): Spatial distribution and niche separation of woodlice and millipedes in a dune grassland ecosystem. – *Ecological Bulletin* (Stockholm) **25**: 45-55.
- DAVIS, R. & SUTTON, S. (1978): A comparative study of changes in biomass of isopods inhabiting dune grassland. – *Scientific Proceedings of the royal Dublin Society, Series A*, **6**: 223-233.
- DEBRY, J. & LEBRUN, P. (1979): Effets d'un enrichissement en CuSO_4 sur le bilan alimentaire de *Oniscus asellus*. – *Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol* **16**: 113-124.
- DEBRY, J. & MUYANGO, S. (1979): Effets du cuivre sur le bilan alimentaire de *Oniscus asellus* avec référence particulière au cuivre contenu dans le lisier de pores. – *Pedobiologia* **19**: 129-137.
- DE GEER, A. (1778): Des cloportes. – In: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes, vol. 7, pp. 545–554 and plate 35; Stockholm.
- DEJEAN, A. (1997): Distribution of colonies and prey specialization in the ponerine ant genus *Leptogenys* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). – *Sociobiology* **29**: 293-299.
- DEMIANOWICZ, A. (1932): Die Landisopoden (Isopoda terrestria) Bessarabiens. I. Teil. – Mémoires de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres, Classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles, Série B, **1931**: 583-598.
- DEMIANOWICZ, A. (1934): Die Landisopoden (Isopoda terrestria) Bessarabiens. II. Teil. – Mémoires de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres, Classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles, Série B, **6**: 67-93.
- DEXTER, R. (1972): Additional records of the sea-side isopod *Ligia oceanica* at Cape Ann, Massachusetts, U.S.A. – *Crustaceana, Supplement* **3**: 100.
- DESLIPPE, R., JELINSKI, L. & EISNER, T. (1996): Defense by use of a proteinaceous glue: woodlice vs. ants. – *Zoology (Jena)* **99**: 205-210.
- DEXTER, R. (1972): Additional records of the sea-side isopod *Ligia oceanica* at Cape Ann, Massachusetts, U.S.A. – *Crustaceana, Supplement* **3**: 100.
- DIAS, N. & SPRUNG, M. (2003): Population dynamics and production of the isopod, *Tylos ponticus* in a Ria Formosa saltmarsh (south Portugal). – *Crustaceana Monographs* **2**: 133-149.
- DIMO, N. (1945): *Hemilepistus* and their role in soil formation in deserts [Russian with English summary]. – *Počvovedenie* **2**: 115-121.
- DOGIEL, V. & FURSENKO, A. (1921): Neue ektoparasitische Infusorien von Landisopoden. – *Trudÿ petrogradskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei, Section 1*, **51**: 147-158.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1884): Les espèces françaises du genre *Philoscia* Latreille. – *Bulletin de la Société d'Études scientifiques de Paris* **7**: 1-4.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1887a): Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles et catalogue des espèces françaises de la tribu des Armadilliens (crustacés, isopodes terrestres). – *Bulletin de la Société d'Études scientifiques de Paris* **9**: 89-95.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1887b): *Philoscia guernei* nov. sp. – In: GUERNE, J. DE, Note sur la faune des Açores. – *Naturaliste* **9**: 194-195.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1888): Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Philoscia*. – *Bulletin de la Société d'Études scientifiques de Paris* **11**: 10-11 and 1 plate.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1889a): Isopodes terrestres recueillis aux Açores en 1887, 1888 et 1889 par MM. DR. TH. BARROIS et le Lieutenant CHAVES. – *Revue biologique du Nord de la France* **1**: 306-308, 391-392; Lille.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1889b): Liste préliminaire des isopodes extramarins recueillis aux Açores pendant les campagnes de l'Hirondelle (1887-1888) par M. JULES DE GUERNE. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **14**: 122-123.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1889c): Sur quelques isopodes du Musée de Leyde. – *Notes from the Leiden Museum* **11**: 91-94 and plate 5.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1890a): Isopodes terrestres du „Challenger“. – *Bulletin de la Société d'Études scientifiques de Paris* **12**: 63-70 and plates 1-2.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1890b): Note au sujet des Isopodes terrestres du Challenger. – *Bulletin de la Société d'Études scientifiques de Paris* **13**: 71.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1892a): Voyage de M. Ch. ALLUAUD dans le territoire d'Assinie (Afrique occidentale) en juillet et août 1886. Crustacés isopodes terrestres. – *Annales de la Société entomologique de France* **1892**: 385-390 and plate 7.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1892b): Catalogue raisonné des isopodes terrestres de l'Espagne. – *Anales de la Sociedad española de Historia natural* **21**: 161-190.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1892c): Note sur les isopodes terrestres et fluviatiles de Syrie recueillis principalement par M. le Dr. TH. BARROIS. – *Revue biologique du Nord de la France* **4**: 1-15 and plates III-IV.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1893a): Voyage de M. E. SIMON au Venezuela (Decembre 1887-April 1888). 25e mémoire. Isopodes terrestres. – *Annales de la Société entomologique de France* **62**: 339-346 and plates 9-10.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1893e): Voyage de M. Charles ALLUAUD aux Iles Séchelles. Crustacés isopodes terrestres. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **18**: 1-5.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1893c): Voyage de M. CH. ALLUAUD aux Îles Canaries (novembre 1189 - juin 1890). Isopodes terrestres. – *Mémoires de la Société zoologique de France* **6**: 46-56.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1893d): Catalogue raisonné des isopodes terrestres de l'Espagne (1er supplément). – *Anales de la Sociedad española de Historia natural* **22**: 47-51.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1894a): Viaggio del Dr. E. FESTA in Palestina, nel Libano e regioni vicine. X. Crustacés isopodes terrestres et d'eau douce. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **9, No. 177**: 1-3.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1894b): Viaggio del dott. Alfredo BORELLI nella Republica Argentina e nel Paraguay. VI. Isopodes terrestres. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **9, No. 183**: 1-3.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1895a): Mission scientifique de M. Ch. ALLUAUD dans le territoire de Diégo-Suarez (Madagascar-Nord), Avril-Août 1893. Isopodes terrestres recueillis à Diégo-Suarez, à Tamatave et à la Réunion. – *Mémoires de la Société zoologique de France* **8**: 1-9.

- DOLLFUS, A. (1895b): Voyage de M. E. SIMON dans l'Afrique australe (Janvier-Avril 1893). Crustacés isopodes terrestres. – Mémoires de la Société zoologique de France **8**: 345-352.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1895c): Isopodes terrestres de la région balkanique (Bosnie, Hercegovine, Serbie et de L'île de Corfou). – Glasnik zemaljskog Muzeja za Bosnu i Hercegovinu **7**: 525-529.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1896a): Sur les crustacés isopodes terrestres du Mexique. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **21**: 46-49.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1896b): Les isopodes terrestres du nord de l'Afrique du Cap Blanc à Tripoli. – Mémoires de la Société zoologique de France **9**: 523-553.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1896c): Recherches zoologiques dans les serres du Muséum de Paris. III. Crustacés isopodes terrestres. – Feuille des jeunes Naturalistes **31**: 93-94.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1896d): On West Indian terrestrial isopod crustaceans. – Proceedings of the zoological Society of London **1896**: 388-400.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1996e): Isopodes terrestres recueillis dans le Darien par M. le Dr. E. FESTA. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **11**: 1-2.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1896f): Crustacés isopodes de la Sicile. – Notes faunistiques (Paris) **1896**: 1-6.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1897a): Tableau iconographique des *Philoscia* d'Europe. – Feuille des jeunes Naturalistes, 3me Série, **27**: 70-95.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1897b): Viaggio del dott. A. BORELLI nel Chaco Boliviano e nella Republica Argentina. VI. Isopodes terrestres. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **12**, No. 289: 1-4.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1898a): Voyage de M. GASTON BUCHET aux Îles Canaries et sur les côtes méridionales du Maroc (1896-1897). Isopodes terrestres. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **23**: 131-133.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1898b): Note sur les isopodes terrestres du Sénégal. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **23**: 122-126.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1898c): Isopodes terrestres des Indes néerlandaises. – In: WEBER, M. (ed.): Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, vol IV: 357-381 and plates 13-15; Leiden.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1899): Sur la distribution géographique des Isopodes terrestres dans l'Afrique septentrionale, du Sénégal à Obock. – Proceedings of the 4th International Zoological Congress, Cambridge (1898): 250-260.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1900): Crustacea Isopoda. – In: Fauna Hawaïensis, vol. 2, part 5: 521-526 and plate 20; Cambridge.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1901): Zoologische Ergebnisse der dritten asiatischen Forschungsreise des Grafen EUGEN ZICHY. Isopodes. – In: Dritte asiatische Forschungsreise des Grafen EUGEN ZICHY, vol. 2: 273-274; Budapest.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1904): Sur un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espèce de crustacé isopode fossile découvert à Bouzigues (Hérault). – Feuille des jeunes Naturalistes, 4me Série, **34**: 145-146.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1905): Liste des isopodes terrestres recueillis par M. le Dr. CECCONI dans l'île de Chypre. – Feuille des jeunes Naturalistes, 4me Série, **35**: 163, 172-177.
- DOLLFUS, A. (1906): Sur les isopodes terrestres des Îles Tremiti. – Feuille des jeunes Naturalistes, 4me Série, **37**: 32-33.
- DOLLFUS, R. & DALENS, H. (1960): *Prostorhynchus cylindraceus* au stade juvénile chez un isopode terrestre; Acanthocephala, Polymorphidae. – Annales de Parasitologie humaine et comparée **35**: 347-349.
- DOLNICH-OLARIU, L. & TOMESCU, N. (1997): Aspects écologiques de la population d'isopodes terrestres de la zone des Dornas. – Anuarul Muzeului national al Bucovinei **1997**: 81-92.
- DOMINIĄK, B. (1961): Investigations on genus *Haplophthalmus* Schöbl (Isopoda, Crustacea) in Poland [Polish with English summary]. – Badania fizjograficzne nad polska Zachodnia **8**: 7-22.
- DOMINIĄK, B. (1970a): Entwicklungs- und Saisonvariabilität bei *Protracheoniscus politus* (C. L. Koch) und *Armadillidium pictum* Brandt (Isopoda). – Annales zoologici (Warsaw) **27**: 429-453.
- DOMINIĄK, B. (1970b): Badania nad równonogami Polski. – Fragmenta faunistica (Warsaw) **15**: 401-472.
- DONADEY, C. & BESSE, G. (1972): Étude histologique ultrastructurale et expérimentale des caecums digestifs de *Porcellio dilatatus* et *Ligia oceanica*. – Téthys **4**: 145-162.
- DONADEY, C. & CESARINI, J. (1970): Données ultrastructurales sur la fonction sécrétrice des caecums digestifs des crustacés isopodes. – Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie **164**: 597-600.
- DONKER, M., ABDEL-LATEIF, H., KHALIL, M., BAYOUMI, B. & STRAALLEN, N. VAN (1998a): Temperature, physiological time and zinc toxicity in the isopod *Porcellio scaber*. – Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry **17**: 1558-1563.
- DONKER, M., ZONNEVELD, C. & STRAALLEN, N. VAN (1998b): Early reproduction and increased reproductive allocation in metal-adapted populations of the terrestrial isopods *Porcellio scaber*. – Oecologia (Berlin) **96**: 316-323.
- DOOGUE, D. & HARDING, P. (1982): Distribution Atlas of Woodlice in Ireland; IX + 85 pp.; Dublin.
- DRESEL, E. & MOYLE, V. (1950): Nitrogenous excretion of amphipods and isopods. – Journal of experimental Biology **27**: 210-225.
- DREYER, H. & WÄGELE, J. (2002): The Scutocoxifera tax. nov. and the information content of nuclear SSU rDNA sequences for reconstruction of isopod phylogeny (Peracarida: Isopoda). – Journal of crustacean Biology **22**: 217-234.
- DROBNE, D. & HOPKIN, S. (1994): Ecotoxicological laboratory test for assessing the effects of chemicals on terrestrial isopods. – Bulletin of environmental Contamination and Toxicology **53**: 390-397.
- DROBNE, D. & HOPKIN, S. (1995): The toxicity of zinc to terrestrial isopods in a „standard“ laboratory test. – Ecotoxicology and environmental Safety **31**: 1-6.
- DROBNE, D. & ŠTRUS, J. (1996a): Moulting frequency of the isopod *Porcellio scaber*, as a measure of Zn-contaminated food. – Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry **15**: 126-130.
- DROBNE, D. & ŠTRUS, J. (1996b): The effect of Zn on the digestive gland epithelium of *Porcellio scaber* (Isopoda, Crustacea). – Pflügers Archiv **431**, Supplement 2: R247-R248.
- DROBNE, D., ŠTRUS, J., ŽNIDARŠIČ, N. & ZIDAR, P. (1999): Morphological description of bacterial infection of digestive glands in the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber*. – Journal of Invertebrate Pathology **73**: 113-119.
- DROBNE, D., ZIDAR, P. & ŠTRUS, J. (1996): SEM analysis of midgut glands in the isopod *Porcellio scaber* fed with metal contaminated food. – Journal of computer assisted Microscopy **8**: 249-250.

- DROBNE D., ZIDAR, P., ŠTRUS, J., RUPNIK, M. & JANC, M. (1996): Scanning electron microscopy of microorganisms in the isopod gut. – *Journal of computer assisted Microscopy* **8**: 271-272.
- DUBINSKY, K., STEINBERGER, Y. & SHACHAK, M. (1979): The survival of the desert isopod *Hemilepistus reaumuri* in relation to temperature. – *Crustaceana* **36**: 147-154.
- DUDGEON, D., MA, H. & LAM, P. (1990): Differential palatability of leaf litter of four sympatric isopods in a Hong Kong forest [identifications need confirmation]. – *Oecologia (Berlin)* **84**: 398-403.
- DUDICH, E. (1929): Die Kalkeinlagerungen des Crustaceenpanzers in polarisiertem Licht. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **85**: 257-264.
- DUMÉRI, A. (1816): Armadille. – In: *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles*, vol. **3**: 115-117; Strasbourg.
- DUNKER, M., CAPELLEVEEN, H. VAN & STRAALLEN, N. VAN (1993): Metal contamination affects size structure and life-history dynamics in isopod field populations. – In: DALLINGER, R. & RAINBOW, P. (eds.): *Ecotoxicology of metals in invertebrates*, pp. 383-399; Boca Raton.
- DUVERNOY, G. & LEREBOLLETT, A. (1841): Essai d'une monographie des organes de la respiration de l'ordre crustacés isopodes. – *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Série 1*, **15**: 177-240 and plate 6.
- DYDUCH, T. (1903): Materialien zu einer Isopodenfauna Galiziens. – *Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences et des Lettres de Cracovie* **1903**: 61-64.
- EBBE, B. (1981): Beitrag zur Morphologie, Ultrastruktur und Funktion des Respirationsapparates von *Tylos granulatus*. – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* **105**: 551-570.
- EBERLY, W. (1953): The terrestrial isopods of Indiana. – *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* **63**: 272-277.
- EBISUNO, T., TAKIMOTO, M. & TAKEDA, N. (1982): Preliminary characterization of the aggregation pheromone in the sow bug, *Porcellionides pruinosus* (Brandt) (Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – *Applied Entomology and Zoology* **17**: 584-586.
- EBNER, V. VON (1868): *Helleria*, eine neue Isopodengattung aus der Familie der Oniscoiden. – *Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft Wien* **18**: 95-114.
- EBNER, V. VON (1907): Bemerkungen über die Oniscide *Helleria (Syspastus) brevicornis*. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **31**: 893-897.
- EDMONDSON, C. (1931): New crustaceans from Kauai, Oahu and Maui. – *Occasional Papers of the Bishop Museum* **9**: 1-18.
- EDNEY, E. (1949): Evaporation of water from woodlice. – *Nature (London)* **164**: 321.
- EDNEY, E. (1951a): The evaporation of water from woodlice and the millipede *Glomeris*. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **28**: 91-115.
- EDNEY, E. (1951b): The body temperature of woodlice. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **28**: 271-280.
- EDNEY, E. (1953a): The woodlice of Great Britain and Ireland – a concise systematic monograph. – *Proceedings of the Linnean Society in London* **164**: 49-98.
- EDNEY, E. (1953b): The temperature of woodlice in the sun. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **30**: 331-349.
- EDNEY, E. (1954): Woodlice and land habitat. – *Biological Review (Cambridge)* **29**: 185-219.
- EDNEY, E. (1964a): Acclimation to temperature in terrestrial isopods. I. Lethal temperatures. – *Physiological Zoology* **37**: 364-377.
- EDNEY, E. (1964b): Acclimation to temperature in terrestrial isopods. II. Heart rate and standard metabolic rate. – *Physiological Zoology* **37**: 378-394.
- EDNEY, E. (1968): Transition from water to land in isopod crustaceans. – *American Zoologist* **8**: 309-326.
- EDNEY, E., ALLEN, W. & McFARLANE, J. (1974): Predation by terrestrial isopods. – *Ecology (Brooklyn)* **55**: 428-433.
- EDNEY, E. & SPENCER, J. (1955): Cutaneous respiration in woodlice. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **32**: 256-269.
- EDWARDS, A. (1969): The structure of the eye in *Ligia oceanica* L. – *Tissue & Cell* **1**: 217-228.
- EICHLER, W. (1952): Die Tierwelt der Gewächshäuser., IV + 93 pp.; Leipzig.
- EIJSSACKERS, H. (1978): Side effects of the herbicide 2,4,5-T affecting *Philoscia muscorum*. – *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie* **87**: 28-52.
- EL-AAL, M. & HOLDICH, D. (1987): The occurrence of a rickettsial disease in British woodlice populations. – *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **49**: 252-258.
- EL-KIFL, A., WAFI, A., SHAFIEE, M. & SHEREEF, G. (1971): Studies on land isopods in Giza region. – *Bulletin de la Société entomologique d'Égypte* **54**: 283-317.
- ELLENBY, C. (1951): Body size in relation to oxygen consumption and pleopod beat in *Ligia oceanica*. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **28**: 492-507.
- ELLIS, J. & LINCOLN, R. (1975): Catalogue of the types of terrestrial isopods (Oniscoidea) in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History). II. Oniscoidea, excluding Pseudotracheata. – *Bulletin of the British Museum of natural History, Zoology* **28**: 65-100.
- ELLIS, P. & WILLIAMS, W. (1970): The biology of *Haloniscus searlei* Chilton, an oniscoid isopod living in Australian salt lakes. – *Australian Journal of marine and Freshwater Research* **21**: 51-69.
- ENAMI, M. (1941): Melanophore responses in an isopod crustacean, *Ligia exotica*. – *Japanese Journal of Zoology* **9**: 515-527.
- ERHARD, F. (1992): Zur Ökologie der Landasseln des Naturschutzgebietes Federsee (Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – *Veröffentlichungen für Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege in Baden-Württemberg* **67**: 205-232.
- ERHARD, F. (1995a): Vergleichend- und funktionell-anatomische Untersuchungen am Pleon der Oniscoidea (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Zoologica (Stuttgart)* **145**: 1-114.
- ERHARD, F. (1995b): Untersuchungen am Skelet-Muskel-System des Landassel-Pleon. Ein Beitrag zur phylogenetisch-systematischen Stellung der Familie Mesoniscidae. – *Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft* **88**: 144.
- ERHARD, F. (1996): Das pleonale Skelet-Muskel-System und die phylogenetisch-systematische Stellung der Familie Mesoniscidae (Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A*, **538**: 40 pp.
- ERHARD, F. (1997): Das pleonale Skelet-Muskel-System von *Titanethes albus* (Synocheta) und weiterer Taxa der Oniscoidea (Isopoda), mit Schlußfolgerungen zur Phylogenie der Landasseln. – *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A*, **550**: 70 pp.

- ERHARD, F. (1998a): Morphological and phylogenetical studies in the Isopoda. Part 1: The pleon trunk in the Phreatoicoidea. – Stuttgartar Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **581**: 42 pp.
- ERHARD, F. (1998b): Phylogenetic relationships within the Oniscoidea (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 303-309.
- ERHARD, F. (2001): Morphological and phylogenetical studies in the Isopoda. Part 3: The pleon trunk in the Asellota. – Stuttgartar Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **623**: 45 pp.
- ERHARD, F. & SCHMALFUSS, H. (1997): The terrestrial isopod genus *Periscyphis* (Oniscoidea: Eubelidae) in Egypt and Israel. – Stuttgartar Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **558**: 14 pp.
- ERMIN, R. (1943): Infektiös bedingte Strukturfaerbung bei Asseln. – Türk fizikî tabii İlimler Sosyetesii yillik Bildirgileri **10**: 11-19.
- ERMIN, R. (1944a): Über reifartigen Belag bei *Metoponorthus* und *Myrmeconiscus*. – Istanbul Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Mecmuası **9 B**: 348-365.
- ERMIN, R. (1944b): Ueber Farbe und Faerbung bei Asseln. – Istanbul Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Mecmuası **9 B**: 1-18.
- ESCHHOLTZ, F. (1823): Animalia tetracera et myriapoda exotica. – Mémoires de la Société impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou **6**: 111-114.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. (1798): Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae; pp. 296-306; Copenhagen.
- FABRITIUS, H. & ZIEGLER, A. (2003): Analysis of CaCO₃ deposit formation and degradation during the molt cycle of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Journal of structural Biology **142**: 281-291.
- FADIEL, M. & NAIR, G. (1991): Effect of food on growth and bioenergetics of the woodlouse, *Hemilepistus reaumuri*, in Benghazi, Libya. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **226**: 97-104.
- FALLACI, M., COLOMBINI, I., TAITI, S. & CHELAZZI, L. (1996): Environmental factors influencing the surface activity and zonation of *Tylos europaeus* (Crustacea: Oniscoidea) on a Tyrrhenian sandy beach. – Marine Biology **125**: 751-763.
- FARKAS, S. (1998): Population dynamics, spatial distribution, and sex ratio of *Trachelipus rathkei* Brandt (Isopoda: Oniscoidea) in a wetland forest by the Drava River. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 323-331.
- FARKAS, S. (2003): First record of *Protracheoniscus franzi* Strouhal, 1948 (Isopoda, Oniscoidea: Porcellionidae) from Hungary. – Acta phytopathologica et entomologica hungarica **38**: 385-390.
- FARKAS, S. (2004a): First record of *Proporcellio vulcanius* (Verhoeff, 1908) (= *P. quadriseriatus*) (Isopoda, Oniscoidea: Porcellionidae) from Hungary. – Acta phytopathologica et entomologica hungarica **39**: 399-404.
- FARKAS, S. (2004b): Data to the knowledge of the terrestrial isopod (Isopoda: Oniscoidea) fauna of Somogy county (Hungary: South Transdanubia). – Somogyi Múzeumok Közleményei **16**: 313-323.
- FARKAS, S., HORNUNG, E. & FISCHER, E. (1996): Toxicity of copper to *Porcellio scaber* under different nutritional status. – Bulletin of environmental Contamination and Toxicology **57**: 582-588.
- FARKAS, S., HORNUNG, E. & MORSCHHAUSER, T. (1999): Composition of isopod assemblages in different habitat types. – In: TAJOVSKI, K. & PIZL, V. (eds.): Soil Zoology in Central Europe, pp. 37-44; Česke Budejovice.
- FARKAS, S. & VADKERTI, E. (2002): First record of *Armadillidium nasatum* Budde-Lund, 1885 (Isopoda, Oniscoidea: Armadillidae) from Hungary. – Acta phytopathologica et entomologica hungarica **37**: 407-408.
- FARR, J. (1978): Orientation and social behavior in the supralittoral isopod *Ligia exotica* (Crustacea: Oniscoidea). – Bulletin of marine Science **28**: 659-666.
- FEDERICI, B. (1980): Isolation of an iridovirus from two terrestrial isopods, the pill bug, *Armadillidium vulgare*, and the sow bug, *Porcellio dilatatus*. – Journal of Invertebrate Pathology **36**: 373-381.
- FEDERICI, B. (1984): Diseases in terrestrial isopods. – Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **53**: 233-245.
- FERRARA, F. (1971): Il genere *Microcercus* Budde-Lund (Eubelidae, Isopoda terrestria) in Somalia. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **4**: 1-35.
- FERRARA, F. (1972a): The genus *Periscyphis* Gerstaecker (Crustacea Oniscoidea Eubelidae) in Ethiopia. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **4**: 207-241.
- FERRARA, F. (1972b): Two new terrestrial isopods from Somalia. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **4**: 295-308.
- FERRARA, F. (1973a): Observations on some species of *Periscyphis* (terrestrial isopods) gathered in Somalia. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **5**: 61-79.
- FERRARA, F. (1973b): Notes on some Oniscoidea (Crustacea Isopoda) from the Awash National Park and other Ethiopian localities. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **5**: 31-42.
- FERRARA, F. (1974a): Researches on the coast of Somalia. The shore and the dune of Sar Uanle. 3. Terrestrial isopods. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **5**: 191-220.
- FERRARA, F. (1974b): On some terrestrial isopods from Tanzania. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **5**: 309-324.
- FERRARA, F. (1975a): On two species of *Gerutha* Budde-Lund, 1912 (Crustacea Oniscoidea). – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **6**: 223-231.
- FERRARA, F. (1975b): *Rennelloscia somala*, a new species of Philosciidae (terrestrial isopods) from Somalia. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **6**: 313-320.
- FERRARA, F. (1977a): *Pyrgoniscus lanceolatus*, new species of Armadillidae (terrestrial Isopoda) from East Africa. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **9**: 305-309.
- FERRARA, F. (1977b): Osservazioni sistematiche sui generi *Exzaes* Barnard 1932 e *Hekelus* Barnard 1932 (Crustacea Oniscoidea) con descrizione di una nuova specie. – Revue de Zoologie africaine **91**: 607-617.
- FERRARA, F. & ARGANO, R. (1989): Terrestrial isopods from Sri Lanka, V: Trachelipidae and Porcellionidae (Crustacea). – Revue suisse de Zoologie **96**: 219-229.
- FERRARA, F., MASCHWITZ, U., KOVAC, S. & TAITI, S. (1987): The genus *Exalloniscus* Stebbing, 1911 (Crustacea, Oniscoidea) and its relationship with social insects. – Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Entomologia dell'Università di Pavia **36**: 43-46.
- FERRARA, F., MELI, C. & TAITI, S. (1995): Taxonomic revision of the subfamily Toradjiinae (Crustacea, Oniscoidea: Scleropotidae). – Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **113**: 351-459.

- FERRARA, F. & PAOLI, P. (2003): Morphology and function of the "sulcus arcuatus" in the Eubelidae (Isopoda, Oniscidea). – *Crustaceana Monographs* **2**: 39-52.
- FERRARA, F., PAOLI, P. & TAITI, S. (1991): Morphology of the pleopodal lungs in the Eubelidae (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): *The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods*, pp. 9-16; Poitiers.
- FERRARA, F., PAOLI, P. & TAITI, S. (1994): Philosciids with pleopodal lungs? The case of the genus *Aphiloscia* Budde-Lund, 1908 (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea), with a description of six new species. – *Journal of natural History (London)* **28**: 1231-1264.
- FERRARA, F., PAOLI, P. & TAITI, S. (1997): An original respiratory structure in the xeric genus *Periscyphis* Gerstaecker, 1873 (Crustacea: Oniscidea). – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **235**: 147-156.
- FERRARA, F. & SCHMALFUSS, H. (1976): Terrestrial isopods from West Africa. Part 1: Family „Eubelidae“ Budde-Lund, 1899. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **7**: 1-114.
- FERRARA, F. & SCHMALFUSS, H. (1983): New isopod material from southwest Cameroon, with descriptions of 13 new species. – *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A*, **360**: 43 pp.
- FERRARA, F. & SCHMALFUSS, H. (1985): Terrestrial isopods from West Africa. Part 4: Addenda and conclusions. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **20**: 55-120.
- FERRARA, F., SCHMALFUSS, H. & TAITI, S. (1987): *Cristarmadillo pardii*, new species of Armadillidae from Zaire (Crustacea Isopoda Oniscidea). – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **22**: 375-381.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1976): Description of a new terrestrial isopod (Crustacea Oniscidea) from central Africa: *Kivudillo benoiti* n. g. n. sp. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **8**: 203-211.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1978a): *Pseudodiploexochus madagascariensis*, new species of Armadillidae (terrestrial Isopoda) from Madagascar. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **10**: 81-83.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1978b): Gli isopodi terrestri dell'Arcipelago Toscano. Studio sistematico e biogeografico. – *Redia* **61**: 1-106.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1978c): Un nuovo isopodo terrestre proveniente dalla Rhodesia: *Rhodesillo sulcifrons* n. g., n. sp. (Armadillidae). – *Revue de Zoologie africaine* **92**, 947-952.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1979): A check-list of terrestrial isopods from Africa (south of the Sahara). – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **12**: 89-215.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1981): Terrestrial isopods from Ascension Islands. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **14**: 189-198.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1982a): A new philosciid from eastern Africa (Crustacea, Oniscoidea). – *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **89**: 439-442.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1982b): On two genera of Eubelidae (Crustacea, Isopoda) from eastern Africa: *Aethiopopactes* and *Oropactes* n. gen. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **16**: 205-217.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1982c): The reduction of the genus *Buddelundiscus* Verhoeff, 1942 to a synonym of *Aphiloscia* Budde-Lund, 1908. – *Spixiana* **5**: 187-191.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1982d): *Periscyphis merolobatus*, a new species of terrestrial isopod from Ethiopia. – *Crustaceana* **43**: 9-12.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1982e): Su alcuni eubelidi dei Monti Uluguru, Tanzania (Crustacea, Oniscoidea). – *Revue de Zoologie africaine* **96**: 847-858.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1982f): Isopodi terrestri delle Isole Andamane. – *Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona* **8**: 459-492.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1983a): *Troglocylisticus cyrnensis* n. gen. n. sp. di isopodo terrestre della Corsica (Cylisticidae). – *Redia* **64**: 485-490.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1983b): Contributions à l'étude de la faune terrestre des îles granitiques de l'archipel des Séchelles. Isopodi terrestri. – *Annales du Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale, Série in-8°, Sciences zoologiques*, **240**: 92 pp.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1984): New species and records of Philosciidae (terrestrial isopods) from eastern Africa. – *Revue de Zoologie africaine* **98**: 293-307.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1985a): *Oritoniscus beroni* nuova specie di isopodo terrestre della Sardegna (Trichoniscidae). – *Redia* **67**: 417-420.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1985b): Su una nuova specie del genere *Cylisticus* Schnitzler, 1853 della Liguria orientale (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – *Fragmenta entomologica* **18**: 33-37.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1985c): Two new species of *Aethiopopactes* (Isopoda: Eubelidae) with systematic and zoogeographic observations on the genus. – *Cimbebasia, Series A*, **7**: 77-85.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1985d): New genera, species and records of Philosciidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea) from southern Africa and Madagascar. – *Annals of the Natal Museum* **26**: 559-600.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1985e): The terrestrial isopods (Crustacea) of Aldabra. – *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **85**: 291-315.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1986a): Su alcune specie di isopodi terrestri della fauna italiana. – *Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona* **11**: 469-479.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1986b): Validity of the genus *Anchiphiloscia* Stebbing, 1908 (Crustacea Isopoda Oniscidea). – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **21**: 149-167.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1986c): The terrestrial isopods (Oniscidea) of the Arabian Peninsula. – *Fauna Saudi Arabia* **7**: 93-121; Basel.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1988): Terrestrial Isopods from Oman (Crustacea). – *Journal of Oman Studies, Special Report* **3**: 391-396.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1989a): Description of two new genera and species of terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Eubelidae) from Africa. – *Crustaceana* **57**: 88-96.

- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1989b): A new genus and species of terrestrial isopod from Malaysia (Crustacea, Oniscoidea, Platyarthridae). – *Journal of natural History (London)* **23**: 1033-1039.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1990a): Two new species of *Reductoniscus* (Crustacea, Oniscoidea, Armadillidae) from New Guinea. – *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **97**: 489-497.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1990b): A new genus of (Crustacea Isopoda Oniscoidea) Eubelidae from the Horn of Africa and the Arabian Peninsula. – *Tropical Zoology* **3**: 89-105.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1996a): Terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea) from Yemen. – *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* **15**: 118-136.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1996b): *Typhlarmadillidium ruffoi* nuova specie di isopodo terrestre dei Colli Eugani (Padova)(Crustacea, Oniscoidea, Armadillidiidae). – *Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona* **20**: 727-732.
- FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1998): Biogeography of the oniscoidean fauna of Somalia. – *Israel Journal of Zoology* **44**: 283-290.
- FILHOL, H. (1885): Recherches zoologiques, botaniques et géologiques faites à l'Île Campbell et en Nouvelle-Zélande. – Recueil de mémoires, rapports et documents relatifs à l'observation du passage de vénus sur le soleil. Tome III, 2^e partie (Isopodes terrestres), pp. 439–446, Atlas: planche LIV, figs. 1–8; Paris (Gauthier-Villars).
- FISCHBACH, E. (1955): Licht-, Schwere- und Geruchssinn bei Isopoden. – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere*, **65**: 141-170.
- FINGERMAN, M. (1956): The physiology of the melanophores of the isopod *Ligia exotica*. – *Tulane Studies in Zoology* **3**: 139–148.
- FLASAR, I. & FLASAROVÁ, M. (1989): Ergänzungen zur Monographie „The Soil Fauna of the Little Carpathians“ (Mollusca et Isopoda). – *Faunistische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* **17**: 1-18.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1958): K poznání moravskoslezských oniscoidei. – *Acta Musei Silesiae, Series A*, **7**: 100-130.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1960): K revisi *Haplophthalmus mengei* (Zaddach) v Čechách a na Moravě. – *Acta Musei Silesiae, Series A*, **9**: 115-122.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1962): *Trichoniscus pusillus provisorius* Racovitza en Bohême (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Acta Societatis zoologicae bohemoslovenicae* **26**: 110-116.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1967): Die Morphologie des Magens einiger Arten der Familien Trichoniscidae Sars und Buddelundiellidae Verhoeff (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Acta Societatis zoologicae bohemoslovenicae* **31**: 197-212.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1968a): Die Morphologie des Magens bei *Ligidium hypnorum* (Cuvier)(Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Acta Societatis zoologicae bohemoslovenicae* **32**: 209-216.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1968b): *Buddelundiella cataractae* Verhoeff, 1930, in der Tschechoslowakei (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Crustaceana* **11**: 33-44.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1972): Über einige Isopoden aus Korea (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Annales zoologici (Warsaw)* **29**: 91-113.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1980): *Hyloniscus transsilvanicus* (Verhoeff, 1901) im Gebirge Malé Karpaty in der West-Slowakei (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Faunistische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* **7**: 273-278.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1986a): Isopoda (Asellota, Oniscoidea) of the Little Carpathians. – In: NOSEK, J. (ed.): *The Soil Fauna of the Little Carpathians*, pp. 183-216; Bratislava.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1986b): *Trichoniscoides helveticus* (Carl, 1908) in Nordwestböhmen (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Faunistische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* **14**: 95-98.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1988): Zur Kenntnis der Isopoden Mittelböhmens (Crustacea, Isopoda, Asellota et Oniscoidea). – *Faunistische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* **15**: 119-130.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1991): Kartierung der Isopoden in Nordwestböhmen (Czechoslovakia). – *Proceedings of the 4thECE/XIII. SIEEC, Gödöllő 1991*: 708-714.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1993): *Porcellium collicola* (Verhoeff, 1907) in Deutschland (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Naturkundemuseums Görlitz* **67**: 7-8.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1994): Über einige Landasseln aus der Slowakei, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. JÁN BRTEK (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – *Faunistische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* **19**: 135-140.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1995): Die Isopoden Nordwestböhmens (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellota et Oniscoidea). – *Acta Scientiarum naturalium (Brno)* **29**: 1-156.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (1999): Bericht über Isopoden (Asellota et Oniscoidea) im slowakischen Donaugebiet. – *Acta Musei nationalis Pragae, Series B*, **54**: 61-78.
- FLASAROVÁ, M. (2000): Übersicht über die faunistische Erforschung der Landasseln (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) in der Tschechischen Republik. – *Crustaceana* **73**: 585-608.
- FOGARTY, C. & WITKUS, R. (1989): A comparative cytophotometric study of the epithelial cell nuclei of the hindgut and hepatopancreas of *Porcellio scaber*. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia* **4**: 175–190.
- FORRÓ, L. & FARKAS, S. (1998): Checklist, preliminary distribution maps, and bibliography of woodlice in Hungary. – *Miscellanea zoologica hungarica* **12**: 21–44.
- FRANKEL, B., SUTTON, S. & FUSSEY, G. (1981): The sex ratios of *Trichoniscus pusillus* Brandt (Crustacea: Oniscoidea). – *Journal of natural History (London)* **15**: 301-307.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1937): Über eine neue *Illyrionethes*-Art aus Dalmatien. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **120**: 173-176.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1938a): Eine neue *Protracheoniscus*-Art aus Jugoslawien, *Protracheoniscus babori* n. sp. (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **124**: 258-261.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1938b): Über von Herrn Dr. J. KRATOCHVIL in Jugoslawien gesammelte Höhlenisopoden. I. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **121**: 341-349.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1938c): Sur les genres *Illyrionethes* Verh. et *Aegonethes*, g. n. (isopodes). – *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale* **80**: 25-37.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1939a): Sur un nouvel isopode cavernicole de la Grèce: *Hellenonethes* g. n. *vej dovskiyi* sp. n. – *Věstník československé zoologické Společnosti v Praze* **6-7**: 139-146.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1939b): Über von Herrn Dr. J. KRATOCHVIL in Jugoslawien gesammelte Höhlenisopoden. II. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **128**: 98-106.

- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1939c): Sur quelques isopodes de la Mésopotamie. – Sborník entomologického Oddělení národního Musea v Praze **17**: 23-31.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1939d): Ueber eine neue Art der Gattung *Platyarthrus* Brdt. (Isopoda - Oniscoidea). – Entomologické Listy (Brno) **2**: 115-117.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1939e): O jeskynním Isopodu *Mesoniscus graniger* Friv. z Domice. – Vestník královské české Společnosti Nauk, Třída matematicko-přirodovědecké, **1939**: 1-12.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1940a): Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen zu meinen früheren Arbeiten über Höhlenisopoden des jugoslawischen Karstgebietes. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **130**: 127-130.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1940b): Über zwei neue *Hyloniscus*-Arten von der Balkanhalbinsel. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **130**: 73-78.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1940c): *Paraschizidium roubali* sp. n. (Isopoda - Oniscoidea). – Věstník československé zoologické Společnosti v Praze **8**: 7-11.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1940d): Symbolae ad cognitionem specierum balcanicarum generis *Porcellium* Dahl. – Sborník entomologického Oddělení národního Musea v Praze **18**: 137-143.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1941a): Isopodes terrestres de la frontière albano-yougoslave. – Bulletin international, Académie tchèque des Sciences, **42**: 1-15.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1941b): Příspěvek ke znalosti fauny bulharských isopod. – Entomologické Listy (Brno) **4**: 1-10.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1950): Résultats de l'expédition scientifique zoologique du Musée National de Praha en Turquie. – Acta entomologica Musei nationalis Pragae **26**: 1-12.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1959): Fauna ČSR, Svazek 14. Stejnonožci Suchozemští – Oniscoidea, 212 pp.; Prague.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. (1964): *Orthometopon planum* B. L. (Isopoda - Oniscoidea), zajímavý příslušník slovenské fauny. – Biológia (Bratislava) **19**: 792-799.
- FRANKENBERGER, Z. & STROUHAL, H. (1940): Zoogeographische Betrachtungen über die Höhlen-Oniscoideen des nordwestbalkanischen Karstgebietes. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **73**: 443-466.
- FRIEDLANDER, C. (1964): Thigmokinesis in woodlice. – Animal Behaviour **12**: 164-174.
- FRIEDLANDER, C. (1965): Aggregation in *Oniscus asellus* Linn. – Animal Behaviour **13**: 342-346.
- FRIEDRICH, H. (1883): Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Onisciden. – Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften (Halle) **56**: 447-474 and plate 5.
- FRITSCH, H. (1934): Über Wanderungen von *Porcellio scaber* (Sars). – Zoologischer Anzeiger **107**: 62-64.
- FRITSCH, H. (1936): Beiträge zur Oekologie der Land-Isopoden Groß-Berlins. – Märkische Tierwelt **2**: 65-117.
- FRIVALDSKY, J. (1865): Adatok a magyarhoni barlangok faunájához. – Matematikai és Természettudományi Közlemenyek, Vonatkozóg a Hazai Vizsnyakra, **3**: 17-53.
- FURATO, T. & ITO, T. (1999): Life cycle and environmentally induced semelparity in the shore isopod *Ligia cinerescens* (Ligiidae) on a cobble shore along Tokyo Bay, central Japan. – Journal of crustacean Biology **19**: 752-761.
- FUSSEY, G. (1984): The distribution of the two forms of the woodlouse *Trichoniscus pusillus* Brandt (Isopoda: Oniscoidea) in the British Isles: a reassessment of geographic parthenogenesis. – Biological Journal of the Linnean Society **23**: 309-321.
- FUSSEY, G. & SUTTON, S. (1981): The identification and distribution of the bisexual and parthenogenetic forms of *Trichoniscus pusillus* (Isopoda: Oniscoidea) in Ireland. – Irish Naturalists' Journal **20**: 196-199.
- GANTER, P. (1984): The effects of crowding on terrestrial isopods. – Ecology (Brooklyn) **65**: 438-445.
- GANTER, P. & HANTON, W. (1984): A note on the cause of skewed sex-ratios in populations of terrestrial isopods in North Carolina. – Crustaceana **46**: 154-159.
- GARCÉS, H. (1991): Isopod crustaceans found at Lake Wyman, Boca Raton, Florida. – Texas Journal of Science **43**: 219-221.
- GARCIA, L. (2003): *Armadillidium cruzi* sp. n. (Isopoda: Oniscidea: Armadillidiidae), un nuevo isópodo terrestre de la isla de Mallorca (Islas Baleares, Mediterráneo Occidental). – Boletín de la Sociedad entomológica aragonesa **33**: 19-24.
- GARCIA, L. & CRUZ, A. (1993): Els isopòdes terrestres (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea). – In: ALCOVER, J., BALLESTEROS, E. & FORNOS, J. (eds.): Història natural de l'Arxipèlag de Cabrera. XIX. – Monografies de la Societat d'Història natural de les Balears **2**: 323-332.
- GARCIA, L. & CRUZ, A. (1996): Els isopòdos terrestres (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea) de les Illes Balears: catàleg d'espècies. – Bolletí de la Societat d' Història natural de les Balears **39**: 77-99.
- GARCIA, L., GROSS, A. & RIDDIFORD, N. 2003. *Armadillidium album*, un isòpode terrestre nou per a la fauna balear (Isopoda, Crinocheta, Armadillidiidae). – Bolletí de la Societat d' Història natural de les Balears, **46**: 91-94.
- GARTHWAITE, R. (1988): *Detonella papillicornis* (Richardson)(Isopoda: Oniscidea: Scyphacidae) from Bolinas Lagoon, California. – Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences **87**: 46-47.
- GARTHWAITE, R., HOCHBERG, F. & SASSAMAN, C. (1985): The occurrence and distribution of terrestrial isopods (Oniscoidea) on Santa Cruz Island with preliminary data for the other California islands. – Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences **84**: 23-37.
- GARTHWAITE, R. & LAWSON, R. (1992): Oniscidea (Isopoda) of the San Francisco Bay area. – Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences **47**: 303-328.
- GARTHWAITE, R., LAWSON, R. & SASSAMAN, C. (1995): Population genetics of *Armadillidium vulgare* in Europe and North America. – Crustacean Issues **9**: 145-199.
- GARTHWAITE, R., LAWSON, R. & TAITI, S. (1992): Morphological and genetical relationships among four species of *Armadillioniscus* Uljanin, 1875 (Isopoda: Oniscidea: Scyphacidae). – Journal of natural History (London) **26**: 327-338.
- GARTHWAITE, R. & SASSAMAN, C. (1985): *Porcellionides floria*, new species, from North America; provinciality in the cosmopolitan isopod *Porcellionides pruinosus* (Brandt). – Journal of crustacean Biology **5**: 539-555.
- GARTHWAITE, R. & TAITI, S. (1989): *Platyarthrus aiasensis* Legrand (Isopoda: Oniscidea: Platyarthridae) in the Americas. – Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences **88**: 42-43.

- GEBELIN, F. (1939): Observations relatives à la sexualité de l'isopode oniscoïde, *Ligia oceanica*. Développement des oostégites. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **64**: 190-200.
- GEER, A. DE (1778): Des cloportes. – In: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes, vol. 7, pp. 545-554 and plate 35; Stockholm.
- GEISER, S. (1928): A simple trap for the capture of terrestrial isopods. – American Midland Naturalist **111**: 258-259.
- GEISER, S. (1929): Albinism in terrestrial Isopoda. – Anatomical Record **44**: 246-247.
- GEISER, S. (1934): Further observations on the sex-ratios of terrestrial isopods. – Field and Laboratory **3**: 7-10.
- GENTILE, G. (1998): Gli eventi paleoclimatici del Quaternario in Italia Centrale: il modello biogeografico di *Androniscus dentiger* (Oniscidea, Trichoniscidae). – Biogeographia **19**: 145-156.
- GENTILE, G. & ALLEGRETTI, G. (1999): Geographic variation and genetic relationships in populations of the *Androniscus dentiger* complex from Central Italy (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Trichoniscidae). – International Journal of Speleology **26**: 47-61.
- GENTILE, G. & SARBU S. (2004): Trophic sources partition and population genetic structure of the isopod *Androniscus dentiger* from a chemoautotrophy based underground ecosystem. – Subterranean Biology **2**: 7-14.
- GENTILE, G. & SBORDONI, V. (1998): Indirect methods to estimate gene flow in cave and surface populations of *Androniscus dentiger* (Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Evolution (Lancaster) **52**: 332-342.
- GEORGE, R. & SHEARD, K. (1954): Ecdysis in the isopod *Porcellio scaber* (Latreille). – Australian Journal of Zoology **2**: 75-85 and 2 plates.
- GERE, G. (1956a): The role of diplopods and isopods in humification studied with the plant growing method. [Hungarian with English summary]. – Állatani Közlemények **45**: 71-78.
- GERE, G. (1956b): The examination of the feeding biology and the humificative function of Diplopoda and Isopoda. – Acta biologica Academiae Scientiarum hungaricae **6**: 257-271.
- GERE, G. (1958): Methode zur Lebendhaltung und Zucht von Arthropoden der Waldböden. – Acta zoologica Academiae Scientiarum hungaricae **3**: 225-231.
- GERE, G. (1959): Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung des *Protracheoniscus amoenus* C. L. Koch im Freiland. – Opuscula zoologica (Budapest) **3**: 29-36.
- GERE, G. (1962): Nahrungsverbrauch der Diplopoden und Isopoden in Freilanduntersuchungen. – Acta zoologica Academiae Scientiarum hungaricae **8**: 385-415.
- GERSTÄCKER, A. (1854): Über eine neue Myriapoden- und Isopoden-Gattung. – Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin) **15**: 310-315 and plate 2.
- GERSTÄCKER, A. (1873): Isopoda, pp. 525-528. – In: VON DER DECKEN, Reisen in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1859-1865. III, part 2, 542 pp. and plates I-XVIII.
- GHABOUR, S. FERRIERE, G. & RIZK, M. (1983): Identification of plant cells in food and egesta of invertebrate soil detritivores. – Bulletin of the zoological Society of Egypt. **32**: 87-86.
- GHABOUR, S. & RISK, M. (1979): Patterns of growth and body water content in xeric and mesic isopods. – Pedobiologia **19**: 18-25.
- GIAMBIAGI DE CALABRESE, D. (1931): Oniscoideos del Rio de la Plata (primera parte). – Anales del Museo nacional de Buenos Aires, Historia natural, **36**: 417-429.
- GIAMBIAGI DE CALABRESE, D. (1935): Un isópodo nuevo "*Philoscia bonariensis*". – Physis (Buenos Aires) **11**: 495-496.
- GIAMBIAGI DE CALABRESE, D. (1939): Contribución al estudio de los isopodos terrestres argentinos. – Physis (Buenos Aires) **17**: 633-644 and plates I-X.
- GIARD, A. (1899): Sur un isopode cavernicole du Djurjura (*Titanethes Gachassini*, n. sp.). – Comptes rendus de l'Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences **27**: 172-173.
- GIORDANI SOIKA, A. (1954): Ecologia, sistematica, biogeografia ed evoluzione del *Tylos latreillei* auct. (Isop. Tyliidae). – Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Venezia **7**: 63-83.
- GIORDANI SOIKA, A. (1956): Sull'esistenza nelle coste adriatiche di una nuova razza del *Tylos sardous* (Arc.). – Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Venezia **9**: 14-15 and plate 3.
- GIURGINCA, A. (2001a): The spreading of the genus *Mesoniscus* in the Romanian Carpathians. – Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza" **39-40**: 11-22.
- GIURGINCA, A. (2001b): *Mesoniscus graniger dragani* n. ssp. from the caves of tValea Sighiștelului and Valea Crăiasa. – Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza" **39-40**: 43-52.
- GIURGINCA, A. & VANOAIKA, L. (1999): *Chaetophiloscia sicula* Verhoeff, 1908 (Isopoda, Oniscidea: Philosciidae) - a new species for the Romanian fauna. – Travaux de l'Institut Speologie «Emile Racovitza» **37-38**: 159-166.
- GLAÇON, R. (1968): Influence du phénomène des merées sur la mue du crustacé isopode *Ligia oceanica* (L.). – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **267**: 221-224.
- GLAZIER, D., WOLF, J. & KELLY, C. (2003): Reproductive investment of aquatic and terrestrial isopods in central Pennsylvania (U.S.A.). – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 151-179.
- GLÖTZNER, J. & ZIEGLER, A. (2000): Morphometric analysis of the calcium-transporting sternal epithelial cells of the terrestrial isopods *Ligia oceanica*, *Ligidium hypnorum* and *Porcellio scaber* during molt. – Arthropod Structure and Development **29**: 241-257.
- GOHAR, M. & SOUTY, C. (1984): Action temporelle d'ecdystéroïdes sur la synthèse protéique ovarienne in vitro chez le crustacé isopode terrestre *Porcellio dilatatus*. – Reproduction, Nutrition, Development **24**: 137-145.
- GOHAR, M., SOUTY, C. & PICAUD, J. (1983): Diurnal rhythmus in the synthesis and release of haemolymph proteins in the crustacean Isopoda, *Porcellio dilatatus*, with special reference to vitellogenin. – Reproduction, Nutrition, Development **23**: 93-100.
- GOHAR, M., SOUTY, C. & JUCHAULT, P. (1985): Rythme nyctéméral de la synthèse protéique ovarienne chez le crustacé oniscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus* et rôle du protocérébron. – Canadian Journal of Zoology **63**: 779-803.

- GOHAR, M., SOUTY, C., MARTIN, G. & JUCHAULT, P. (1984): Mise en évidence d'une inhibition de la synthèse de la vitellogénine par un facteur neurohumoral chez le crustacé isopode terrestre *Porcellio dilatatus*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série III, **19**: 785-787.
- GONDKO, R., HELSZER, Z. & SERAFIN, E. (1984): Protein and cation content of the hemolymph of some Oniscoidea. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **78 A**: 367-369.
- GOODRICH, A. (1939): The origin and fate of the entoderm elements in the embryogeny of *Porcellio laevis* Latr. and *Armadillidium nasatum* B. L. (Isopoda). – Journal of Morphology **64**: 401-430.
- GORVETT, H. (1946): The tegumental glands in the land Isopoda. A. The rosette glands. – Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science **87**: 209-235.
- GORVETT, H. (1950): "Weber's glands" and respiration in woodlice. – Nature (London) **166**: 115-116.
- GORVETT, H. (1951): The tegumental glands in the land Isopoda. B. The lobed glands: Structure and distribution. – Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science **92**: 275-296.
- GORVETT, H. (1952): The tegumental glands in the land Isopoda. C. The lobed glands: The properties of their secretion and their mode of action. – Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science **93**: 17-29.
- GORVETT, H. (1956): Tegumental glands and terrestrial life in woodlice. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **126**: 291-314.
- GORVETT, H. & TAYLOR, J. (1960): A further note on the tegumental glands in woodlice. – Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **133**: 653-655.
- GRÄVE, W. (1913): Die in der Umgebung von Bonn vorkommenden landbewohnenden Crustaceen und einiges über deren Lebensverhältnisse. – Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens **70**: 175-248.
- GRÄVE, W. (1914): Die Trichoniscinen der Umgebung von Bonn. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **36**: 199-228 and plates 4-6.
- GRAVE, S. DE & SIMON, A. (1992): Rediscovery and range extension of *Tylos opercularis* Budde-Lund, 1885 (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Crustaceana **62**: 222-223.
- GREBNICKI, N. (1874): Materialy dlja fauny Novoressijskogo kraja. Isopoda [in Russian]. – Zapiski novorossiiskago Obshestva Estestvoispytatelei **2**: 250-262 and plate III.
- GREEN, A. (1961): A study of Tasmanian Oniscoidea (Crustacea: Isopoda). – Australian Journal of Zoology **9**: 258-364.
- GREEN, A. (1962): Record of the occurrence in Australia of *Ligia exotica* Roux (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania **96**: 83-85.
- GREEN, A. (1963): A new species of *Echinodillo* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Armadillidae) from Flinders Island, Tasmania. – Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania **97**: 77-80.
- GREEN, A. (1965): Notice of a change in the location of paratype specimens of Oniscoidea (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania **99**: 125.
- GREEN, A. (1966): Notes on species of *Actaecia* Dana (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) from Tasmania and New Zealand. – Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania **100**: 67-69; Hobart.
- GREEN, A. (1971): Styloniscidae (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) from Tasmania and New Zealand. – Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania **105**: 59-74.
- GREEN, A. (1974): Oniscoidea (terrestrial Isopoda). – In: WILLIAMS, W. (ed.): Biogeography and ecology in Tasmania, pp. 229-249; The Hague.
- GREEN, A. (1978): Introduced slaters in South Australia (Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – South Australian Naturalist **52**: 46-49.
- GREEN, A. (1990): Selection of type species for two Australian genera of Philosciidae (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Crustaceana **58**: 227-228.
- GREEN, A. (2001): The riddle of Schayer's slater, *Spherillo misellus* (Crustacea: Isopoda). – Invertebrata, Tasmania's Invertebrate Newsletters **20**: 9.
- GREEN, A., FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1990): Terrestrial Isopoda from the Krakatau Islands, South Sumatra and West Java. – Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria **50**: 417-436.
- GREEN, A., LEW TON, H. & POORE, G. (2002): Suborder: Oniscoidea Latreille, 1802, pp. 279-344. – In: HOUSTON, W. & BEESLEY, P. (eds): Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Vol. 19.2A, xii + 434 pp.; Melbourne.
- GREENAWAY, P. & WARBURG, M. (1998): Water fluxes in terrestrial isopods. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 473-489.
- GREGORY, S. & CAMPBELL, J. (1995): An atlas of Oxfordshire Isopoda: Oniscoidea (woodlice). – Oxfordshire Museums occasional Paper **17**: 1-19.
- GRIFFITHS, B. & WOOD, S. (1985): Microorganisms associated with the hindgut of *Oniscus asellus*. – Pedobiologia **28**: 377-381.
- GRIFFITHS, B. & WOOD, S. & CHESHIRE, M. (1989): Mineralization of ¹⁴C-labelled plant material by *Porcellio scaber*. – Pedobiologia **33**: 355-360.
- GRUIA, M. & GIURGINCA, A. (1998): *Haplophthalmus movilae* (Isopoda, Trichoniscidae), a new troglobitic species from Movile Cave, Dobrogea, Romania. – Mitteilungen aus dem hamburgischen zoologischen Museum und Institut **95**: 133-142.
- GRUIA, M., IAVORSCHI, V. & SARBU, S. (1994): *Armadillidium tabacarni* ((Isopoda: Oniscoidea: Armadillidiidae), a new troglobitic species from a sulfurous cave in Romania. – Proceedings of the biological Society of Washington **107**: 699-706.
- GRUNDY, A. & SUTTON, S. (1989): Year class splitting in the woodlouse *Philoscia muscorum* explained through studies of growth and survivorship. – Holarctic Ecology **12**: 112-119.
- GRUNER, H. (1953): Der Rollmechanismus bei kugelnden Landisopoden und Diplopoden. – Mitteilungen des zoologischen Museums Berlin **29**: 148-179.
- GRUNER, H. (1954): Über das Coxalglied der Pereiopoden der Isopoden (Crustacea). – Zoologischer Anzeiger **152**: 312-317.
- GRUNER, H. (1955): Die Gattung *Benthana* Budde-Lund, 1908 (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **83**: 441-452.

- GRUNER, H. (1966a): Die Tierwelt Deutschlands. 53. Teil. Krebstiere oder Crustacea. V. Isopoda, 2. Lieferung, pp. 151-380; Jena.
- GRUNER, H. (1966b): Über *Protracheoniscus asiaticus* (Uljanin, 1875) und die verwandten Arten (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Mitteilungen des zoologischen Museums Berlin **42**: 307-319.
- GRUNER, H. & TABACARU, I. (1963): Revision der Familie Mesoniscidae (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Crustaceana* **6**: 15-34.
- GRÜNWARD, M. (1988): Adaptation und Dekompositionsleistung von Landasseln an Standorten der Großen Brennessel (*Urtica dioica*). – Hochschulsammlung Naturwissenschaft, Biologie, Band 20, 273 + 71 pp.; Freiburg/Breisgau.
- GRÜNWARD, M. (1990): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Landasseln der Donauhänge zwischen Passau und Jochenstein (Niederbayern). – *Der Bayerische Wald* **24**: 19-23.
- GUEORGUIEV, V. & BERON, P. (1962): Essai sur la faune cavernicole de Bulgarie. – *Annales de Spéléologie* **17**: 285-356, 360-441.
- GUÉRIN, F. (1832): Les Crustacées. Isopodes. – In: BRULLÉ, A., Expedition scientifique de Morée. Section des Sciences physiques. 3, 1ère partie. Zoologie, 2e Section, pp. 46-50.
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. (1836): *Deto*. – *Magazin de Zoologie* VI, Classe VII, p. 14.
- GUI, H. & TANG, B. (1996): A new species of the genus *Trachelipus* [certainly not this genus!]. – *Acta zootaxonomica sinica* **21**: 283-286.
- GUI, H., TANG, B. & WU, T. (1994): Research on the terrestrial isopods of the lower reaches of Changjiang (Yangtse River)(I). – *Journal of Nanjing Normal University, natural Science*, **17**: 64-70.
- GUIEYSSE-PELLISSIER, A. (1906): Étude des corps blancs ou poumons chez *Helleria brevicornis*. – *Bulletin de la Société philomathique de Paris* (9) **8**: 203-209.
- GULIČKA, J. (1957): Qualitativ-quantitative Analyse der Bodenfauna von Černý les. – *Acta Facultatis Rerum naturalium Universitatis Comenianae, Zoologia*, **2**: 119-139; Bratislava.
- GULIČKA, J. (1960): Der Einfluss der Wasserstandsschwankung auf die Bodenmakrofauna des St. Georger Moores (Diplopoda, Chilopoda, Isopoda) [Slovakian with Russian and German summary]. – *Acta Facultatis Rerum naturalium Universitatis Comenianae, Zoologia*, **4**: 437-486.
- GUNN, D. (1937): The humidity reactions of the woodlouse, *Porcellio scaber* (Latreille). – *Journal of experimental Biology* **14**: 178-186.
- GUNNARSSON, T. (1987): Selective feeding on a maple leaf by *Oniscus asellus* (Isopoda). – *Pedobiologia* **30**: 161-165.
- GUNNARSSON, T. & TUNLID, A. (1986): Recycling of fecal pellets in isopods: micro-organisms and nitrogen compounds as potential food for *Oniscus asellus* L. – *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* **18**: 595-600.
- GUPTA, M. (1962): Contact chemoreception in *Oniscus asellus* L. and *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Crustacea: Isopoda). – *Journal of the zoological Society of India* **14**: 145-149.
- GURJANOVA, E. (1936): Crustacées. Isopodes des Mers Orientales. – In: Faune de l'U.R.S.S. 7: xii + 279 pp., 150 fig. Academy of Science of Moscou-Leningrad [in Russian].
- HADLEY, N. & HENDRICKS, G. (1985): Cuticular microstructures and their relationship to structural color and transpiration in the terrestrial isopod *Porcellionides pruinosus*. – *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **63**: 645-656.
- HADLEY, H. & QUINLAN, M. (1984): Cuticular transpiration in the isopod *Porcellio laevis*: chemical and morphological factors involved in its control. – *Symposia of the zoological Society of London* **53**: 97-107.
- HADLEY, H. & WARBURG, M. (1986): Water loss in three species of xeric-adapted isopods: correlations with cuticular lipids. – *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **85A**: 669-672.
- HAFERKORN, J. (1998): Rote Liste der Asseln des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt. – *Berichte des Landesamtes für Umweltschutz Sachsen-Anhalt* **30**: 28-29.
- HAFFNER, K. VON (1937): Über die ursprüngliche und abgeleitete Stellung der Beine bei den Isopoden. – *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **149**: 513-537.
- HAGEDORN, M., WEIHRAUCH, D., TOWLE, D. & ZIEGLER, A. (2003): Molecular characterisation of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum Ca²⁺-ATPase of *Porcellio scaber* and its expression in sternal epithelia during the moult cycle. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **206**: 2167-2175.
- HAGEDORN, M. & ZIEGLER, A. (2002): Analysis of Ca²⁺ uptake into the smooth endoplasmic reticulum of permeabilised sternal epithelial cells during the moulting cycle of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber*. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **205**: 1935-1942.
- HALDANE, J. (1962): Evidence of heterosis in woodlice. – *Journal of Genetics (Hyderabad)* **58**: 39-40.
- HALE, H. (1927): The fauna of Kangaroo Island, South Australia. No. 1. The Crustacea. – *Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **51**: 307-321.
- HAMES, C. & HOPKIN, S. (1989): The structure and function of the digestive system of terrestrial isopods. – *Journal of Zoology (London)* **217**: 599-627.
- HAMILTON, R., RAIE, M. & WEATHERSTON, I. (1976): Surface lipids of *Ligia oceanica*; part II: The ester fraction. – *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society* **53**: 748-751.
- HAMNER, W., SMYTH, M. & MULFORD, E. (1968): Orientation in the sand-beach isopod *Tylos punctatus*. – *Animal Behaviour* **16**: 405-409.
- HAMNER, W., SMYTH, M. & MULFORD, E. (1969): The behavior and life history of a sand-beach isopod, *Tylos punctatus*. – *Ecology (Brooklyn)* **50**: 442-453.
- HARDING, P. (1975): Observations on the habitat of *Halophiloscia couchi* (Kinahan, 1858)(Isopoda, Oniscoidea) in southwestern Britain. – *Crustaceana* **28**: 108-109.
- HARDING, P. (1977): *Ligia callani* Collinge, 1946, as a synonym of *Ligia (Pogonoligia) platycephala* Van Name, 1925 (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Crustaceana* **32**: 222-223.
- HARDING, P., RUSHTON, S., EYRE, M. & SUTTON, S. (1991): Multivariate analysis of British data on the distribution and ecology of terrestrial Isopoda. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): *The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods*, pp. 65-72; Poitiers.
- HARDING, P. & SUTTON, S. (1985): Woodlice in Britain and Ireland: Distribution and habitat, 151 pp.; Abbots Ripton.

- HARGER, O. (1878): Descriptions of new genera and species of Isopoda, from New England and adjacent regions. – American Journal of Science and Arts, Series 3, **15**: 373-379.
- HARIYAMA, T., MEYER-ROCHOW, V. & EGUCHI, E. (1986): Diurnal changes in structure and function of the compound eye of *Ligia exotica* (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Journal of experimental Biology **123**: 1-26.
- HARLESS, M. (1967): Successive reversals of a position response in isopods. – Psychonomic Science **9**: 123-124.
- HARLESS, M. (1971): Isopods as subjects for behavioral research. – Journal of biological Psychology **13**: 13-15.
- HARLESS, M. & MORLOCK, G. (1971): Mobility in two terrestrial isopod species. – American Midland Naturalist **81**: 253-254.
- HARTENSTEIN, R. (1964a): Feeding, digestion, glycogen, and the environmental conditions of the digestive system in *Oniscus asellus*. – Journal of Insect Physiology **10**: 611-621.
- HARTENSTEIN, R. (1964b): Histochemical and spectrophotometrical studies on several dehydrogenases of carbohydrate metabolism in *Oniscus asellus*. – Journal of Insect Physiology **10**: 623-631.
- HARTENSTEIN, R. (1967): Nitrogen metabolism in *Oniscus asellus*. – American Zoologist **7**: 767.
- HARTENSTEIN, R. (1968): Nitrogen metabolism in *Oniscus asellus*. – American Zoologist **8**: 507-519.
- HASEGAWA, Y., HAINO-FUKUSHIMA, K. & KATAKURA, Y. (1991): An immunoassay for the androgenic gland hormone of the terrestrial isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Invertebrate Reproduction and Development **20**: 59-66.
- HASEGAWA, Y. & KATAKURA, Y. (1981): Androgenic gland hormone and development of oviducts in the isopod crustacean, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Development, Growth and Differentiation **23**: 59-62.
- HASEGAWA, Y. & KATAKURA, Y. (1983): Masculinization of WW females in the isopod crustacean, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Annotations zoologicae Japonenses **56**: 163-166.
- HASEGAWA, Y., KATAKURA, Y. & HAINO-FUKUSHIMA, K. (1991): Immunological study on androgenic gland hormone in *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – In: JUHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 177-181; Poitiers.
- HASSALL, M. (1977a): The functional morphology of the mouthparts and foregut in the terrestrial isopod *Philoscia muscorum* (Scopoli, 1763). – Crustaceana **33**: 225-236.
- HASSALL, M. (1977b): Consumption of leaf litter by the terrestrial isopod *Philoscia muscorum* in relation to food availability in a dune grassland ecosystem. – Ecological Bulletins (Stockholm) **25**: 550-553.
- HASSALL, M. (1983): Population metabolism of the terrestrial isopod *Philoscia muscorum* in a dune grassland ecosystem. – Oikos **41**: 17-26.
- HASSALL, M. (1996): Spatial variation in favourability of a grass heath as a habitat for woodlice (Isopoda: Oniscidea). – Pedobiologia **40**: 514-528.
- HASSALL, M. & DANGERFIELD, J. (1989): Inter-specific competition and the relative abundance of grassland isopods. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 379-397.
- HASSALL, M. & DANGERFIELD, J. (1990): Density-dependent processes in the population dynamics of *Armadillidium vulgare* (Isopoda: Oniscidae). – Journal of Animal Ecology **59**: 941-958.
- HASSALL, M. & DANGERFIELD, J. (1997): The population dynamics of a woodlouse, *Armadillidium vulgare*: an example of biotic compensatory mechanisms amongst terrestrial macrodecomposers? – Pedobiologia **41**: 342-360.
- HASSALL, M., DANGERFIELD, J., MANNING, T. & ROBINSON, F. (1988): A modified high-gradient extractor for multiple samples of soil macro-arthropodes. – Pedobiologia **32**: 21-30.
- HASSALL, M. & DAVIS, R. (1992): Selection pressures acting on life histories of grassland isopods. – Proceedings of the Fourth European Congress of Entomology, Vol. 2: 723-732; Gödöllő.
- HASSALL, M., DAVIS, R. & PROCTER, D. (1992): Lateral movements of isopods in a dune grassland. – Proceedings of the Fourth European Congress of Entomology, Vol. 2: 733-739; Gödöllő.
- HASSALL, M. & JENNINGS, J. (1975): Adaptive features of gut structure and digestive physiology in the terrestrial isopod *Philoscia muscorum* (Scopoli) 1763. – Biological Bulletin of the marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole **149**: 374-381.
- HASSALL, M. & RUSHTON, S. (1982): The role of coprophagy in the feeding strategies of terrestrial isopods. – Oecologia (Berlin) **53**: 374-381.
- HASSALL, M. & RUSHTON, S. (1984): Feeding behaviour of terrestrial isopods in relation to plant defences and microbial activity. – Symposia of the zoological Society of London **53**: 487-505.
- HASSALL, M. & RUSHTON, S. (1985): The adaptive significance of coprophagous behaviour in the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber*. – Pedobiologia **28**: 169-175.
- HASSALL, M. & SUTTON, S. (1978): The role of isopods as decomposers in a dune grassland ecosystem. – Scientific Proceedings of the royal Dublin Society, Series A, **6**: 235-245.
- HASSALL, M. & SUTTON, S. (1988): Immobilization of mineral nutrients by *Philoscia muscorum* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) in a dune grassland ecosystem. – Soil Fauna and Soil Fertility. Proceedings of the 9th International Colloquium on Soil Zoology, pp. 29-36; Moscow.
- HASSALL, M., TUCK, J., SMITH, D., GILROY, J. & ADDISON, R. (2002): Effects of spatial heterogeneity on feeding behaviour of *Porcellio scaber* (Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – European Journal of Soil Biology **38**: 53-57.
- HASSALL, M., TURNER, J. & RANDS, M. (1987): Effects of terrestrial isopods on the decomposition of woodland leaf litter. – Oecologia (Berlin) **72**: 597-604.
- HATANAKA, T. (1989): Responses of dorsal tricorn-type sensilla on *Ligia exotica*. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (A) **92**: 513-519.
- HATCH, M. (1947): The Chelifera and Isopoda of Washington and adjacent regions. – University of Washington Publications in Biology **10**: 155-274 (Oniscidea pp. 174-205).
- HATCHETT, S. (1947): Biology of the Isopoda of Michigan. – Ecological Monographs **17**: 48-79.
- HAUG, T. & ALTNER, H. (1984a): A cryofixation study of presumptive hygroreceptors on the antennule of a terrestrial isopod. – Tissue & Cell **16**: 377-391.

- HAUG, T. & ALTNER, H. (1984b): A cryofixation study of a subcuticular receptor organ in the antennular tip of the terrestrial isopod, *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Crustacea). – Journal of Ultrastructure Research **87**: 62-74.
- HAUGHTON, S. (1931): The Late Tertiary and Recent Deposits of the West Coast of South Africa. – Transactions of the geological Society of South Africa **34**: 19-57 and plate 4.
- HAYES, W. (1970a): The accuracy of pitfall trapping for the sand-beach isopod *Tylos punctatus*. – Ecology (Brooklyn) **51**: 514-516.
- HAYES, W. (1970b): Copper concentrations in the high-beach isopod *Tylos punctatus*. – Ecology (Brooklyn) **51**: 721-723.
- HAYES, W. (1974): Sand-beach energetics: Importance of the isopod *Tylos punctatus*. – Ecology (Brooklyn) **55**: 838-847.
- HAYES, W. (1977): Factors affecting the distribution of *Tylos punctatus* on beaches in southern California and northern Mexico. – Pacific Science **31**: 165-186.
- HEELEY, W. (1941a): Observations on the life-histories of some terrestrial isopods. – Proceedings of the zoological Society of London **111**: 79-149.
- HEELEY, W. (1941b): The habits and life-histories of woodlice. – Essex Nat. **27**: 105-114; Stratford.
- HEINZELMANN, F., CRAWFORD, M., MOLLES, JR. & WARBURG, M. (1995): Microhabitat selection by *Armadillidium vulgare* in a riparian forest: lack of apparent influence by leaf litter food quality. – Crustacean Issues **9**: 133-143.
- HELDEN, A. & HASSALL, M. (1998): Phenotypic plasticity in growth and development rates of *Armadillidium vulgare* (Isopoda: Oniscidea). – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 379-394.
- HELLER, C. (1858): Beiträge zur österreichischen Grotten-Fauna. – Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, **26**: 313-326 and 1 plate.
- HELLER, C. (1865): Crustaceen. Ordo Isopoda, pp. 130ff. and plate XII. – In: Reise der oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Zoologischer Theil, vol. **2**: 280 pp., 25 plates; Vienna (Gerold).
- HENDRIKS, L., HUYSMANS, E., VANDENBERGHE, A. & WACHTER, R. (1986): Primary structures of the 5S ribosomal RNAs of 11 arthropods and applicability of 5S RNA to the study of metazoan evolution. – Journal of molecular Evolution **24**: 103-109.
- HENKE, G. (1961): Sinnesphysiologische Untersuchungen bei Landisopoden, insbesondere bei *Porcellio scaber*. – Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplement **24**: 167-171.
- HEROLD, L., GOGGINS, J., WITKUS, E. & VERNON, G. (1976): Annulate lamellae in hindgut epithelial cells of Isopoda. – Protoplasma **87**: 291-296.
- HEROLD, W. (1913): Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie einiger Landisopoden. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere, **35**: 455-526 and plates 25-27.
- HEROLD, W. (1923): Über zwei norddeutsche *Trichoniscus*-Männchen der *pusillus*-Gruppe und den Artbegriff *Trichoniscus pusillus* (Brdt., B.-L.) Sars. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **57**: 262-273.
- HEROLD, W. (1924): Einige Daten über Wachstum, Gestaltveränderung und Lebensalter von *Oniscus asellus* (Sars, 1899). – Zoologischer Anzeiger **60**: 197-201.
- HEROLD, W. (1925): Untersuchungen zur Ökologie und Morphologie einiger Landasseln. – Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **4**: 337-415.
- HEROLD, W. (1929a): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trichonisciden I. Die Untergattung *Spiloniscus* Racovitza in Deutschland und im Ostbaltikum. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **57**: 215-252.
- HEROLD, W. (1929b): *Primula farinosa* als Leitform für *Armadillidium zenckeri* Brdt. – Abhandlungen und Berichte der pommerschen naturforschenden Gesellschaft **10**: 125-126.
- HEROLD, W. (1930): Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Ökologie der Landisopoden des Ostbaltikums. – Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **18**: 474-535.
- HEROLD, W. (1931a): Land-Isopoden von den Sunda-Inseln. – Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Supplement **9**: 306-393.
- HEROLD, W. (1931b): Mitteilung über zwei Einbürgerungsversuche mit Landasseln. – Abhandlungen und Berichte der pommerschen naturforschenden Gesellschaft **11**: 237-240.
- HEROLD, W. (1932): *Armadillidium zenckeri* Brdt. als borealalpine Isopodenart. – Mitteilungen aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Verein für Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen in Greifswald **59**: 66-70.
- HEROLD, W. (1937a): Isopodenuntersuchungen an zwei Erlenbrüchen Usedoms. – Dohrniana **16**: 80-91.
- HEROLD, W. (1937b): *Trichoniscus pygmaeus* Sars, eine für Pommern neue Isopodenart. – Dohrniana **16**: 92-93.
- HEROLD, W. (1939): Eine neue *Hyloniscus*-Art aus Albanien. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **127**: 106-109.
- HEROLD, W. (1940): Zur Isopodenfauna der Sächsischen Oberlausitz und der Schwäbischen Alb. – Dohrniana **19**: 37-41.
- HEROLD, W. (1952): Support for the proposal that the generic name „*Tylos*“ Latreille, 1826 (Class Crustacea, order Isopoda) should be preserved as against „*Tylos*“ Meigen, 1800 (Class Insecta, order Diptera). – Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature **6**: 173.
- HEROLD, W. (1953): Das Ergebnis zweier Einbürgerungsversuche mit Landasseln. – Forschungen und Fortschritte **27**: 103-105.
- HEROLD, W. (1954): Die Landisopoden der Schwäbischen Alb. – Mitteilungen des zoologischen Museums Berlin **30**: 3-11.
- HEROLD, W. (1960): Die Vermehrungsgrösse einiger deutscher Land-Isopoden. – Mitteilungen des zoologischen Museums Berlin **36**: 101-104.
- HESS, R. & POINAR, G. (1978): Iridoviruses infecting terrestrial isopods and nematodes. – Current Topics in Microbiology and Immunology **116**: 49-76.
- HEWITT, C. (1907): L. M. B. C. Memoirs. No. XIV. *Ligia*. – Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool biological Society **21**: 65-100 and plates 1-4.
- HILGENDORF, F. (1893): Die von Herrn Dr. BÜTTNER im Togolande gesammelten Onisciden und zwei neue Macruren. – Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin **1893**: 152-157.
- HILL, R. (1948): Parthenogenesis bei *Nagara modesta* Dollf. (Isopoda). – Chromosoma **3**: 232-256.
- HOESE, B. (1978): Über eine Isopodensammlung von Madeira und eine neue *Porcellio*-Art: *Porcellio gruneri* n. sp. (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Bocagiana **44**: 1-7.

- HOESE, B. (1981): Morphologie und Funktion des Wasserleitungssystems der terrestrischen Isopoden (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Zoomorphology* **98**: 135-167.
- HOESE, B. (1982a): Morphologie und Evolution der Lungen bei den terrestrischen Isopoden (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere*, **107**: 396-422.
- HOESE, B. (1982b): Der *Ligia*-Typ des Wasserleitungssystems bei terrestrischen Isopoden und seine Entwicklung in der Familie Ligiidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere*, **108**: 225-261.
- HOESE, B. (1983): Struktur und Entwicklung der Lungen der Tylidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere*, **109**: 487-501.
- HOESE, B. (1984a): Zum Marsupium der terrestrischen Isopoden. – *Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft* **77**: 189.
- HOESE, B. (1984b): Ein Beitrag zur Tiergeographie der terrestrischen Isopoden der Kanarischen Inseln (Crustacea; Isopoda; Oniscoidea). – *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* **71**: 39-44.
- HOESE, B. (1984c): Checkliste der terrestrischen Isopoden der Kanarischen Inseln (Crustacea; Isopoda; Oniscoidea). – *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* **71**: 27-37.
- HOESE, B. (1984d): The marsupium in terrestrial isopods. – *Symposia of the zoological Society of London* **53**: 65-76.
- HOESE, B. (1985): Drei neue *Porcellio*-Arten (Isopoda: Oniscoidea) von den westkanarischen Inseln. – *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A*, **381**: 12 pp.
- HOESE, B. (1989): Morphological and comparative studies on the second antennae of terrestrial isopods. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia* **4**: 127-152.
- HOESE, B. & JANSEN, H. (1984): Zur Feinstruktur des Kotyledonenepithels von *Porcellio scaber* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft* **77**: 294.
- HOESE, B. & JANSEN, H. (1989): Morphological and physiological studies on the marsupium in terrestrial isopods. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia* **4**: 153-173.
- HOESE, B. & SCHNEIDER, P. (1990): Bewegungen der 2. Antennen einiger Landasseln beim Suchlauf. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **225**: 1-19.
- HOESE, B. & SCHNEIDER, P. (1991): Antennal movements of the second antennae and orientation in some terrestrial isopods. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): *The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods*, pp. 139-140; Poitiers.
- HOFFMANN, B. (1980): Vergleichend ökologische Untersuchungen über die Einflüsse des kontrollierten Brennens auf die Arthropodenfauna einer Riedwiese im Federseegebiet (Südwestwürttemberg). – *Veröffentlichungen für Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege in Baden-Württemberg* **51/52**: 691-714.
- HOFFMANN, G. (1983a): The random elements in the systematic search behavior of the desert isopod *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. – *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **13**: 81-92.
- HOFFMANN, G. (1983b): The search behavior of the desert isopod *Hemilepistus reaumuri* as compared with a systematic search. – *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **13**: 93-106.
- HOFFMANN, G. (1984): Orientation behaviour of the desert woodlouse *Hemilepistus reaumuri*: adaptations to ecological and physical problems. – *Symposia of the zoological Society of London* **53**: 405-422.
- HOFFMANN, G. (1985a): The influence of landmarks on the systematic search behaviour of the desert woodlouse *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. I. Role of the landmark made by the animal. – *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **17**: 325-334.
- HOFFMANN, G. (1985b): The influence of landmarks on the systematic search behaviour of the desert woodlouse *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. II. Problems with similar landmarks and their solution. – *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **17**: 335-348.
- HOFFMANN, G. (1989): The orientation of terrestrial isopods. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia* **4**: 489-512.
- HOFFMANN, P. (1956): Faune des isopodes du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. – *Archives de l'Institut grand-ducal de Luxembourg, Section des Sciences naturelles, physiques et mathématiques*, **23**: 151-193 and 4 plates.
- HOLANOV, S. & HENDRICKSON, J. (1980): The relationship of sand moisture to burrowing depth of the sand-beach isopod *Tylos punctatus* Holmes and Gay. – *Journal of experimental marine Biology and Ecology* **46**: 81-88.
- HOLDICH, D. (1973): The midgut/hindgut controversy in isopods. – *Crustaceana* **24**: 211-214.
- HOLDICH, D. (1984): The cuticular surface of woodlice: A search for receptors. – *Symposia of the zoological Society of London* **53**: 9-48.
- HOLDICH, D. & LINCOLN, R. (1974): An investigation of the surface of the cuticle and associated sensory structures of the terrestrial isopod, *Porcellio scaber*. – *Journal of Zoology (Cambridge)* **172**: 469-482.
- HOLDICH, D., LINCOLN, R. & ELLIS, J. (1984): The biology of terrestrial isopods: Terminology and classification. – *Symposia of the zoological Society of London* **53**: 1-6.
- HOLDICH, D. & MAYES, K. (1975): A fine-structural re-examination of the so-called 'midgut' of the isopod *Porcellio*. – *Crustaceana* **29**: 186-192.
- HOLDICH, D. & MAYES, K. (1976): Blood volume and total water content of the woodlouse, *Oniscus asellus*, in conditions of hydration and desiccation. – *Journal of Insect Physiology* **22**: 547-553.
- HOLLEY, A. & DELALEU, J. (1972): Electrophysiology of the heart of an isopod crustacean: *Porcellio dilatatus*. I. General properties. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **57**: 589-608.
- HOLLEY, A., RÉGONDAUD, P. & GARGOUIL, K. (1973): Composition ionique et pression osmotique moyenne du plasma de l'oniscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus*. – *Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie (Paris)* **157**: 1100-1104.
- HOLMES, S. & GAY, M. (1909): Four new species of isopods from the coast of California. – *Proceedings of the United States national Museum* **36**: 375-379.
- HOLMQUIST, J. (1989): Grooming structure and function in some terrestrial Crustacea. – In: FELGENHAUER, B., WATLING L. & THISTLE, A. (eds.): *Functional Morphology of Feeding and Grooming in Crustacea*. pp. 95-114; Rotterdam.
- HOLTHUIS, L. (1945a): Notes on terrestrial Isopoda collected in Dutch greenhouses. – *Zoologische Mededeelingen* **25**: 43-54.

- HOLTHUIS, L. (1945b): Notes on the Durch Armadillidiidae with the description of *Armadillidium album* Dollfus. – Zoologische Mededeelingen **25**: 65-71.
- HOLTHUIS, L. (1947): On a small collection of isopod Crustacea from the greenhouses of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. – Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 11, **13**: 122-137.
- HOLTHUIS, L. (1948): Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, XX. Terrestrial isopod Crustacea. – Kew Bulletin **1948**: 121-123.
- HOLTHUIS, L. (1956): Fauna van Nederland. Aflevering 16. Isopoda en Tanaidacea, 280 pp.; Leyden.
- HOPKIN, S. (1986): Ecophysiological strategies of terrestrial arthropods for surviving heavy metal pollution. – Proceedings of the 3rd European Congress of Entomology, pp. 263-266; Amsterdam.
- HOPKIN, S. (1990a): Critical concentrations, pathways of detoxification and cellular ecotoxicology of metals in terrestrial arthropods. – Functional Ecology **4**: 321-327.
- HOPKIN, S. (1990b): Species-specific differences in the net assimilation of zinc, cadmium, lead, copper and iron by the terrestrial isopods *Oniscus asellus* and *Porcellio scaber*. – Journal of applied Ecology **27**: 460-474.
- HOPKIN, S. & HAMES, C. (1994): Zinc, among the „cocktail“ of metal pollutants, is responsible for the absence of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* from the vicinity of a primary smelting works. – Ecotoxicology **2**: 68-78.
- HOPKIN, S., HAMES, C. & BRAGG, S. (1989): Terrestrial isopods as biological indicators of zinc pollution in the Reading area, south east England. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 477-488.
- HOPKIN, S., HAMES, C. & DRAY, A. (1989): X-ray microanalytical mapping of the intracellular distribution of pollutant metals. – Microscopy and Analysis **14**: 23-27.
- HOPKIN, S., HARDISTY, G. & MARTIN, M. (1986): The woodlouse *Porcellio scaber* as a „biological indicator“ of zinc, cadmium, lead and copper pollution. – Environmental Pollution **11 B**: 271-290.
- HOPKIN, S., JONES, D. & DIETRICH, D. (1993): The isopod *Porcellio scaber* as a monitor of the bio-availability of metals in terrestrial ecosystems: towards a global „woodlouse watch“ scheme. – In: The Science of the total Environment, Supplement, pp. 357-365; Amsterdam.
- HOPKIN, S. & MARTIN, M. (1982a): The distribution of zinc, cadmium, lead and copper within the woodlouse *Oniscus asellus*. – Oecologia (Berlin) **54**: 227-232.
- HOPKIN, S. & MARTIN, M. (1982b): The distribution of zinc, cadmium, lead and copper within the hepatopancreas of a woodlouse. – Tissue & Cell **14**: 703-715.
- HOPKIN, S. & MARTIN, M. (1984): Heavy metals in woodlice. – Symposia of the zoological Society of London **53**: 143-166.
- HOPKIN, S. & MARTIN, M. (1985): Assimilation of zinc, cadmium, lead, copper, and iron by the spider *Dysdera crocata*, a predator of woodlice. – Bulletin of environmental Contamination and Toxicology **34**: 183-187.
- HOPKIN, S., MARTIN, M. & MOSS, S. (1985): Heavy metals in isopods from the supra-littoral zone on the southern shore of the Severn Estuary, UK. – Environmental Pollution **9 B**: 239-254.
- HORNUNG, E. (1981a): Data on the oxygen consumption of Isopoda and Diplopoda species. – Acta biologica Szeged **27**: 209-213.
- HORNUNG, E. (1981b): Investigations on the productivity of the macrodecomposer isopod, *Trachelipus nodulosus* C. L. Koch. – Acta biologica Szeged. **27**: 203-208.
- HORNUNG, E. (1984): Characteristics of the population of an Isopoda species (*Trachelipus nodulosus* C. L. Koch) at sandy soil grassland. – Acta biologica Szeged **30**: 153-158.
- HORNUNG, E. (1989): Population dynamics and spatial distribution of *Trachelipus nodulosus* (C. L. Koch, 1838) (Crustacea Isopoda) in a sandy grassland. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 399-409.
- HORNUNG, E. (1991): Isopod distribution in a heterogeneous grassland habitat. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 73-79; Poitiers.
- HORNUNG, E. (1996): Reproductive strategies and spatio-temporal patterns of terrestrial isopod populations. – Acta biologica Szeged **41**: 119-122.
- HORNUNG, E., FISCHER, E. & FARKAS, S. (1998): Isopod reproduction as a tool for sublethal-toxicity tests. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 445-450.
- HORNUNG, E. & SZLÁVEČZ, K. (2003): Establishment of a mediterranean isopod (*Chaetophiloscia sicula* Verhoeff, 1908) in a North American temperate forest. – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 181-189.
- HORNUNG, E. & WARBURG, M. (1993): Breeding patterns in the oniscid isopod, *Porcellio ficulneus* Verh., at high temperature and under different photophases. – Invertebrate Reproduction and Development **23**: 151-158.
- HORNUNG, E. & WARBURG, M. (1994): Oosorption and oocyte loss in a terrestrial isopod under stressful conditions. – Tissue & Cell **26**: 277-284.
- HORNUNG, E. & WARBURG, M. (1995a): Seasonal changes in the distribution and abundance of isopod species in different habitats within the Mediterranean region of northern Israel. – Acta oecologica **16**: 431-445.
- HORNUNG, E. & WARBURG, M. (1995b): Isopod distribution at different scaling levels. – Crustacean Issues **9**: 83-95.
- HORNUNG, E. & WARBURG, M. (1996): Intra-habitat distribution of terrestrial isopods. – European Journal of Soil Biology **32**: 179-185.
- HORNUNG, E. & WARBURG, M. (1998): Plasticity of a *Porcellio ficulneus* population under extreme weather conditions. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 395-398.
- HOROWITZ, M. (1970): The water balance of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber*. – Entomologia exp. appl. **13**: 173-178; Amsterdam.
- HORSTMANN, K. & BÜRGIS, H. (1991): Eine neue *Phygadeuon*-Art als Hyperparasit einer Assel (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). – Nachrichtenblatt der bayerischen Entomologen **40**: 41-44.
- HOWARD, H. (1938): Genetics of *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. – Nature (London) **142**: 1038.
- HOWARD, H. (1939): Monogenic broods in *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. – Nature (London) **144**: 979-980.
- HOWARD, H. (1940): The genetics of *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. I. A general survey of the problems. – Journal of Genetics **40**: 83-108.

- HOWARD, H. (1942): The genetics of *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. II. Studies on the inheritance of monogeny and amphogeny. – *Journal of Genetics* **44**: 143-159.
- HOWARD, H. (1943): Length of life of sperms in the woodlouse *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. – *Nature (London)* **152**: 331.
- HOWARD, H. (1953): The genetics of *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. III. Dominant and progressive genes for the body colour. – *Journal of Genetics* **51**: 259-269.
- HOWARD, H. (1958): The genetics of *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. IV. Lines breeding true for amphogeny and thelygeny. – *Journal of Genetics* **56**: 1-10.
- HOWARD, H. (1962): The genetics of *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. V. Factors for body colour. – *Journal of Genetics* **58**: 29-38.
- HOWARD, H. (1980): The distribution at breeding time of the sexes of the woodlouse, *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). – *Crustaceana* **39**: 52-58.
- HOWARD, H. (1981): Constancy of polymorphism in three populations of the terrestrial isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – *Heredity* **47**: 135-137.
- HRYNIEWIECKA-SZYFTER, Z. (1972): Ultrastructure of the hepatopancreas of *Porcellio scaber* in relation to the function of iron and copper accumulations. – *Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences et des Lettres de Poznań, Série D*, **12/13**: 135-142.
- HRYNIEWIECKA-SZYFTER, Z. & STORCH, V. (1986): The influence of starvation and different diets on the hindgut of Isopoda (*Mesidotea entomon*, *Oniscus asellus*, *Porcellio scaber*). – *Protoplasma* **134**: 53-59.
- HUBBELL, S. (1971): Of sowbugs and systems: the ecological bio-energetics of a terrestrial isopod. – In: PATTEN, P. (ed.): *Systems Analysis and Simulation in Ecology*, Vol. 1: 269-324; New York.
- HUBBELL, S., SIKORA, A. & PARIS, O. (1965): Radiotracer, gravimetric and calorimetric studies of ingestion and assimilation rates of an isopod. – *Health Physics* **11**: 1485-1501.
- HUBER, B. (1992): Frontal heart and arterial system in the head of Isopoda. – *Crustaceana* **63**: 57-69.
- HUET, L. (1883): Nouvelles recherches sur les crustacés isopodes. – *Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'Homme et des Animaux* **19**: 241-376 and plates 12-15.
- HUGHES, R. (1967): Turn alternation in woodlice (*Porcellio scaber*). – *Animal Behaviour* **15**: 282-286.
- HURLEY, D. (1950): New Zealand terrestrial isopods. – *Tuatara* **3**: 115-127.
- HURLEY, D. (1961): A checklist and key to the Crustacea Isopoda of New Zealand and the Subantarctic Islands. – *Transactions of the royal Society of New Zealand, Zoology*, **1**: 259-292.
- HUSAIN, M. & ALIKHAN, M. (1979a): Physiological adaptations in Crustacea to the environment: oxygen consumption as a function of body weight and environmental temperature in the terrestrial isopod, *Porcellio laevis*. – *Crustaceana* **36**: 277-286.
- HUSAIN, M. & ALIKHAN, M. (1979b): A comparative study of the respiratory metabolism in *Porcellio laevis* Latr. and *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latr.): response to temperature, photoperiod and oxygen concentration. – *Archives internationales de Physiologie, de biochimie et de biophysique* **87**: 697-710
- HUSSEIN, M., KAYED, A., MOUSTAFA, A. & ZEIN-ELABDEIN, M. (1997): Growth rates and efficiencies within three isopod crustacean species in Qena Province, Upper Egypt. – *Journal of the Egyptian- German Society of Zoology (D)* **24**: 149-165.
- HUSSON, R. (1944): Isopodes terrestres des galeries de mines de France. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **68**: 132-139.
- ILOSVAY, G. (1978): A Bakony Természettudományi Múzeum Isopoda, Diplopoda és Chilopoda gyűjteményéről, illetve a Bakony-hegység Isopoda, Chilopoda és Diplopoda faunájának kutatottságáról. – In: *A hetedik Bakony-kutató ankét*, pp. 19-23; Zirc.
- ILOSVAY, G. (1982a): Die Untersuchung der Tageszeitaktivität der sich an der Bodenoberfläche bewegenden Tiere im Buchenwald von Farkasgyepü [Hungarian with German summary and English abstract]. – *Folia Musei historico-naturalis bakonyiensis* **1**: 171-180.
- ILOSVAY, G. (1982b): Die ökologische Untersuchung der Isopoden- und Diplopoden-Fauna des Arboretums von Zirc [Hungarian with German summary]. – In: *A Magas-Bakony természettudományi kutatásának újabb eredményei, Bakonyi Természettudományi Múzeum*, pp. 53-66; Zirc.
- ILOSVAY, G. (1983): Ecological studies on the isopod, diplopod and chilopod fauna of the beechwood ecosystem from Farkasgyepü [Hungarian with English and German summaries]. – *Folia Musei historico-naturalis bakonyiensis* **2**: 55-87.
- ILOSVAY, G. (1985): On the isopod, diplopod and chilopod fauna of the Zirc arboretum [Hungarian with English and German summaries]. – *A Bakony természettudományi kutatásának eredményei* **16**: 43-50.
- IMAFUKU, M. (1976): On the nocturnal behavior of *Tylos granulatus* Miers [= *T. granuliferus*] (Crustacea: Isopoda). – *Publications for the Seto marine biological Laboratory* **23**: 299-340.
- IMERONI, P. & TAGLIASACCHI MASALA, M. (1983): Analisi biometriche su alcune popolazione di *Ligia italica* Fabr. del Golfo di Cagliari (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Rendiconti del Seminario della Facoltà di Scienze della Università di Cagliari* **53**: 121-130.
- INAGAKI, H. (1966): Allométrie du périopode VII au cours de son développement chez *Ligia oceanica* (L.), crustacé isopode. – *Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie* **160**: 473-476.
- INERSON, P. & ANDERSON, J. (1985): Aerobically isolated bacteria associated with the gut and faeces of the litter feeding macroarthropods *Oniscus asellus* and *Glomeris marginata*. – *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* **17**: 843-849.
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE (1996): *Cubaris murina* Brandt, 1833 (Crustacea, Isopoda): generic and specific names conserved. – *Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature* **53**: 208-209.
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE (1998): *Glomeris* Latreille, 1802 (Diplopoda), *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802, *Armadillidium* Brandt in Brand & Ratzeburg, [1831] and *Armadillo vulgare* Latreille, 1804 (currently *Armadillidium vulgare*) (Crustacea, Isopoda): generic and specific names conserved. – *Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature* **55**: 124-128.

- IRWIN, A. (1985): First record of Rhizophoridae (Dipt.) in *Porcellio spinicornis* Say (Isopoda, Porcellionidae). – Entomologist's monthly Magazine **121**: 38.
- ITANI, Y. (1999): Molecular phylogeography of the genus *Ligia* in the Japanese Islands. – Konchu to Shizen (Insect & Nature) **34**: 39-41 [in Japanese].
- ITANI, Y., KOJIMA, Z. & OSAWA, S. (1997): The molecular phylogeny and geographic variation of the genus *Ligia* (Isopoda: Ligiidae) in the Japanese Islands. – Zoological Science (Tokyo) **14** (Supplement): 42.
- IWAMOTO, K. (1943): [On Japanese terrestrial isopods] [in Japanese]. – Shokobutsu oyobi dobutsu **11**: 959-974.
- JACKSON, H. (1922): A revision of the isopod genus *Ligia* (Fabricius). – Proceedings of the zoological Society of London **1922**: 683-703 and 2 plates.
- JACKSON, H. (1923a): A revision of the isopod genus *Ligidium* (Brandt). – Proceedings of the zoological Society of London **1923**: 823-839.
- JACKSON, H. (1923b): A new species of *Armadillidium*. – Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 9, **11**: 224-227.
- JACKSON, H. (1924): A new terrestrial isopod from Zululand. – Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology **36**: 24-27 and 2 plates.
- JACKSON, H. (1926a): The morphology of the isopod head. Part 1. The head of *Ligia oceanica*. – Proceedings of the zoological Society of London **1926**: 885-911.
- JACKSON, H. (1926b): Woodlice from Spain and Portugal, with an account of *Benthana*, a sub-genus of *Philoscia*. – Proceedings of the zoological Society of London **1926**: 183-201 and 8 plates.
- JACKSON, H. (1927a): Isopoda terrestria. – In: Insects of Samoa. Part VIII. Terrestrial Arthropoda other than insects. fasc. 1, pp. 1-11 and 2 plates; London.
- JACKSON, H. (1927b): A new subgenus of *Ligia*, with further observations on the genus. – Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 9, **19**: 129-136 and plate 2.
- JACKSON, H. (1928a): The morphology of the isopod head. Part II. The terrestrial isopods. – Proceedings of the zoological Society of London **1928**: 561-595.
- JACKSON, H. (1928b): Hermaphroditism in *Rhyscotus*, a terrestrial isopod. – Quarterly Journal of microscopical Science **71**: 527.
- JACKSON, H. (1930): New species of terrestrial isopods from the Dutch East Indies. – Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique **6**: 1-6.
- JACKSON, H. (1931): Terrestrial isopods. – In: STRAELEN, V. VAN, Résultats scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse LÉOPOLD de Belgique, vol. **3**, fasc. 9. – Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique, hors série, pp. 1-7.
- JACKSON, H. (1933): Marquesan terrestrial Isopoda. – Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum **114**: 145-162.
- JACKSON, H. (1935a): *Porcellio (Heminagara) tahitiensis*, new subgenus and species, and other Tahitian terrestrial isopods. – Occasional Papers of the Bishop Museum **113**: 87-90.
- JACKSON, H. (1935b): Isopoda terrestria. – In: VISSER, P. (eds.): Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922, 1925 und 1929/30, vol. **1**: 162-167.
- JACKSON, H. (1936): Terrestrial isopods from Malaysia. – Bulletin of the Raffles Museum **12**: 77-87.
- JACKSON, H. (1937): A new terrestrial isopod from Siam collected by H. R. H. the Prince LÉOPOLD of Belgium in the Far East in the year 1932. – Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique **13**: 1-4.
- JACKSON, H. (1938): Terrestrial isopods from southeastern Polynesia. – Occasional Papers of the Bishop Museum **14**: 167-192.
- JACKSON, H. (1941): Check-list of the terrestrial and fresh-water Isopoda of Oceania. – Smithsonian miscellaneous Collections **99**: 1-35.
- JALALA KUMARI, C., HANUMANTHA RAO, K. & SHYAMASUNDARI, K. (1986): Morphological and histological observations on the midgut and hindgut of *Ligia exotica* (Roux) (Crustacea: Isopoda). – Folia morphologica **34**: 244-249.
- JANDA, V. & LANG, J. (1939): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der durch den Feuchtigkeitsgehalt des Mediums ausgelösten Bewegungsreaktionen bei *Oniscus murarius* Cuv., *Porcellio scaber* Latr. und *Glomeris hexasticha* Brandt. – Věstník československé zoologické Společnosti v Praze **6-7**: 260-267.
- JANS, D. & ROSS, K. (1963): A histological study of the peripheral receptors in the thorax of land isopods, with special reference to the location of possible hygroreceptors. – Quarterly Journal of microscopical Science **104**: 337-350.
- JAQUET, M. & DOLLFUS, A. (1897): Faune de la Roumanie. Isopoda recoltés par M. JAQUET en 1897 et déterminés par M. ADRIEN DOLLFUS. – Buletinul Societății Studenților în Științe naturale din București **6**: 539-542.
- JASS, J. & KLAUSMEIER, B. (1990): Terrestrial isopod (Crustacea, Isopoda) species recorded from the Great Lakes region. – Great Lakes Entomologist **23**: 165-170.
- JASS, J. & KLAUSMEIER, B. (1996): Terrestrial isopods (Isopoda: Oniscidea) of Wisconsin. – Great Lakes Entomologist **29**: 11-20.
- JASS, J. & KLAUSMEIER, B. (2000): Endemics and immigrants: North American terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Oniscidea) north of Mexico. – Crustaceana **73**: 771-799.
- JASS, J. & KLAUSMEIER, B. (2001): Terrestrial isopod (Crustacea: Isopoda) atlas for Canada, Alaska, and the contiguous United States. – Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology **95**: 1-105.
- JASS, J. & KLAUSMEIER, B. (2004): Terrestrial isopod (Crustacea: Isopoda) atlas of Mexico. – Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology **100**: 1-77.
- JASSEM, W., JUHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (1982): Déterminisme de la reproduction saisonnière des femelles d'*Armadillidium vulgare*. V. Rôle du mâle dans le cycle de reproductions des femelles. – Annales de Sciences naturelles, Zoologie (Paris) **4**: 195-201.
- JASSEM, W., JUHAULT, P., SOUTY-GROSSET, C. & MOCQUARD, J. (1991): Male induced stimulation of the initiation of female reproduction in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Acta oecologica **12**: 643-653.

- JASSEM, W., MOCQUARD, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1981): Seuil de l'intensité lumineuse du signal photopériodique induisant l'entrée en reproduction chez *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (crustacé, isopode terrestre). – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **106**: 451-455.
- JASSEM, W., MOCQUARD, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1982): Déterminisme de la reproduction saisonnière des femelles d'*Armadillidium vulgare*. IV. Contribution à la connaissance de la perception du signal photopériodique induisant l'entrée en reproduction. – Annales des Sciences naturelles, Zoologie, Série 1, **13**: 85-90.
- JĘDRYCKOWSKI, W. (1979): Synanthrope Landisopoden (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) Polens [Polish with Russian and German summary]. – Fragmenta faunistica (Warsaw) **25**: 95-106.
- JĘDRYCKOWSKI, W. (1980): Landisopoden (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) der Weichselböschung in Warszawa [Polish with Russian and German summary]. – Fragmenta faunistica (Warsaw) **25**: 317-324.
- JĘDRYCKOWSKI, W. (1987): Woodlice (Isopoda terrestria) of Świętokrzyskie Mts. [Polish with Russian and English summary]. – Fragmenta faunistica (Warsaw) **31**: 79-91.
- JĘDRYCKOWSKI, W. (1994): Woodlice (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) of Roztocze [Polish with English summary]. – Fragmenta faunistica (Warsaw) **37**: 115-119.
- JENSEN, P. (1968): Changes in cryptozoan numbers due to systematic variation of covering boards. – Ecology (Brooklyn) **49**: 409-418; Brooklyn.
- JEON, D. & KWON, D. (1995): Trachelipodidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea) from Taiwan. – Korean Journal of systematic Zoology **11**: 275-289.
- JEON, D. & KWON, D. (1996): A new species of terrestrial Isopoda, *Papuasisoniscus lutaensis*, from Taiwan (Oniscoidea, Platyarthridae). – Korean Journal of systematic Zoology **12**: 167-172.
- JEON, D. & KWON, D. (2001a): Two new species of the genus *Burmoniscus* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Philosciidae) from Ko Samui and Ko Pha Ngan, Thailand. – Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology. **17**: 145-153.
- JEON, D. & KWON, D. (2001b): Two new species of the genus *Filippinodillo* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Armadillidae) from Philippines. – Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology **17**: 155-164.
- JEPPESEN, P. (2000): Catalogue of terrestrial isopod taxa and type material described by GUSTAV BUDDÉ-LUND (Crustacea: Isopoda). – Steenstrupia **25**: 221-265.
- JEREB, V., HORVAT, M., DROBNE, D. & PIHLAR, B. (2003): Transformations of mercury in the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* (Crustacea). – Science of the total Environment **304**: 269-284.
- JEUNIAUX, C. (1956): Chitinase et bactéries chitinolytiques dans le tube digestif d'un cloporte (*Porcellio scaber*). – Archives internationales de Physiologie et de Biochimie **64**: 583-586.
- JOHANSEN, F. (1926): On the woodlice occurring in Canada and Alaska. – Canadian Field Naturalist **40**: 165-167.
- JOHNSON, C. (1976): Genetics of red body polymorphism in the isopod, *Venezillo evergladensis*. – Journal of Heredity **67**: 157-160.
- JOHNSON, C. (1977): Evolution of sex ratios in the isopod, *Venezillo evergladensis*. – Evolution (Lancaster) **31**: 603-610
- JOHNSON, C. (1978): A note on codominance in the terrestrial isopod, *Venezillo evergladensis*. – Journal of Heredity **69**: 140.
- JOHNSON, C. (1980): Genetics of albinism in the isopod, *Venezillo evergladensis*. – Journal of Heredity **71**: 124-126.
- JOHNSON, C. (1981): Genetics of mottling in the isopod, *Venezillo evergladensis*. – Journal of Heredity **72**: 351-352.
- JOHNSON, C. (1982): Multiple insemination and sperm storage in the isopod, *Venezillo evergladensis*. – Crustaceana **42**: 225-232.
- JOHNSON, C. (1983): Eye color genetics and allelism of r factors in the isopod, *Venezillo evergladensis*. – Journal of Heredity **74**: 209-210.
- JOHNSON, C. (1984): Geographic variability in the genetic polymorphism of the isopod, *Venezillo evergladensis*. – Journal of natural History (London) **18**: 465-474.
- JOHNSON, C. (1985a): Mating behavior of the terrestrial isopod, *Venezillo evergladensis* (Oniscoidea, Armadillidae). – American Midland Naturalist **114**: 216-224.
- JOHNSON, C. (1985b): Selection dynamics in the isopod *Venezillo evergladensis*. – Pedobiologia **28**: 403-412.
- JOHNSON, C. (1986): Parthenogenetic reproduction in the philosciid isopod, *Ocelloscia floridana* (Van Name, 1940). – Crustaceana **51**: 123-132.
- JOHNSON, G. (1956): *Rhyscotoides legrandi*, n. sp., crustacé isopode terrestre originaire du Togo. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **81**: 106-115.
- JOHNSON, G. (1961): Contribution à l'étude de la détermination du sexe chez les oniscoïdes: phénomènes d'hermaphrodisme et de monogénie. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **95**: 177-272.
- JONES, D. & HOPKIN, S. (1996): Reproductive allocation in the terrestrial isopods *Porcellio scaber* and *Oniscus asellus* in a metal-polluted environment. – Functional Ecology **10**: 741-750.
- JÖNS, D. (1965): Zur Biologie und Ökologie von *Ligia oceanica* in der westlichen Ostsee. – Kieler Meeresforschungen **21**: 203-207.
- JOOSSE, E. & VLIET, L. VAN (1984): Iron, manganese and zinc input in soil and litter near a blast-furnace plant and the effects on respiration of woodlice. – Pedobiologia **26**: 249-255.
- JOOSSE, E., WULFRAAT, K. & GLAS, H. (1981): Tolerance and acclimation to zinc of the isopod *Porcellio scaber*. – In: International Conference, Heavy Metals in the Environment, Amsterdam, September 1981, pp. 425-428; Edinburgh.
- JOSEPH, G. (1882): Systematisches Verzeichnis der in den Tropfsteingrotten von Krain einheimischen Arthropoden. 2. Ordnung: Asseln, Isopoda [sic]. – Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift **26**: 10-12.
- JOY, V. & JOY, S. (1990): Role of woodlice, *Porcellio laevis* in the organic decomposition of leaf litter. – Environmental Ecology (Kalyani) **8**: 1073-1080.
- JOY, V. & JOY, S. (1991): Food preference and growth rate of *Porcellio laevis* reared on decomposing leaf litter. – Entomon (Trivandrum) **16**: 107-113.
- JOY, V. & JOY, S. (1997): Effect of inhibited microbial activity on *Porcellio laevis* mediated leaf litter decomposition. – Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology **17**: 63-69.

- JUARRERO DE VARONA, A. & ARMAS, L. DE (1996): Nuevo género de isópodos terrestres (Isopoda: Armadillidae) de Cuba. – *Avicennia* **4**: 95-102.
- JUARRERO DE VARONA, A. & ARMAS, L. DE (2003a): Especie nueva de *Pseudarmadillo* (Isopoda: Oniscidea: Delatorreidae) de Cuba suroriental. – *Solenodon* **2**: 21-26.
- JUARRERO DE VARONA, A. & ARMAS, L. DE (2003b): A new species of terrestrial isopod (Oniscidea: Delatorreidae) from Cuba. – *Avicennia* **16**: 97-102.
- JUCHAULT, P. (1967): Contribution à l'étude de la différenciation sexuelle mâle chez les crustacés isopodes. – *Année biol.* **6**: 191-208.
- JUCHAULT, P. (1968): Spécificité de l'hormone male chez les oniscoïdes des séries tylienne et ligienne. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **93**: 459-465.
- JUCHAULT, P., BESSE, G., LEGRAND, J. & MOCQUARD, J. (1969): Analyse des contrôles multiples exercés par le protocérébron de *Ligia oceanica*. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **268**: 2605-2607.
- JUCHAULT, P., FRELON, M., BOUCHON, D. & RIGAUD, T. (1994): New evidence for feminizing bacteria in terrestrial isopods: evolutionary implications. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Serie 3*, **317**: 225-230.
- JUCHAULT, P., JASSEM, W. & MOCQUARD, J. (1982): Déterminisme de la reproduction saisonnière des femelles d'*Armadillidium vulgare*. VI. Mise en évidence d'une photopériode critique permettant l'entrée en reproduction. – *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Série 1, Zoologie*, **4**: 203-210.
- JUCHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1964a): Transformation de femelles génétiques en mâles physiologiques chez les oniscoïdes *Porcellio dilatatus* et *Helleria brevicornis*. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **258**: 2197-2199.
- JUCHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1964b): Démonstration de l'homogamétie femelle par croisement de deux femelles génétiques chez les oniscoïdes *Porcellio dilatatus* et *Helleria brevicornis*. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **258**: 2685-2686.
- JUCHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1964c): Mise en évidence d'un inducteur sexuel mâle distinct de l'hormone adult et contribution à l'étude de l'autodifférenciation ovarienne chez l'oniscoïde *Helleria brevicornis*. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **258**: 2416-2419.
- JUCHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1968): Rôle des hormones sexuelles, des neurohormones et d'un facteur épigénétique dans la physiologie sexuelle d'individus intersexués d'*Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (isopode oniscoïde). – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **267**: 2014-2016.
- JUCHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1970): Intersexualité et monogénie chez les crustacés isopodes terrestres: induction de la thélygénie chez *Armadillidium vulgare*; facteurs contrôlant le pseudo-hermaphroditisme masculin externe chez *Porcellio dilatatus*. – *Annales d'Endocrinologie* **31**: 525-530.
- JUCHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1976): Modification de la sex-ratio dans les croisements entre différentes populations du crustacé oniscoïde *Armadillidium vulgare*. Notion de déterminisme polygénique et épigénétique du sexe. – *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale* **117**: 81-94.
- JUCHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1978): Étude du fonctionnement de la glande androgène dans le cas d'implantations croisées entre deux espèces du crustacés isopodes terrestres, *Porcellio dilatatus* et *Armadillidium vulgare*: Notion de spécificité de l'hormone androgène et des neurohormones impliquées dans le contrôle de la fonction androgène. – *General and comparative Endocrinology* **36**: 175-186.
- JUCHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1981a): Contribution à l'étude qualitative et quantitative des facteurs contrôlant le sexe dans les populations du crustacé isopode terrestre *Armadillidium vulgare*. II. Populations hébergeant le facteur féminisant F (bactéroïde intracytoplasmique). – *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale* **122**: 65-74.
- JUCHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1981b): Contribution à l'étude qualitative et quantitative des facteurs contrôlant le sexe dans les populations du crustacé isopode terrestre *Armadillidium vulgare*. III. Populations n'hébergeant le facteur féminisant F. – *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale* **122**: 117-131.
- JUCHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1985): Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme de l'état réfractaire à l'hormone androgène chez les *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (crustacé, isopode, oniscoïde) hébergeant une bactérie féminisante. – *General and comparative Endocrinology* **60**: 463-467.
- JUCHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1986): Thermosensibilité de l'expression ou de la transmission d'un facteur féminisant responsable de certaines formes de monogénie chez le crustacé isopode *Armadillidium vulgare*. – *Génétique, Sélection, Évolution* **18**: 393-404.
- JUCHAULT, P. & LEGRAND, J. (1989): Sex determination and monogeny in terrestrial isopods *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille, 1804) and *Armadillidium nasatum* Budde-Lund, 1885. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia* **4**: 359-375.
- JUCHAULT, P., LEGRAND, J. & MARTIN, G. (1974): Action interspécifique du facteur épigénétique féminisant responsable de la thélygénie et de l'intersexualité du crustacé *Armadillidium vulgare*. – *Annales d'Embryologie et de Morphogénèse* **7**: 265-276.
- JUCHAULT, P., LEGRAND, J. & MOCQUARD, J. (1965): Mise en évidence d'une inhibition protocérébrale de la glande androgène et de la croissance des variaants sexuels mâles chez l'oniscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **261**: 1116-1118.
- JUCHAULT, P., LEGRAND, J. & MOCQUARD, J. (1980): Contribution à l'étude qualitative et quantitative des facteurs contrôlant le sexe dans les populations du crustacé isopode terrestre *Armadillidium vulgare*. I. La population de Niort (Deux Sèvres). – *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale* **121**: 3-27.
- JUCHAULT, P., LOUIS, C., MARTIN, G. & NOULIN, G. (1989): Is the external male pseudo-hermaphroditism of *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt (Crustacea, terrestrial isopod) caused by a hereditary virus? – *Endocytobiology* **4**: 433-435.
- JUCHAULT, P., MAISSIAT, J. & LEGRAND, J. (1978): Caractérisation chimique d'une substance ayant les effets biologiques de l'hormone androgène chez le crustacé isopode terrestre *Armadillidium vulgare*. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Série D (Paris)* **286**: 73-76.

- JUCHAULT, P., MARTIN, G. & LEGRAND, J. (1980 b): Induction par la température d'une physiologie mâle chez les néo-femelles et les intersexués du crustacé oniscoïde *Armadillidium vulgare*, hébergeant un bactéroïde féminisante. – International Journal of Invertebrate Reproduction and Development **2**: 223-235.
- JUCHAULT, P., MARTIN, G., MOCQUARD, J., SOUTY-GROSSET, C., PICAUD, J. & RAIMOND, R. (1989): La reproduction saisonnière chez les isopodes terrestres: Contrôle photopériodique et neurohumoral. – Invertebrate Reproduction and Development **16**: 63-73.
- JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (1993): Transfer of a parasitic sex factor to the nuclear genome of the host: A hypothesis of the evolution of sex-determining mechanisms in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. – Journal of evolutionary Biology **6**: 511-528.
- JUCHAULT, P., MOCQUARD, J., BOUGIER, N. & BESSE, G. (1980 c): Croissance et cycle reproducteur du crustacé isopode oniscoïde *Eluma purpurascens* Budde-Lund. – Vie et Milieu **30**: 149-156.
- JUCHAULT, P., MOCQUARD, J. & KOUIGAN, S. (1985): Étude expérimentale de l'influence des facteurs externes (température et photopériode) sur le cycle de reproduction du crustacé oniscoïde *Porcellionides pruinosus* (Brandt) provenant de populations africaine (Togo) et européenne (France). – Crustaceana **48**: 307-315.
- JUCHAULT, P., MOCQUARD, J. & LEGRAND, J. (1981) Déterminisme de la reproduction saisonnière des femelles d'*Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (crustacé, isopode, oniscoïde). III. Suppression ou prolongation de la période de repos sexuel saisonnier obtenu par application de programmes photopériodiques. – Annales des Sciences naturelles, Zoologie, Série 13, **3**: 141-145.
- JUCHAULT, P., PAVESE, A. & MOCQUARD, J. (1980): Déterminisme de la reproduction saisonnière des femelles d'*Armadillidium vulgare*. II. Étude en conditions expérimentales de femelles d'origines géographiques différentes. – Annales des Sciences naturelles, Zoologie, Série 14, **2**: 99-108.
- JUCHAULT, P., RIGAUD, T. & MOCQUARD, J. (1992): Evolution of sex determining mechanisms in a wild population of *Armadillidium vulgare*: competition between two feminizing parasitic sex factors. – Heredity **69**: 382-390.
- JUCHAULT, P., RIGAUD, T. & MOCQUARD, J. (1993): Evolution of sex determination and sex ratio variability in wild populations of *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latr.) (Crustacea, Isopoda): a case study in conflict resolution. – Acta oecologica **14**: 547-562.
- JUDAS, M. & HAUSER, H. (1998): Patterns of isopod distribution: From small to large scale. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 333-343.
- JUDD, S. & HORWITZ, P. (2003): Diversity and biogeography of terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Oniscidea) from southwestern Australia: organic matter and microhabitat utilization in seasonally dry landscapes. – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 191-215.
- JUDD, W. (1963): Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario. XIV. Observations on sowbugs *Cylisticus convexus* (De Geer) and *Tracheoniscus rathkei* (Brandt) (Isopoda: Oniscidae). – Ecology (Brooklyn) **44**: 615-617.
- KACEM, H. & REZIG, M. (1995): Cycle biologique d'*Hemilepistus reaumuri*. – Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles de Tunisie **24**: 56-65.
- KACEM-LACHKAR, H. (1997): Étude du développement post-embryonnaire d'*Hemilepistus reaumuri*. – Crustaceana **70**: 513-522.
- KACEM-LACHKAR, H. (2000): Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux, des glandes annexes et des cellules neurosécrétrices de *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. – Crustaceana **73**: 933-948.
- KALISZ, P. & POWELL, J. (2000): Invertebrate macrofauna in soils under old growth and minimally disturbed second growth forests of the Appalachian Mountains of Kentucky. – American Midland Naturalist **144**: 297-307.
- KAPLAN, D. & HARTENSTEIN, R. (1978): Studies on monooxygenases and dioxygenases in soil macroinvertebrates and bacterial isolates from the gut of the terrestrial isopod *Oniscus asellus* L. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **60 B**: 47-50.
- KARAMAN, I. (2003): *Macedonethes stankoi* n. sp., a rhithral oniscidean isopod ((Isopoda: Oniscidea: Trichoniscidae) from Macedonia. – Organisms, Diversity & Evolution **3**: 239-240 [full article in electronic supplement under www.senckenberg.de/odes/03-08.htm].
- KARAMAN, I. & ČEMERLIĆ, D. (1999): A new *Hyloniscus* species from Macedonia. – Archives of biological Sciences Belgrade **51**: 51-52.
- KARAMAN, I. & ČEMERLIĆ, D. (2002): *Trichoniscoides mladeni* n.sp. and *Androniscus roseus transylvanicus* Radu, 1960 (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Trichoniscidae), two interesting species in the fauna of Serbia (Yugoslavia). – Archives of biological Sciences Belgrade **54**: 65-68.
- KARAMAN, M. (1961): Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Isopoda terrestria Mazedoniens. – Annales zoologici (Warsaw) **19**: 369-381.
- KARAMAN, M. (1966a): Landasseln aus Kroatien, gesammelt von DRAGUTIN RUCNER. – Bioloski Glasnik (Zagreb) **19**: 31-47.
- KARAMAN, M. (1966b): Kopnezi izopodi (Isopoda terrestria) Jugoslavije. – Zbornik filozofskog Fakulteta u Prištini **3**: 371-404.
- KARAMAN, M. (1967): *Tendosphaera verrucosa*, eine sehr interessante Landasselart für die Fauna Mazedoniens. – Fragmenta balcanica Musei macedonici Scientiarum naturalium **6**: 69-72.
- KARAMAN, M. (1974): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Protracheoniscus* Verhoeff, 1918 (Crustacea: Isopoda terrestria). – Zbornik radova filozofskog Fakulteta, Univerzitet u Prištini, **2**: 23-37.
- KARAMAN, S. & KARAMAN, M. (1966): *Monocyphoniscus loritzi* n. sp. (Isop. terrestria, un cloporte intéressant de Macédoine. – Bulletin de la Société entomologique de Mulhouse **1966**: 31-35.
- KATAKURA, Y. (1959): Masculinization through implanting testis into the female *Armadillidium vulgare*, an isopod crustacean. – Proceedings of the Japan Academy **35**: 95-98.
- KATAKURA, Y. (1960): Transformation of ovary into testes following implantation of androgenous glands in *Armadillidium vulgare*, an isopod crustacean. – Annotationes zoologicae japonenses **33**: 241-244.
- KATAKURA, Y. (1961a): Hormonal control of development of sexual characters in the isopod crustacean, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Annotationes zoologicae japonenses **34**: 60-71.

- KATAKURA, Y. (1961b): Progeny from the mating of the normal female and the masculinized female of *Armadillidium vulgare*, an isopod crustacean. – *Annotationes zoologicae japonenses* **34**: 197-199.
- KATAKURA, Y. (1967): Hormonal control of sex differentiation in the terrestrial isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – *Gumna Symp. Endocrinol.* **4**: 49-64 [no other data found].
- KATAKURA, Y. (1984): Sex differentiation and androgenic gland hormone in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*. – *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* **53**: 127-142.
- KATAKURA, Y. (1986): Sex determination and sex differentiation in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*. – In: KOBAYASHI, H. & WADA, M. (eds.): *Proceedings of the 10th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Comparative Endocrinology*, p. 23; Tokyo.
- KATAKURA, Y. (1991): Development of the female characteristics of the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): *The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods*, pp. 203-204; Poitiers.
- KATAKURA, Y. & HASEGAWA, Y. (1983): Masculinization of females of the isopod crustacean, *Armadillidium vulgare*, following injections of an active extract of the androgenic gland. – *General and comparative Endocrinology* **48**: 57-62.
- KATAKURA, Y., HASEGAWA, Y. & HAINO-FUKUSHIMA, K. (1989): Purification of androgenic gland hormone from the terrestrial isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia* **4**: 351-358.
- KATO, H. (1976): Life histories and vertical distribution in the soil of *Ligidium japonicum* and *Ligidium* sp.. Preliminary report. – *Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol* **13**: 103-116d.
- KAUTZ, G., ZIMMER, M. & TOPP, W. (2000): Responses of the parthenogenetic isopod, *Trichoniscus pusillus* (Isopoda: Oniscidea), to changes in food quality. – *Pedobiologia* **44**: 75-85.
- KAUTZ, G., ZIMMER, M. & TOPP, W. (2002): Does *Porcellio scaber* (Isopoda: Oniscidea) gain from coprophagy? – *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* **34**: 1253-1259.
- KAYANG, H., SHARMA, G. & KHARBULI, B. (1997): The effect of isopod feeding activities on litter microbial population. – *Geobios* **24**: 42-46.
- KAYANG, H., SHARMA, G. & MISHRA, R. (1994): Effect of an isopod grazing (*Burmoniscus* sp.) upon microbes and nutrient release from the decomposing leaf litter of *Alnus nepalensis*. – *European Journal of Soil Biology* **30**: 11-15.
- KAYANG, H., SHARMA, G. & MISHRA, R. (1996): The influence of isopod grazing on microbial dynamics in decomposing leaf litter of *Alnus nepalensis*. – *European Journal of Soil Biology* **32**: 35-39.
- KENSLEY, B. (1971): Termitophilous isopods from southern Africa. – *Annals of the South African Museum* **57**: 131-147.
- KENSLEY, B. (1972): Behavioural adaptations of the isopod *Tylos granulatus* Krauss. – *Zoologica africana* **7**: 1-4.
- KENSLEY, B. (1974): Aspects of the biology and ecology of the genus *Tylos* Latreille. – *Annals of the South African Museum* **65**: 401-471.
- KENSLEY, B. (1976): Isopodan and Tanaidacean Crustacea from St. Paul and Amsterdam, Islands, Indian Ocean. – *Annals of the South African Museum* **69**: 261-323.
- KERSMAEKERS, M. (1973): Nouvelle sous-espèce d'oniscoïde pour la faune belge: *Trichoniscus pusillus provisorius* Racovitza, 1908. – *Bulletin et Annales de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie* **109**: 305-307.
- KERSMAEKERS, M. (1988): *Armadillidium (Duplocarinatum) album*, nouvel oniscoïde pour la faune belge (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Bulletin et Annales de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie* **124**: 67-69.
- KERSMAEKERS, M. & VERSTRAETEN, C. (1990): Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Ligia* de Madagascar. – *Bulletin des Recherches agronomiques de Gembloux* **25**: 263-270.
- KESSELYÁK, A. (1930a): Faunistisches über Isopoden. – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, **60**: 239-256.
- KESSELYÁK, A. (1930b): Über Isopoden. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **91**: 50-66.
- KESSELYÁK, A. (1930c): Über ein generisches Merkmal der Halophiloscien. – *Studia zoologica Regiae Scientiarum Universitatis hungaricae budapestinensis* **1**: 256-258.
- KESSELYÁK, A. (1930d): Halophilosciinae n. subfam. für die Gattungen *Halophiloscia* und *Stenophiloscia*. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **92**: 282-286.
- KESSELYÁK, A. (1936): Die Landasselfauna des Komitates Bars [Hungarian with German summary]. – *Allatani Közlemenyek* **33**: 142-148.
- KESSELYÁK, A. (1937a): Experimentelle und morphologische Beiträge zur Beurteilung einiger *Hyloniscus*-Arten (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **118**: 325-330.
- KESSELYÁK, A. (1937b): A községi hegység szárazföldi ászkarákfaunája. – *Vasi Szemle* **4**: 89-96.
- KESKINEN, E., TAKAKU, Y., MEYER-ROCHOW, V. & HARIYAMA, T. (2002): Postembryonic eye growth in the seashore isopod *Ligia exotica* (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* **202**: 223-231.
- KHEIRALLAH, A. (1971): Food and feeding habits of *Leptotrichus panzeri*. – *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, University of Alexandria* **11**: 267-273.
- KHEIRALLAH, A. (1973): Food preferences of the hothouse millipede *Orthomorpha gracilis* (Koch) and the isopod *Leptotrichus panzeri* (Aud. and Sav.). – *Bulletin de la Société entomologique d'Égypte* **57**: 371-377.
- KHEIRALLAH, A. (1975): Population density and pattern of distribution of the terrestrial isopods *Leptotrichus panzeri* and *Philoscia africana* [a species which has never been described] in different types of Alexandria soils. – *Bulletin de la Société entomologique d'Égypte* **59**: 217-224.
- KHEIRALLAH, A. (1979a): The ecology of the isopod *Periscyphis granai* (Arcangeli)[wrong identification] in the western highlands of Saudi Arabia. – *Journal of arid Environments* **2**: 51-59.
- KHEIRALLAH, A. (1979b): The population dynamics of *Periscyphis granai* [wrong identification] in the western highlands of Saudi Arabia. – *Journal of arid Environments* **2**: 329-337.
- KHEIRALLAH, A. (1980a): Aspects of the distribution and community structure of isopods in the mediterranean coastal desert of Egypt. – *Journal of arid Environments* **3**: 69-74.

- KHEIRALLAH, A. (1980b): The life history and ecology of *Leptotrichus panzerii* (Crustacea, Isopoda) in Egypt. – Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol **17**: 393-403.
- KHEIRALLAH, A. (1991): The terrestrial isopods of Kuwait. – Pakistan Journal of Zoology **23**: 251-255.
- KHEIRALLAH, A. & ABOUD, Y. (1989): Aspects of the terrestrial isopods of Yemen. – Pakistan Journal of Zoology **21**: 239-246.
- KHEIRALLAH, A. & AWADALLAH, A. (1981): The life history of the isopod *Porcellio olivieri* (Crustacea: Isopoda) in the mediterranean coastal desert of Egypt. – Pedobiologia **22**: 246-253.
- KHEIRALLAH, A. & EL-SHARKAWY, K. (1981): Growth rate and natality of *Porcellio olivieri* on different foods. – Pedobiologia **22**: 262-267.
- KHEIRALLAH, A. & OMRAN, H. (1986): Population density, biomass and life history of the terrestrial isopod *Leptotrichus naupliensis* [identification doubtful] in a grassland of Abeis region, Egypt. – Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol **23**: 319-332.
- KIM, M. & KWON, D. (2002a): *Littorophiloscia visayanensis*, a new species of terrestrial Isopoda (Philosciidae) from the Philippines. – Korean Journal of systematic Zoology **18**: 151-155.
- KIM, M. & KWON, D. (2002b): Two new species of the genus *Burmoniscus* Collinge, 1914 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea) from Palawan Island, the Philippines. – Korean Journal of biological Sciences **6**: 35-40.
- KINAHAN, J. (1857): Analysis of certain allied genera of terrestrial isopods; with description of a new genus, and a detailed list of the British species of *Ligia*, *Philougria*, *Philoscia*, *Porcellio*, *Oniscus* and *Armadillium* [sic]. – Natural History Review **4**: 258-282 and plates 19-22.
- KINAHAN, J. (1858): On the genera *Philoscia* (Latreille); *Itea* (Koch); *Pilougria* (Kinahan); comprising descriptions of new British species. – Natural History Review **5**: 194-200 and plate 23.
- KINAHAN, J. (1859): On the genus *Platyarthrus* (Brandt); with notices of allied undescribed genera. – Proceedings of the Dublin University zoological and botanical Association **1**: 188-201 and plate 19.
- KIRBY, P. & HARBAUGH, R. (1974): Diurnal patterns of ammonia release in marine and terrestrial isopods. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **47 A**: 1313-1321.
- KLEINHOLZ, L. (1937): Studies in the pigmentary system of Crustacea. I. Color change and diurnal rhythm in *Ligia baudiniana*. – Biological Bulletin. Marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole **7**: 24-36.
- KLINKEN, R. VAN & GREEN, A. (1992): The first record of Oniscidea (terrestrial Isopoda) from Macquarie Island. – Polar Record **28**: 240-242.
- KOBEL-LAMPARSKI, A. (1989): Wiederbesiedlung und frühe Sukzession von flurbereinigttem Reb Gelände im Kaiserstuhl am Beispiel der Spinnen, der Asseln und Tausendfüßler. – Mitteilungen des badischen Landesvereins für Naturkunde und Naturschutz, Neue Folge, **14**: 895-913.
- KOBEL-VOSS, A. (1983): Zur Isopoden- und Diplopodenfauna des Naturschutzgebietes "Mindelsee". – Natur- und Landschaftsschutzgebiete Baden-Württembergs **11**: 531-538.
- KOBUSCH, W. (1994): Morphology, morphometry and ultrastructure of the maxillary gland of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – Zoomorphology **114**: 239-246.
- KOCH, C. (1838): Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, ein Beitrag zur deutschen Fauna, Heft **22**; Regensburg (Pustet).
- KOCH, C. (1841): Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, ein Beitrag zur deutschen Fauna, Heft **28-34**; Regensburg (Pustet).
- KOCH, C. (1844): Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, ein Beitrag zur deutschen Fauna, Heft **36**; Regensburg (Pustet).
- KOCH, C. (1847): System der Myriapoden, mit den Verzeichnissen und Berichtigungen zu Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden; 270 pp.; Isopoden: pp. 201-212, 220-225 and plates 8-9; Regensburg.
- KOCH, C. (1856): Crustacea. – In: ROSENHAUER, Die Thiere Andalusiens, pp. 418-423; Erlangen.
- KOCH, C. & BEHRENDT, G. (1854): Die im Bernstein befindlichen Crustaceen, Myriapoden, Arachniden und Apteren der Vorwelt. Crustacea pp. 9-10 and plate 1. – In: BEHRENDT, G., Die im Bernstein befindlichen Reste der Vorwelt, 1: 1-124; Berlin.
- KOCH, L. (1901): Die Isopoden Süddeutschlands und Tirols. – Abhandlungen der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft in Nürnberg, Festschrift, pp. 17-72; Nürnberg.
- KOELBEL, K. (1892): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Crustaceen der Canarischen Inseln. – Annalen des naturhistorischen Hofmuseums (Wien) **7**: 105-116.
- KOELBEL, K. (1895): Crustacea (Krebse). – In: PROSSLINER, C.: Das „Bad Ratzes“ in Südtirol. Eine topografisch-kunsthistorisch-naturwissenschaftliche Localskizze, 2. Auflage, p. 70; Bilin (Drescher).
- KOFLER, A. (1989): Zur Verbreitung der Landasseln in Osttirol (Österreich)(Malacostraca: Isopoda terrestria). – Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck **76**: 83-88.
- KÖHLER, H. & ECKWERT, H. (1997): The induction of stress proteins (hsp) in *Oniscus asellus* (Isopoda) as a molecular marker of multiple heavy metal exposure. II. Joint toxicity and transfer to field situations. – Ecotoxicology **6**: 263-274.
- KOKHIA, M. (1986): The feeding of Oniscoidea and their energy requirements [Russian with English summary]. – Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk gruzinskoy SSR **122**: 161-164.
- KONTSCHÁN, J. (2001a): [Comparative study on two planted pine forests' woodlice-fauna (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea).] [In Hungarian with English abstract]. – Folia Musei historico-naturalis bakonyiensis **18**: 7-10.
- KONTSCHÁN, J. (2001b): [New woodlice species (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea) for the fauna of Bakony Mts.] [In Hungarian with English abstract]. – Folia Musei historico-naturalis bakonyiensis **18**: 11-14.
- KONTSCHÁN, J. (2002): [*Ligidium intermedium* Radu, 1950 new to the fauna of Hungary with some annotations on the *Ligidium* species of Hungary.] [In Hungarian with English abstract]. – Folia entomologica hungarica **63**: 183-186.
- KONTSCHÁN, J. (2003): [New occurrence of some rare woodlice species in Hungary.] [In Hungarian with English abstract]. – Folia historico naturalia Musei matraensis **27**: 43-48.
- KONTSCHÁN, J. (2004): [*Reductoniscus costulatus* Kesselyák, 1930, a new isopod species from Hungary.] [In Hungarian with English abstract]. – Folia historico naturalia Musei matraensis **28**: 89-90.

- KONTSCHÁN, J. & BERCIK, Á. (2004): [The Peracarida fauna of the Transdanubian Mountains (Gerecse, Vértes, and the region of Bakony). II. Terrestrial species (woodlice).] [In Hungarian with English abstract]. – *Folia Musei historico-naturalis bakonyiensis* **18**: 11-14.
- KOSTANJŠEK, R., AVGUŠTIN, G., DROBNE, D. & ŠTRUS, J. (2003): Morphological and molecular examination of bacteria associated with the wall of the papillate region of the gut in *Porcellio scaber* (Isopoda). – *Crustaceana Monographs* **2**: 103-120.
- KOSTANJŠEK, R., ŠTRUS, J., DROBNE, D. & AVGUŠTIN, G. (2004): 'Candidatus Rhabdochlamidia porcellionis', an intracellular bacterium from the hepatopancreas of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* (Crustacea: Isopoda). – *International Journal of systematic and evolutionary Microbiology* **54**: 1-7.
- KOOP, K. & FIELD, J. (1980): The influence of food availability on population dynamics of a supralittoral isopod, *Ligia dilatata*. – *Journal of experimental marine Biology and Ecology* **48**: 61-72.
- KORSÓS, Z., HORNING, E., SZLÁVEZ, K. & KONTSCHÁN, J. (2002): Isopoda and Diplopoda of urban habitats: new data to the fauna of Budapest. – *Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici* **94**: 193-208.
- KOZLOVSKAYA, L. & STRIGANOVA, B. (1977): Food, digestion and assimilation in desert woodlice and their relations to the soil microflora. – *Ecological Bulletin (Stockholm)* **25**: 240-245.
- KRAUSS, F. (1843): Die südafrikanischen Crustaceen; 88 pp. and plates 1-5 (Isopoda Oniscidea pp. 62-65 and plate 4); Stuttgart.
- KRUMPAL, M. (1973): Seasonal dynamics of dry land woodlice populations of the Jursky sur nature reservation [Slovakian with English and Russian summaries]. – *Biológia (Bratislava)* **28**: 879-884.
- KRUMPAL, M. (1975): Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Oniscoidea aus der Umgebung von Snina (Slowakei)[Slovakian with German summary]. – *Acta Rerum naturalium Musei nationalis slovaci* **21**: 133-142.
- KUENEN, D. (1959): Excretion and water balance in some land-isopods. – *Entomologia experimentalis et applicata* **2**: 287-294.
- KUENEN, D. & NOTEBOOM, H. (1963): Olfactory orientation in some land-isopods. – *Entomologia experimentalis et applicata* **6**: 133-142.
- KUERS, L. (1961): Zur Augenentwicklung von *Porcellio scaber*. – *Crustaceana* **3**: 24-30.
- KUKOR, J. & MARTIN, M. (1986): The effect of acquired microbial enzymes on assimilation efficiency in the common woodlouse *Tracheoniscus rathkei*. – *Oecologia (Berlin)* **69**: 360-366.
- KUMARI, C., RAO, K. & SHYAMASUNDARI, K. (1987a): Histochemical observations on the hepatopancreas of the isopod *Ligia exotica* [identification of species doubtful]. – *Folia morphologica (Prague)* **35**: 316-323.
- KUMARI, C., RAO, K. & SHYAMASUNDARI, K. (1987b): Anatomy and histology of the nervous system of *Ligia exotica* [identification of species doubtful]. – *Folia morphologica (Prague)* **35**: 329-336.
- KUMARI, C., RAO, K. & SHYAMASUNDARI, K. (1989): A new species of the genus *Euphiloscia* from Waltair, India [the past 100 years of systematic research are ignored]. – *Journal of the Bombay natural Science Society* **86**: 77-80.
- KÜMMEL, G. (1981): Fine structural indications of an osmoregulatory function of the "gills" in terrestrial isopods. – *Cell and Tissue Research* **214**: 663-666.
- KÜMMEL, G. (1984): Fine-structural investigations of the pleopodal endopods of terrestrial isopods with some remarks on their function. – *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* **53**: 77-95.
- KUPFERMANN, I. (1966): Turn alternation in the pill bug (*Armadillidium vulgare*). – *Animal Behaviour* **14**: 68-72.
- KUSSAKIN, O. (1974): Fauna and ecology of isopods from the intertidal zone of the Kurile Islands [Russian with English summary]. – In: *Zhivotnyi i rastitel'nyi mir litorali kuril'skich ostrovov*, pp. 227-275 (Oniscidea pp. 266-269); Novosibirsk.
- KUSSAKIN, O. (1982): [The marine and brackish-water isopodan crustaceans of cold and temperate waters of the northern hemisphere. Suborder Tyloidea][in Russian]. – In: *Opredeliteli po Faune SSSR* **131**: 448-454; Leningrad.
- KWON, D. (1993): Terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea) from Korea. – *Korean Journal of Zoology* **36**: 133-158.
- KWON, D. (1995): Terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea) from Cheju Island, Korea. – *Korean Journal of systematic Zoology* **11**: 509-538.
- KWON, D., FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (1992): Two new species of *Laureola* Barnard, 1960 from India and Vietnam (Crustacea, Oniscidea, Armadillidae). – *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **99**: 645-653.
- KWON, D. & JEON, D. (1993): Philosciidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea) from Taiwan. – *Journal of Taiwan Museum* **46**: 131-138.
- KWON, D. & KIM, M. (2002): *Burmoniscus ifugaoensis* and *B. taitii*, two new terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea, Isopoda, Philosciidae) from northern Luzon, the Philippines. – *Korean Journal of systematic Zoology* **18**: 143-149.
- KWON, D., LEE, K. & JEON, D. (1993): *Littorophiloscia lineata*, n. sp. from Korea with remarks on the synonymies associated with *Littorophiloscia nipponensis* Nunomura, 1986 (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Philosciidae). – *Korean Journal of Zoology* **36**: 556-561.
- KWON, D. & TAITI, S. (1993): Terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea) from southern China, Macao and Hong Kong. – *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A*, **490**: 83 pp.
- KWON, D. & WANG, C. (1996): Two new species of *Armadilloniscus* Uljanin, 1875 (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Scyphacidae) from Taiwan. – *Korean Journal of systematic Zoology* **12**: 83-89.
- LAGARRIGUE, J. (1964): Changements cuticulaires au cours du cycle de mue chez un isopode terrestre *Armadillo officinalis*. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **89**: 310-316.
- LAGARRIGUE, J. (1965): Répartition et migrations saisonnières d'*Acaeroplastes melanurus melanurus* dans la sansouir sud de l'étang du grec en fonction de l'humidité. – *Vie et Milieu* **16**: 535-542.
- LAGARRIGUE, J. (1968): Recherches biochimiques sur le squelette tégumentaire des isopodes terrestres. – *Vie et Milieu* **19**: 173-187.
- LAGARRIGUE, J. (1969): Composition ionique de l'hémolymphe des oniscoïdes. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **94**: 137-146.
- LAGARRIGUE, J. (1971): Recherches écophysiological sur les oniscoïdes. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **96**: 483-494.

- LAGARRIGUE, J. & TRILLES, J. (1969): Recherches écophysiologiques chez les isopodes. Étude électrophorétique des protéines de l'hémolymphe de certains isopodes marins, halophiles et terrestres. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **268**: 838-841.
- LANE, R. (1977): A development investigation of the reproductive systems of *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille) and *Porcellionides pruinosus* (Brandt). – Crustaceana **33**: 237-248.
- LANE, R. (1988): The digestive system of *Porcellio scaber*: histology and histochemistry. – Crustaceana **55**: 113-128.
- LARMUTH, J. (1978): Temperatures beneath stones used as daytime retreats by desert animals. – Journal of arid Environments **1**: 35-40.
- LASAR, R. (1985): Käfer und andere Tiergruppen als Bewohner von Quellen im Bergischen Land. – Jahresberichte des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Wuppertal **38**: 16-19.
- LATREILLE, P. (1804): Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Cloportides; vol. **7**: 25-49; Paris.
- LATREILLE, P. (1829): Le Règne Animal distribués d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Ed. 2, vol. **4**, XXVII + 584 pp.; Paris.
- LATTIN, G. DE (1939a): Untersuchungen über die Farbvariabilität der Isopoden. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **125**: 309-324.
- LATTIN, G. DE (1939b): Untersuchungen an Isopodenaugen. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere **65**: 417-468.
- LATTIN, G. DE (1949): Ein Farbgen als relativer Geschlechtsrealisator bei *Porcellio scaber*. – Naturwissenschaften (Berlin) **36**: 89-90.
- LATTIN, G. DE (1950): Farbgene und Geschlechtsbestimmung in der Gattung *Tracheoniscus* (Isop.). – Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplement **14**: 31-38.
- LATTIN, G. DE (1951): Über die Bestimmung der Vererbung des Geschlechts einiger Oniscoideen (Crust., Isop.). I. Mitteilung. Untersuchungen über die geschlechtsbeeinflussende Wirkung von Farbfaktoren bei *Porcellio* und *Tracheoniscus*. – Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre **84**: 1-37.
- LATTIN, G. DE (1952): Über die Bestimmung der Vererbung des Geschlechts einiger Oniscoideen. II. Zur Vererbung der Monogenie von *Cylisticus convexus*. – Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre **84**: 536-567.
- LATTIN, G. DE (1954): Zur Populationsgenetik geschlechtsbeeinflussenden Farbfaktoren bei Porcellioniden. – Caryologia **6** (Supplement): 883-888.
- LATTIN, G. DE (1956): Zur hormonalen Beeinflussung des Geschlechtsapparates der Isopoden. – Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplement **19**: 96-101.
- LATTIN, G. DE (1958): Vererbungsstudien an Isopoden. I. Zur Genetik der Farbvariabilität von *Cylisticus convexus*. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **160**: 313-324.
- LATTIN, G. DE & GROSS, F. (1953): Die Beeinflussbarkeit sekundärer Geschlechtsmerkmale von *Oniscus asellus* durch die Gonaden. – Experientia (Basel) **9**: 338-339.
- LAVY, D., VAN RIJN, M., ZOOMER, H. & VERHOEFF, H. (2001): Dietary effects on growth, reproduction, body composition and stress resistance in the terrestrial isopods *Oniscus asellus* and *Porcellio scaber*. – Physiological Entomology **26**: 18-25.
- LAWLOR, L. (1976a): Molting, growth and reproductiv strategies in the terrestrial isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Ecology (Brooklyn) **57**: 1179-1194.
- LAWLOR, L. (1976b): Parental investment and offspring fitness in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Evolution **31**: 775-785.
- LAWRENCE, R. (1977): Woodlice recorded by the late K. H. BARNARD from the Kruger National Park and its neighbourhood. – Koedoe **20**: 175-177.
- LEE, J. (1994): A new mountain slater, *Ligia taiwanensis* from Taiwan. – Crustaceana **66**: 110-115.
- LEFEBVRE, F. & CAUBET, I. (1999): On the male effect in the terrestrial crustacean *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille, 1804). – Invertebrate Reproduction and Development **35**: 55-64.
- LEFEBVRE, F., LIMOUSIN, M. & CAUBET, Y. (2000): Sexual dimorphism in the antennae of terrestrial isopods: a result of male contests or scramble competition? – Canadian Journal of Zoology **78**: 1987-1993.
- LEGRAND, J. (1942a): Les variations de pigmentation chez *Philoscia muscorum*. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **76**: 202-210.
- LEGRAND, J. (1942b): Sur quelques coaptations sexuelles chez les mâles des Haplophthalminae. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **215**: 122-124.
- LEGRAND, J. (1942c): Sur quelques coaptations sexuelles chez le mâle des Trichoniscinae et Armadillidiidae. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **215**: 182-184.
- LEGRAND, J. (1942d): Les isopodes terrestres des environs de Paris. I. Description de quelques formes nouvelles. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **67**: 153-161.
- LEGRAND, J. (1942e): Sur quelques caractères sexuels secondaires connexes de l'appareil copulateur des oniscoïdes. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **66**: 308-316.
- LEGRAND, J. (1942f): Les isopodes terrestres des départements de la Dordogne et du Lot-et-Garonne. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle Paris, 2^e Série, **14**: 406-410.
- LEGRAND, J. (1943a): Sur l'évolution de certaines coaptations relatives à l'enroulement des isopodes terrestres supérieurs. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **216**: 207-209.
- LEGRAND, J. (1943b): Les isopodes terrestres des départements de la Dordogne et du Lot-et-Garonne (2^e partie). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle Paris, 2^e Série, **15**: 82-87.
- LEGRAND, J. (1946): Les coaptations sexuelles des Oniscoidea. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **80**: 240-388 and plates 4-6.
- LEGRAND, J. (1947): Modalités de la régénération des organes mâles externes chez les oniscoïdes intersexués. – Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie **141**: 382-383.

- LEGRAND, J. (1949): Contribution à l'étude des isopodes terrestres de la Bretagne. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **74**: 53-67.
- LEGRAND, J. (1950): Les isopodes terrestres des Alpes de Savoie. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **75**: 45-62.
- LEGRAND, J. (1953a): *Trichoniscus nicaeensis* n. sp. (crustacé isopode terrestre). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle Paris, 2^e Série, **25**: 451-455.
- LEGRAND, J. (1953b): Les isopodes terrestres des îles du littoral atlantique. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **78**: 388-403.
- LEGRAND, J. (1953c): Évolution récente par ségrégation insulaire chez les oniscoïdes des îles atlantiques françaises. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **236**: 2109-2111.
- LEGRAND, J. (1954a): Les isopodes terrestres du Poitou et du littoral Charentais. – Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Nouvelle Série, Série A, **6**: 139-180.
- LEGRAND, J. (1954b): Étude expérimentale de la différenciation du sexe chez les crustacés isopodes terrestres par implantations homoplastiques et hétéroplastiques d'ovaires chez les mâles. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **239**: 108-110.
- LEGRAND, J. (1954c): Les isopodes terrestres des îles du littoral atlantique. Contribution à l'étude du peuplement atlantique. II. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **78**: 388-403.
- LEGRAND, J. (1955): Rôle endocrinien de l'ovaire dans la différenciation des oostégites chez les crustacés isopodes terrestres. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **241**: 1083-1085.
- LEGRAND, J. (1956a): Une espèce nouvelle de l'île d'Aix, relicte d'une faune quarternaire chaude: *Paraschizidium Lianae*. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **93**: 107-112.
- LEGRAND, J. (1956b): Contribution à l'étude de la faune cavernicole de l'ouest de la France. I. Grottes visitées en 1945 et 1955. Étude des crustacés isopodes terrestres récoltés. – Notes biospéologiques **11**: 23-42.
- LEGRAND, J. (1956c): Étude biométrique de la différenciation mâle des oniscoïdes femelles ayant reçu un implantat testiculaire; invalidité de la loi du tout ou rien. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **242**: 686-688.
- LEGRAND, J. (1957a): Mutations alba et pseudo-alba chez l'oniscoïde, *Porcellio dilatatus*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **244**: 249-251.
- LEGRAND, J. (1957b): Comportement héréditaire du rufisme chez les oniscoïdes, *Porcellio dilatatus* et *Haplophthalmus danicus*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **244**: 394-396.
- LEGRAND, J. (1958a): Mise en évidence histologique et expérimentale d'un tissu androgène chez les oniscoïdes. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **247**: 1238-1241.
- LEGRAND, J. (1958b): Comportement sexuel et modalités de la fécondation chez l'oniscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **246**: 3120-3122.
- LEGRAND, J. (1958c): Induction de la maturité ovarienne et de la mue parturienne par la fécondation chez *Porcellio dilatatus*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **247**: 754-757.
- LEGRAND, J. (1959a): Effets de l'implantation testiculaire sur la structure de l'ovaire chez les oniscoïdes supérieurs. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **248**: 1240-1243.
- LEGRAND, J. (1959b): Modifications du cycle sexuel chez les femelles des oniscoïdes supérieurs ayant reçu un implantat testiculaire. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **248**: 1043-1046.
- LEGRAND, J. (1966): Étude génétique préliminaire de deux phénotypes nouveaux: marginatus et pallidus, de l'oniscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **268**: 702-704.
- LEGRAND, J. & JOHNSON, G. (1961a): Rythme des changements de coloration en fonction des conditions d'éclairage chez *Ligia oceanica* L. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **253**: 1224-1226.
- LEGRAND, J. & JOHNSON, G. (1961b): Contribution à l'étude du contrôle des changements de coloration chez *Ligia oceanica* L. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **253**: 1358-1360.
- LEGRAND, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1960a): Structure et origine de la glande androgène chez *Helleria brevicornis*. – Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie **154**: 676-678.
- LEGRAND, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1960b): Disposition métamérique de tissu de l'hormone mâle chez les différents types d'oniscoïdes. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **250**: 764-766.
- LEGRAND, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1970a): Le contrôle humoral de la sexualité chez les crustacés isopodes gonochoriques. – In: WOLFF, E. (eds.): Hormones et Différenciation sexuelle chez les Invertébrés, pp. 179-218.
- LEGRAND, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1970b): Contrôle de la sexualité chez les crustacés isopodes gonochoriques et hermaphrodites. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **95**: 551-563.
- LEGRAND, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1974): Contribution à l'étude de la génétique du sexe chez oniscoïdes. Analyse des croisements entre deux sous-espèces de *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt, l'une à hétérogamétie mâle, l'autre à hétérogamétie femelle. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **115**: 441-488.
- LEGRAND, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1984): Nouvelles données sur le déterminisme génétique et épigénétique de la monogénie chez le crustacé isopode terrestre *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. – Génétique, Sélection, Évolution **16**: 57-84.
- LEGRAND, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1986): Rôle des bactéries symbiotiques dans l'intersexualité, la monogénie et la spéciation chez les crustacés oniscoïdes. – Bollettino di Zoologia **53**: 161-172.
- LEGRAND, J., JUCHAULT, P. & MARTIN, G. (1980): Inoculation chez la femelle du crustacé oniscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt d'une bactérie symbiote caractéristique de la sous-espèce *P. d. petiti*, et ses conséquences sur l'issue du croisement des deux sous-espèces. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **300**: 147-150.
- LEGRAND, J., JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. & MARTIN, G. (1980): Polymorphisme d'origine géographique portant sur la "valence" des chromosomes sexuels et phénomènes de monogénie résultant du croisement de différentes populations de *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt (crustacé isopode terrestre). – Reproduction, Nutrition, Développement **20**: 23-59.
- LEGRAND, J., JUCHAULT, P., MOCQUARD, J. & NOULIN, (1968): Contribution à l'étude du contrôle neurohumoral de la physiologie sexuelle mâle chez les crustacés isopodes terrestres. – Annales d'Embryologie et de Morphogenèse **1**: 97-105.

- LEGRAND, J. & LEGRAND, E. (1975): Déterminisme de l'intersexualité et de la monogénie chez les crustacés isopodes. – Publ. Staz. zool. Napoli **39**, Suppl., pp. 443-461.
- LEGRAND, J., MARTIN, G. & ARTAULT, J. (1978): Corrélation entre la présence d'un symbionte bactérien dans les ovocytes de *Porcellio dilatatus petiti*, et la stérilité du croisement: *P. d. petiti* ♂ X *P. d. dilatatus* ♀. – Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis **55**: 507-514.
- LEGRAND, J., STROUHAL, H. & VANDEL, A. (1950): Remarques critiques sur quelques Trichoniscidae. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **75**: 307-312.
- LEGRAND, J. & VANDEL, A. (1948): Le développement post-embryonnaire de la gonade chez les isopodes terrestres normaux et intersexués. I. Évolution morphologique de la gonade. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **82**: 79-94.
- LEGRAND, J. & VANDEL, A. (1950): Revision des espèces françaises du genre *Haplophthalmus* (crustacés isopodes). – Revue française d'Entomologie **17**: 1-30.
- LEHTINEN, P. (1961): *Platyarthrus hoffmannseggii* (Isopoda) and *Blaniulus guttulatus* (Diplopoda) found in the open in southwestern Finland. – Arch. Soc. zool. bot. fenn. **15**: 106-109; Helsinki.
- LEHTINEN, P. (1996): Comment on the proposed conservation of the generic name *Glomeris* Latreille, 1802 (Diplopoda) and the specific name *Armadillo vulgaris* Latreille, 1804 (Crustacea, Isopoda), and the application for a ruling on the status of the name *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802 (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature **53**: 277-278.
- LEHTINEN, P. & HOLTHUIS, L. (1995): *Glomeris* Latreille, 1802 (Diplopoda): proposed conservation; *Armadillo vulgaris* Latreille, 1804 (Crustacea, Isopoda): proposed conservation of the specific name; and *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802 (Crustacea, Isopoda): application for a ruling on its status. – Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature **52**: 236–244.
- LEHTINEN, P., TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1995): *Cubaris murina* Brandt, 1833 (Crustacea, Isopoda): proposed conservation of both the generic and specific names. – Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature **52**: 153-156.
- LEHTINEN, P., TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1998): *Spherillo* Dana, 1852 (Crustacea, Isopoda): proposed designation of *S. vitiensis* Dana, 1853 as the type species, with designation of a neotype. – Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature **55**: 218.
- LEHTINEN, P., TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (2000): *Spherillo* Dana, 1852 (Crustacea, Isopoda): *Spherillo vitiensis* Dana, 1853 designated as the type species. – Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature **57**: 126-127.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (1997a): Terrestrial isopods from Costa Rica and a redescription of *Ischioscia variegata* (Dollfus, 1893)(Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea). – Canadian Journal of Zoology **75**: 1415-1464.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (1997b): A new species of the genus *Reductoniscus* Kesselyák, 1930 from Sabah, North Borneo, Malaysia (Isopoda: Oniscidea: Armadillidae). – Revue suisse de Zoologie **104**: 785-793.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (1997c): Description of the terrestrial isopod *Mirtana costaricensis* gen. et sp. n. from central America (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea). – Studies on neotropical Fauna and Environment **32**: 118-127.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (1998a): The genus *Pseudophiloscia* Budde-Lund, 1904 (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea) in South America. – Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Zoologische Reihe, **74**: 233-241.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (1998b): Redescriptions of terrestrial Isopoda from Chile and Peru. – Spixiana **21**: 215-225; Munich.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (1998c): Considerations about the genus *Pentoniscus* Richardson, 1913 (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea) with description of a new species. – Journal of natural History (London) **32**: 1339-1255.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (1999a): *Androdoloscia* gen. n., a new genus of South American terrestrial isopods with description of 13 new species (Crustacea: Oniscidea: "Philosciidae"). – Revue suisse de Zoologie **106**: 813-904.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (1999b): New species of the genera *Ischioscia* and *Andenoniscus*, terrestrial isopods from Panama (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Studies on neotropical Fauna and Environment **34**: 156-175.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (1999c): A new generic placement for *Philoscia richmondi* Richardson, 1901 from Puerto Rico (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea). – Journal of natural History (London) **33**: 1451-1460.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2000a): The terrestrial isopod genus *Ischioscia* in Costa Rica: New species and records, and analysis of its phylogeny (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Zoologische Reihe **76**: 19-49.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2000b): Terrestrial Isopoda from Guatemala and Mexico (Crustacea: Oniscidea: Crinocheta). – Revue suisse de Zoologie **107**: 283-323.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2000c): A new genus of Oniscidea from South America and a phylogenetic analysis of related genera (Crustacea: Isopoda: Philosciidae). – Contributions to Zoology (The Hague) **69**: 179-196.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2000d): Phylogeny and biogeography of "philosciid" terrestrial Isopoda from South America (Crustacea: Oniscidea: Crinocheta). – Zoology **103**, Supplement III: 103.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2001a): A new species of terrestrial Isopoda from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia (Crustacea: Oniscidea: Crinocheta). – Studies on neotropical Fauna and Environment **36**: 151-158.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2001b): The genus *Ischioscia* Verhoeff, 1928 in Venezuela, with the description of six new species (Crustacea, Oniscidea, Philosciidae). – Bulletin of the natural History Museum of London, Zoology, **67**: 137-168.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2001c): Eine wenig bekannte Landassel unserer Fauna: *Philoscia muscorum* (Scopoli, 1793). – Decheniana **154**: 91-99.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2001d): The phylogenetic relationships of the genus *Tropiscia* Vandel, 1968 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Zoologische Reihe, **77**: 111-117.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2001e): Phylogeny and biogeography of South American Crinocheta, traditionally place in the family "Philosciidae" (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea). – Organisms, Diversity & Evolution **1**: 239-240.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2001f): New genera of terrestrial isopods (Oniscidea: Philosciidae) from South America, with remarks on some species. – In: KENSLEY, B. & BRUSCA, R. (eds.): Isopod Systematics and Evolution, pp. 19-49; Rotterdam (Balkema).
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2001g): *Araucoscia* Verhoeff, 1939 is a junior synonym of *Pseudophiloscia* Budde-Lund, 1904 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Spixiana **24**: 231-233.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2001h): A new species of *Caraiboscia* Vandel, 1968 from South America, and a type species for *Colombophiloscia* gen. n. (Crustacea: Oniscidea: Crinocheta). – Journal of natural History (London) **35**: 497-514.

- LEISTIKOW, A. (2001i): The genus *Erophiloscia* Vandel, 1972 - its phylogeny and biogeography, with description of three new species (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Spixiana* **24**: 29-51.
- LEISTIKOW, A. (2001j): Designation of a type species for the genus *Prosekia*, gen. nov. from South America (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Spixiana* **24**: 111-121.
- LEISTIKOW, A. & ARAUJO, P. (2001): Morphology of respiratory organs in South American Oniscoidea ('Philosciidae'). – In: KENSLEY, B. & BRUSCA, R. (eds.): *Isopod Systematics and Evolution*, pp. 329-336; Rotterdam (Balkema).
- LEISTIKOW, A. & SCHMIDT, C. (2002a): The phylogeny of the genus *Ischioscia* Verhoeff, 1928, with redescription of three species (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **2**: 139-178.
- LEISTIKOW, A. & SCHMIDT, C. (2002b): Erratum. The phylogeny of the genus *Ischioscia* Verhoeff, 1928, with redescription of three species (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **3**: 275-276.
- LEISTIKOW, A. & WÄGELE, J. (1999): Checklist of the terrestrial isopods of the new world (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Revista brasileira de Zoologia* **16**: 1-72.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1952): Sôbre a ocorrência do gênero *Tylos* Latreille no litoral brasileiro (Isopoda, Tyliidae). – *Boletim do Museu nacional, Nova Serie, Zoologia*, (Rio de Janeiro) **107**: 7 pp. and plates 1-5.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1955): "*Ischioscia amazonica*", uma nova espécie de isópode terrestre do Estado do Amazonas (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Revista brasileira de Biologia* **15**: 51-55.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1958a): *Benthanoscia longicaudata*, a new genus and species of terrestrial isopod of the family Oniscoidea (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *American Museum Novitates* 1884: 7 pp.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1958b): On the systematic position of some American species of *Philoscia* Latreille (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *American Museum Novitates* 1908: 10 pp.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1958c): Revisão do gênero *Benthana* Budde-Lund, 1908 (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Arquivos do Museu nacional (Rio de Janeiro)* **44**: 85-118.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1960): Sôbre as espécies americanas de *Phalloniscus* Budde-Lund (Isopoda, Oniscoidea), com descrição de 4 espécies novas. – In: *Actas y Trabajos de Primer Congreso Sudamericano de Zoologia (La Plata 12-24 Octubre 1960)*, vol. 2: 203-211; La Plata.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1962): Sôbre a distribuição geográfica do gênero *Halophiloscia* Verhoeff. – *Boletim do Museu nacional, Nova Serie, Zoologia*, (Rio de Janeiro) **238**: 7 pp.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1964): *Trichorhina heterophthalma*, nueva espécie de isópode terrestre cavernícola de Cuba. – *Poeyana, Seria A*, **2**: 1-7.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1965): On the systematics of the genus *Littorophiloscia* Hatch (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Arquivos do Museu nacional (Rio de Janeiro)* **53**: 85-98.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1967): Isópodos terrestres da Amazônia brasileira. – In: *Atas do Simpósio sôbre a Biota Amazônica*, vol. **5** (Zoologia): 311-336.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1968): Descrição complementar de "*Calycuoniscus goeldii*" (Lemos de Castro) (Isopoda terrestria, Oniscoidea, Bathytropinae). – *Revista brasileira de Biologia* **28**: 407-412.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1969): Descrição complementar de *Amazoniscus arlei* Lemos de Castro (Isopoda terrestria - Eubelidae). – *Boletim do Museu nacional, Nova Serie, Zoologia*, (Rio de Janeiro) **269**: 5 pp.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1970a): Descrição complementar de *Parsphaeroniscus apeuensis* Lemos de Castro (Isopoda terrestria, Eubelidae). – *Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro* **13**: 41-42.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1970b): Isópodos terrestres do gênero *Neotroponiscus* Arcangeli (Oniscoidea - Bathytropinae). – *Anais da Academia brasileira de Ciências* **42**: 89-95.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1970c): Quatro espécies novas de isópodos terrestres do gênero *Neotroponiscus* Arcangeli (Oniscoidea - Bathytropinae) do Brasil. – *Boletim do Museu nacional, Nova Serie, Zoologia*, (Rio de Janeiro) **275**: 15 pp.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1970d): Considerações sôbre o gênero *Dubioniscus* Vandel, com descrição de uma espécie nova. – *Boletim do Museu nacional, Nova Serie, Zoologia*, (Rio de Janeiro) **274**: 6 pp.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1970e): Descrição complementar de *Phalloniscus singularis* Lemos de Castro (Isopoda terrestria - Oniscoidea). – *Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro* **13**: 119-120.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1971): Isópodos terrestres introduzidos no Brasil (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Boletim do Museu nacional, Nova Serie, Zoologia*, (Rio de Janeiro) **282**: 14 pp.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1972a): Contribuições ao conhecimento da fauna do Arquipélago de Abrolhos. 3. Isópodos terrestres. – *Anais da Academia brasileira de Ciências, Resumo das Comunicações*, **44**: 357.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1972b): Considerações sobre o gênero *Reductoniscus*, com descrição de uma espécie nova (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Revista brasileira de Biologia* **32**: 347-349.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1973): Pudeoniscidae, família nova, com descrição de um gênero novo e três espécies novas de isópodos terrestres (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Boletim do Museu nacional, Nova Serie, Zoologia*, (Rio de Janeiro) **287**: 10 pp. and 5 plates.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1976): Considerações sôbre a sinonímia e a distribuição geográfica de *Balloniscus sellowii* (Brandt, 1833) (Isopoda, Balloniscidae). – *Revista brasileira de Biologia* **36**: 391-396.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1984a): Uma nova espécie de *Prosekia* (Philosciidae, Isopoda) de uma floresta inundável (Igapó) na Amazonia central. – *Amazoniana* **8**: 441-445.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1984b): *Microsphaeroniscus*, gênero novo de isópode terrestre volvocional [= *Bisilvestria* Arcangeli, 1929], com descrição de cinco espécies novas (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Boletim do Museu nacional, Nova Serie, Zoologia*, (Rio de Janeiro) **308**: 5 pp. and 4 plates.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1985a): Duas espécies novas brasileiras de *Benthana* Budde-Lund, 1908 (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Philosciidae). – *Revista brasileira de Biologia* **45**: 241-247.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. (1985b): Considerações sôbre *Atlantoscia alceui* Ferrara & Taiti, 1981 (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Philosciidae). – *Revista brasileira de Biologia* **45**: 417-422.
- LEMONS DE CASTRO, A. & SOUZA, L. (1986): Três espécies novas de isópodes terrestres do gênero *Prosekia* Vandel da Amazônia brasileira (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Philosciidae). – *Revista brasileira de Biologia* **46**: 429-438.

- LENKO, K. (1966): A formiga *Leptogenys bohlsi* como predadora de isópodos (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). – Papéis avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia (São Paulo) **19**: 59-61.
- LENKO, K. (1971): Subsídios para o conhecimento dos isópodos inquilinos de formigos no Brasil (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Revista brasileira de Entomologia **15**: 1-10.
- LEREBoullet, A. (1843): Mémoire sur la ligidie de Persoon (*Ligidium Persoonii* Brandt). – Annales des Sciences naturelles, Série 1, Zoologie, **20**: 103-142.
- LEREBoullet, A. (1853): Mémoire sur les crustacés de la famille des cloportides qui habitent les environs de Strasbourg. – Mémoires de la Société du Museum d'Histoire naturelle de Strasbourg **4**: 1-130.
- LEVI, H. (1965): An unusual case of mimicry. – Evolution (Lancaster) **19**: 261-262.
- LEWIS, F. (1990): *Tylos bilobus* sp. nov., a second Australian species of Tylidae (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria (Melbourne) **51**: 93-97.
- LEWIS, F. (1991a): A new species *Tylos* Audouin (Isopoda: Oniscoidea: Tylidae) from Western Australia. – Records of the Western Australian Museum **15**: 109-116.
- LEWIS, F. (1991b): The relationship between broodpouch colyletons, aridity and advancement. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 81-88; Poitiers.
- LEWIS, F. (1992a): Two new species of *Armadilloniscus* (Isopoda: Oniscoidea: Scyphacidae) from northern Queensland. – Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **113**: 151-155.
- LEWIS, F. (1992b): *Revolvulus spinosus*: A new genus and species of Akermaninae (Isopoda: Oniscoidea: Armadillidae) from Queensland. – Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **113**: 157-161.
- LEWIS, F. (1998a): New genera and species of terrestrial isopods from Australia (Crustacea: Oniscoidea). – Journal of natural History (London) **32**: 701-732.
- LEWIS, F. (1998b): Oniscoidea (Isopoda) from Lord Howe Island. – Crustaceana **71**: 743-777.
- LEWIS, F. & BISHOP, L. (1990): *Tylos australis*: a new species of Tylidae (Isopoda; Oniscoidea), a family previously not recorded in Australia. – Invertebrate Taxonomy **3**: 747-757.
- LEWIS, F. & GREEN, J. (1994): Four new species of Actaeiidae (Isopoda: Oniscoidea) from Australia, with a review of the family. – Invertebrate Taxonomy **8**: 1421-1442.
- LEYDIG, F. (1878): Ueber Amphipoden und Isopoden. Anatomische und zoologische Bemerkungen. – Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **30**, Supplement, pp. 225-274.
- LIAO, C., CHEN, M. & CHEN, J. (1992): Population ecology of two species of terrestrial isopods and their role in litter decomposition [Chinese with English summary]. – Acta zoologica sinica **38**: 23-30.
- LIEBICH, H. (1981): The cardiac ultrastructure of *Oniscus asellus* and *Asellus aquaticus*. – Cell and Tissue Research **214**: 43-50.
- LILLEMETS, B. & WILSON, G. (2002): Armadillidae (Crustacea: Isopoda) from Lord Howe Island: New taxa and biogeography. – Records of the Australian Museum **54**: 71-98.
- LIMA, I. (1996a): Uma nova espécie de *Circoniscus* Pearse, 1917 da região amazônica do Brasil (Crustacea: Isopoda: Scleropactidae). – Amazoniana **14**: 91-100.
- LIMA, I. (1996b): Uma nova espécie de *Prosekia* Vandel, 1968 da Amazônia brasileira (Crustacea: Isopoda: Philosciidae). – Amazoniana **14**: 101-108.
- LIMA, I. & SEREJO, C. (1993): A new species of *Benthana* Budde-Lund from Brazilian caves (Crustacea; Isopoda; Oniscoidea). – Proceedings of the biological Society of Washington **106**: 490-496.
- LINCOLN, R. (1970): A review of the species of *Hemilepistus* s. str. Budde-Lund, 1885 (Isopoda, Porcellionidae). – Bulletin of the British Museum of natural History, Zoology, **20**: 111-130.
- LINCOLN, R. & ELLIS, J. (1974): Catalogue of the types of terrestrial isopods (Oniscoidea) in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History). I. Superfamily Pseudotracheata. – Bulletin of the British Museum of natural History, Zoology, **27**: 191-246.
- LINDQUIST, O. (1968): Water regulation in terrestrial isopods, with comments on their behavior in a stimulus gradient. – Annales zoologici fennici **5**: 279-311.
- LINDQUIST, O. (1970): The blood osmotic pressure of the terrestrial isopods *Porcellio scaber* Latr. and *Oniscus asellus* L., with reference to the effect of temperature and body size. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **37**: 503-510.
- LINDQUIST, O. (1971): Evaporation in terrestrial isopods as determined by oral and anal discharge. – Experientia (Basel) **27**: 1496-1498.
- LINDQUIST, O. (1972a): Humidity reactions of the young of the terrestrial isopods *Porcellio scaber* and *Tracheoniscus rathkei*. – Annales zoologici fennici **9**: 10-14.
- LINDQUIST, O. (1972b): Components of water loss in terrestrial isopods. – Physiological Zoology (Chicago) **45**: 316-324.
- LINDQUIST, O. & FITZGERALD, G. (1976): Osmotic interrelationship between blood and gut fluid in the isopod *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Crustacea). – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **53 A**: 57-59.
- LINDQUIST, O., SALMINEN, J. & WINSTON, P. (1972): Water content and water activity in the cuticle of terrestrial isopods. – Journal of experimental Biology **56**: 49-55.
- LINNE, C. (1758): Systema Naturae. Regnum Animalium. Editio decima; vol. **1**, p. 637; Stockholm.
- LINNE, C. (1767): Systema Naturae. Editio duodecima reformata; vol. **1**, p. 1061; Stockholm.
- LINSENMAIR, K. (1972): Die Bedeutung familienspezifischer "Abzeichen" für den Familienzusammenhalt bei der sozialen Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus reaumuri* Audouin u. Savigny (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie **31**: 131-162.
- LINSENMAIR, K. (1975): Some adaptations of the desert woodlouse *Hemilepistus reaumuri* to desert environment. – Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Oekologie **4**: 183-185.
- LINSENMAIR, K. (1979): Untersuchungen zur Soziobiologie der Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus reaumuri* und verwandter Isopodenarten (Isopoda, Oniscoidea): Paarbindung und Evolution der Monogamie. – Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft **1979**: 60-72.

- LINSENMAIR, K. (1984): Comparative studies in the social behaviour of the desert isopod *Hemilepistus reaumuri* and of a *Porcellio* species. – Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **53**: 423-453.
- LINSENMAIR, K. (1985): Individual and family recognition in subsocial arthropods, in particular in the desert isopod *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. – Fortschritte der Zoologie **31**: 411-436.
- LINSENMAIR, K. (1987): Kin recognition in subsocial arthropods, in particular in the desert isopod *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. – In: FLETCHER, D. & MICHENER, C. (eds.): Kin recognition in animals, pp. 121-208.
- LINSENMAIR, K. (1990): Sex-specific reproductive patterns in some terrestrial isopods. – In: RASA, A., VOGEL, C. & VOLAND, E. (eds.): The sociobiology of sexual and reproductive strategies, pp. 19-47 (Chapman and Hall).
- LINSENMAIR, K. & LINSSENMAIR, C. (1971): Paarbildung und Paarzusammenhalt bei der monogamen Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus reaumuri* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie **29**: 134-155.
- LOHMANDER, H. (1923): Göteborgstraktens landisopoder. – In: Ur Göteborgstraktens Natur, pp. 408-420; Göteborg.
- LOHMANDER, H. (1924): *Trichoniscoides saeroeensis* n. sp. – Entomologisk Tidskrift **45**: 80-82.
- LOHMANDER, H. (1927): On some terrestrial isopods in the United States National Museum. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **72**: 1-18.
- LOMBARDO, B. & VIGLIANISI, F. (2002): Differenziamento genetico tra due specie troglobie di Sicilia e di Malta: *Armadillidium lagrecai* Vandel 1969 e *Armadillidium ghardalensis* Caruso e Hili 1991 (Crustacea Isopoda Oniscoidea). – Bollettino delle Sedute dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania **35**: 603-610.
- LOMBARDO, B., VIGLIANISI, F. & CARUSO, D. (2001): Definizione, su base genetica e morfologica, di alcune specie di *Armadillidium* die Sicilia, Calabria, isole circumsiciliane e Tunisia (Crustacea Isopoda Oniscoidea). – Naturalista siciliano, Serie IV, **25**: 397-412.
- LOMBARDO, B., VIGLIANISI, F. & CARUSO, D. (2002): Genetic and morphological differentiation in osme populations of *Armadillidium aelleni* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea), a cavernicolous species of the Maltese archipelago. – Italian Journal of Zoology **69**: 381-384.
- LÖNNBERG, E. & BUDDÉ-LUND, G. (1912): Crustacea collected by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East Africa 1911. – Arkiv för Zoologi **7**: 1-9.
- LOPES, E. & ARAUJO, P. (2003): Nova espécie de *Novamundoniscus* Schultz (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Dubioniscidae) para o Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. – Revista brasileira de Zoologia **20**: 611-614.
- LOPES, E., ARAUJO, P. & BOND-BUCKUP, G. (2001): *Pseudodiploexochus tabularis* (Barnard), novo registro de Armadillidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Revista brasileira de Zoologia **18**: 655-656.
- LOYOLA E SILVA, J. DE (2000): *Tylos niveus* Budde-Lund, 1885 (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea: Tylidae): redescrção e nova ocorrência para a praia de Taquaras, Santa Catarina, Brasil. – Acta biológica paranaense **29**: 265-285.
- LOYOLA E SILVA, J. DE & CORAIOLA, M. (1999): A formação dos oostegitos em *Porcellio dilatatus* em laboratório. – Revista brasileira de Zoologia **16**, Suplemento 1: 305-318.
- LOYOLA E SILVA, J. DE & SANTOS ALVES, E. DOS (2003): *Tylos niveus* Budde-Lund, 1885 (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea: Tylidae): redescription and new occurrence at Taquaras Beach, Santa Catarina, Brasil. – Acta biológica paranaense **29**: 265-285.
- LUCA, V. DE (1962): Sulla struttura della ghiandola meso-intestinale di *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Crust. Isop.) e sue modificazioni per effetto dell'azione diretta ed a distanza dei raggi Roentgen. – Archivio zoologico italiano **47**: 225-248 and plates 8-10.
- LUCA, V. DE (1965a): Osservazioni sulla struttura del marsupio di *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt e *Idotea baltica basteri* Aud. (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Bollettino delle Sedute dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania **8**: 518-532.
- LUCA, V. DE (1965b): Pseudo-incubazione e sopravvivenza degli spermii in *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt (Crust. Isopod.). – Bollettino delle Sedute dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania **8**: 423-434.
- LUCA, V. DE (1965c): Ulteriori ricerche sui fenomeni della sessualità negli isopodi terrestri. – Bollettino delle Sedute dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania **8**: 55-565.
- LUCA, V. DE (1965d): Nuovi dati su fenomeni di sessualità negli isopodi terrestri. – Bollettino di Zoologia **32**: 491-495.
- LUCA, V. DE (1965e): Sulla formazione a grandi cellule degli oostegiti di *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Crustacea Isopoda). – Annuario dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia della Università di Napoli **17**: 1-9 and plates 1-2.
- LUCA, V. DE (1967): Modificazioni indotte dai raggi X sul fenomeno della muta in *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Crust. Isop.). – Bollettino delle Sedute dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania, Serie IV, **9**: 251-268.
- LUCA, V. DE & PATANÉ, L. (1961): Ulteriori dati sul determinismo dei caratteri sessuali secondari negli isopodi oniscoidei (*Porcellio laevis* Latreille). – Atti dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania **8**: 1-19.
- LUCAS, H. (1849): Exploration scientifique de l'Algerie, pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. Sciences physiques. Zoologie, vol. **1**, Crustacés. Troisième Famille. Les Cloportides: pp. 67-73 and 2 plates; Paris.
- LUCAS, H. (1853): Essai sur les animaux articulés qui habitent l'île de Crète. – Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée, Série 2, **5**: 466-468 and plate 16.
- LUCAS, H. (1860): Dégâts causés par un crustacé de l'ordre des isopodes. – Annales de la Société entomologique de France, Série 3, **8**: 56-57.
- LUCAS, H. (1874): Note relative au *Platyarthrus Hoffmannseggii*, crustacé de l'ordre des isopodes et de la tribu des cloportides terrestres. – Annales de la Société entomologique de France, Série 5, **5**: 99-100.
- LUCAS, H. (1884): Note relative à un crustacé terrestre de l'ordre des isopodes. – Annales de la Société entomologique de France, Série 6, **4**: 137-138.
- LUDWIG, G. (1978): Zur kinästhetischen Verrechnung von Hindernissen bei der Assel *Porcellio scaber*. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere, **82**: 185-199.
- LUEKEN, W. (1962): Über Geschlechtsbestimmung bei Landisopoden. – Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **166**: 251-351.
- LUEKEN, W. (1963): Zur Spermien-speicherung bei Armadillidien (Isopoda terrestria). – Crustaceana **5**: 27-34.
- LUEKEN, W. (1966a): Über Farbgene und das Problem der Dominanz. – Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft **30**, Supplement: 497-412.

- LUEKEN, W. (1966b): Zur Evolution der Geschlechtsbestimmung bei *Cylisticus convexus* (Deg.) (Crust. Isop.). – *Experientia* (Basel) **22**: 1-5.
- LUEKEN, W. (1966c): Autosomale weibchendeteminierende Realisatoren bei *Armadillidium nasatum* (Isopoda terrestria). – *Zeitschrift für Vererbungslehre* **97**: 345-352.
- LUEKEN, W. (1968): Mehrmaliges Kopulieren von *Armadillidium*-Weibchen (Isopoda) während einer Parturialhäutung. – *Crustaceana* **14**: 113-118.
- LUEKEN, W. (1971): Vergleichende Untersuchungen an Pigmentierungsmutanten und -modifikationen bei terrestrischen Isopoden. – *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **182**: 1-61.
- LUNDBLAD, O. (1914): *Haplophthalmus danicus*, en för Sverige ny landisopod. – *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **35**: 155-158.
- LYMBERAKIS, P., MYLONAS, M. & SFENTHOURAKIS, S. (2003): Altitudinal variation of oniscidean communities on Cretan mountains. – *Crustaceana Monographs* **2**: 217-230.
- MA, H. (1990): Hong Kong intertidal isopods, with notes on the feeding and reproduction of *Armadilloniscus litoralis*. – In: MORTON, B. (ed.): *Proceedings of the Second International Marine Biological Workshop: The Marine Flora and Fauna of Hong Kong and Southern China*, Hong Kong, 1986, pp. 1023-1031; Hong Kong.
- MA, H., DUDGEON, D. & LAM, P. (1991): Seasonal changes in populations of three sympatric isopods in a Hong Kong forest [identifications need confirmation]. – *Journal of Zoology* (London) **224**: 347-365.
- MA, H., LAM, P. & DUDGEON, D. (1991): Inter- and intraspecific variation in the life histories of three sympatric isopods in a Hong Kong forest [identifications need confirmation]. – *Journal of Zoology* (London) **224**: 677-687.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1931) *Ligia Porteri* Macc. nuova specie di isopodo terrestre del Cile. – *Bollettino di Zoologia* **2**: 151-157 and plate 3.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1932a): Isopodi terrestri delle Isole della Società. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **42**: 1-7 and 4 plates.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1932b): Osservazioni su *Helleria brevicornis* Ebner. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **42**: 1-14 and 3 plates.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1933): Sopra i caratteri della sottofamiglia Halophiloscinae [sic] Kess. (isopodi terrestri). – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **43**: 215-220.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1936a): Formazioni sensoriali delle antenne esterne degli isopodi terrestri. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **45**: 299-306.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1936b): Alcuni dati sperimentali sulla rigenerazione nei crostacei isopodi. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **45**: 285-291.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1938): Sulla presunta funzione respiratoria dell'apparato boccale di *Hemilepistus reaumuri* Aud. e Sav. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **46**: 121-125.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1939a): L'apparato tracheale del genere "*Tracheoniscus* Verh.". – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **47**: 453-466.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1939b): La rigenerazione degli occhi nei crostacei edriofthalmi. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **47**: 429-436.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1940): La rigenerazione degli occhi nei crostacei edriofthalmi. Nota II. Esame istologico della parte rigenerata. – *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino* **48**: 81-85.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1951): Le ghiandole tegumentali degli isopodi terrestri. – *Archivio zoologico italiano* **36**: 147-166.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1952): Sul secreto delle ghiandole tegumentali lobate degli isopodi terrestri. – *Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino* **3**: 177-184.
- MACCAGNO, T. (1954): Osservazioni su *Platyarthrus* Brd. (isopodi terrestri). – *Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino* **4**: 213-219 and plates 1-2.
- MACÍAS, N., PÉREZ, A., LÓPEZ, H. & OROMÍ, P. (2003): Fauna de artrópodos de Montaña Clara (Islas Canarias) III: Arácnidos, miriápodos y crustáceos terrestres. – *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **15**: 53-68 (Oniscidea p. 65).
- MAHMOUD, M. (1954): Some notes on the biology of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio laevis* Latr. – *Bulletin of the zoological Society of Egypt* **12**: 33-41.
- MAHMOUD, M. (1957): The respiratory organs of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio laevis* Latr. – *Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Sciences* **12**: 72-78 and plates 1-3.
- MAIO, M. DI (1996): Le specie del gen. *Porcellio* Latreille, 1804 di Sicilia ed isole circumsiciliane (Crustacea, Isopoda Oniscidea). – *Naturalista siciliano* **20**: 47-69.
- MAIO, M. DI & CARUSO, D. (1991): Revisione delle specie maghrebine del gen. *Porcellio* Latr. V. *Porcellio albinus* B.-L. e *Porcellio spinipes* Dollf. (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Animalia* (Catania) **18**: 207-221.
- MAIO, M. DI & DALENS, H. (1991): Una nuova specie di *Porcellio* del Sahara occidentale: *Porcellio saharaiensis* n. sp. (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). – *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse* **127**: 77-80.
- MAISSIAT, J. (1972): Contribution a l'étude du rôle endocrine de la glande antennaire de l'oniscoide *Porcellio dilatatus*. Effet de son ablation sur l'équilibre hydromineral. – *Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie* **166**: 916-919.
- MAISSIAT, R. & MAISSIAT, J. (1976): Structure et ultrastructure de la glande de mue et synthèse des ecdysones en fonction des étapes du cycle de la mue chez *Ligia oceanica*. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **101**: 545-558.
- MALO, N. & JUCHAULT, P. (1970): Contribution à l'étude des variations ultrastructurales de la glande androgène des oniscoïdes supérieurs, à la suite de la décérébration. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris) **271**: 230-232.
- MALONEY, J. (1930): A new species of isopod from Potter Creek, California. – *University of California Publications in Zoology* **33**: 291-295.
- MANICASTRI, C. (1991): A new species of terrestrial isopods from Ecuador: *Neosanfilippia zoiai* (Isopoda, Oniscidea; Scleropactidae). – *Studies on neotropical Fauna and Environment* **26**: 33-38.
- MANICASTRI, C. & ARGANO, R. (1986): Terrestrial isopods from Sri Lanka. II. *Exalloniscus brincki* n. sp. (Crustacea, Malacostraca). – *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **93**: 37-45.

- MANICASTRI, C. & ARGANO, R. (1989a): *Scotoniscus baccettii*, nuova specie di isopodo troglobio terrestre della Sardegna (Crustacea, Oniscoidea, Trichoniscidae). – Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria **87**: 319-323.
- MANICASTRI, C. & ARGANO, R. (1989b): An analytical synopsis of the troglobitic terrestrial isopods. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 63-73.
- MANICASTRI, C., BALDARI, F. & ARGANO, R. (1983): Aspetti biogeografici del popolamento isopodologico della Sardegna. – Lavori della Società italiana di Biogeografia, Nuova Serie, **8**: 249-269.
- MANICASTRI, C., CALVARIO, E. & RUVOLO, U. (1986): Studio sugli artropodi del suolo con il metodo delle pitfall-traps nel Parco Nazionale del Circeo: Primi risultati sugli isopodi terrestri. – Atti Convegno „Aspetti faunistici e problematiche zoologiche del Parco Nazionale del Circeo“, pp 1-24; Sabaudia.
- MANICASTRI, C. & TAITI, S. (1983): *Lepinisticus vignai*, a new genus and species of the family Cylisticidae (Crustacea, Oniscoidea). – Revue suisse de Zoologie **90**: 417-423.
- MANICASTRI, C. & TAITI, S. (1987): Terrestrial isopods from Sri Lanka, III: Philosciidae (Crustacea, Oniscoidea): part 1. – Revue suisse de Zoologie **94**: 17-34.
- MANICASTRI, C. & TAITI, S. (1991): A new species of *Exalloniscus* Stebbing, 1911 from Sumatra (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Treubia **30**: 185-190.
- MANICASTRI, C. & TAITI, S. (1994): Gli isopodi terrestri dell'Appennino umbro-marchigiano (Crustacea, Oniscoidea). – Biogeographia (Bologna) **17**: 125-150.
- MANIER, J. & LAGARRIGUE, J. (1963): Biotopes hivernaux des oniscoïdes dans la sansouire bordant les étangs du Méjean, de Pérols et du Grec (Hérault). – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **97**: 469-482.
- MARCAILLOU, C., TRUCHET, M. & MARTOJA, R. (1986): Rôle des cellules S de l'épithélium caecal des crustacés isopodes dans la capture et la dégradation de protéines hémolympatiques et dans le stockage de catabolites. – Canadian Journal of Zoology **64**: 2757-2769.
- MARIALIGETI, K., JAGER, K., SZABO, I., POBOZSNY, M. & DZINGOV, A. (1984): The faecal actinomycete flora of *Protracheoniscus amoenus* (woodlice; Isopoda). – Acta microbiologica hungarica **31**: 339-344.
- MARIKOVSKY, P. (1969): A contribution to the biology of *Hemilepistus rhinoceros* [Russian with English summary]. – Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **48**: 677-685.
- MARIKOVSKY, P. (1972): [Desert sow bug's family life][in Russian, with photographs of *Hemilepistus "rhinoceros"*]. – Priroda (popular Science Monthly) **8**: 84-90.
- MARTEL, M. & ALIKHAN, M. (1982): The effect of magnetic field intensities on the oxygen consumption in *Porcellio laevis*. – Archives internationales de Physiologie et de Biochimie **90**: 111-122.
- MARTIN, G. (1971): Étude préliminaire d'une structure photosensible dans la région centrale du protocérébron de *Porcellio dilatatus* (Brandt), crustacé isopode oniscoïde. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **272**: 269-271.
- MARTIN, G. (1972): Contribution à l'étude ultrastructurale de la glande du sinus de l'oniscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **275**: 835-842.
- MARTIN, G. (1976): Mise en évidence et étude ultrastructurale des ocelles médians chez les crustacés isopodes. – Annales des Sciences naturelles, Série 1, Zoologie (Paris) **18**: 405-436.
- MARTIN, G. & JUHAULT, P. (1999): Androgenic hormone specificity in terrestrial isopods: systematic involvements. – Journal of crustacean Biology **19**: 684-689.
- MARTIN, G., JUHAULT, P., SOROKINE, O. & VAN DORSSELAER, A. (1990): Purification and characterization of androgenic hormone from the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (Crustacea, Isopoda). – General and comparative Endocrinology **80**: 349-354.
- MARTIN, G., MOCQUARD, J. & BESSE, G. (1979): Contrôle neurohumoral de la mue chez les femelles de l'oniscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt. – Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles de Tunisie **14**: 47-58.
- MARTIN, G., SOROKINE, O., MONIATTE, M. & VAN DORSSELAER, A. (1998): The androgenic hormone of the crustacean isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. **839**: 111-117.
- MARTIN, M., COUGHTREY, P. & YOUNG, E. (1976): Observations on the availability of lead, zinc, cadmium and copper in woodland litter and the uptake of lead, zinc and cadmium by the woodlouse *Oniscus asellus*. – Chemosphere **5**: 313-318.
- MARTYNOV, N. (1896): [Biological studies on woodlice][in Russian]. – Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg, Série 8, **3**: 1-14 and 1 plate.
- MARVILLET, C. (1972): Le squelette sternal gnatho-céphalique de quelques crustacés isopodes. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **97**: 183-195.
- MATHES, I. (1956): Zur systematischen Stellung der Gattung *Platyarthrus* Brandt. – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, **165**: 81-92.
- MATHES, I. & STROUHAL, H. (1954): Zur Ökologie und Biologie der Landassel *Platyarthrus hoffmannseggii* Brdt. – Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **43**: 82-93.
- MATSAKIS, J. (1955a): Contribution à l'étude du développement postembryonnaire et de la croissance des oniscoïdes (notes préliminaires). – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **80**: 52-65.
- MATSAKIS, J. (1955b): Développement postembryonnaire chez *Ligia italica*. – Vie et Milieu **6**: 1113-1119.
- MATSAKIS, J. (1956): Observations sur le flagelle de l'antenne des isopodes. Le mode de multiplication des articles du flagelle de *Ligia italica* et d'*Idotea viridis*. Comparaison. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **242**: 1527-1529.
- MATSAKIS, J. (1957): Observations éthologiques sur les *Tylos* (isopodes oniscoïdes) du Roussillon. – Vie et Milieu **7**: 107-109.
- MATSAKIS, J. (1967): Notes sur les isopodes de Grèce. I. Une nouvelle espèce de *Halophiloscia* (*Stenophiloscia*), oniscoïde. – Biologia gallo-hellenica **1**: 53-57.
- MATSAKIS, J. (1969): Présence du genre *Stenoniscus* (isopode, oniscoïde) en Grèce. – Biologia gallo-hellenica **2**: 69-72.
- MATSAKIS, J. (1972a): Récolte en Crète d'une variété intéressante d'*Halophiloscia* (*Halophiloscia*) *couchi*. – Biologia gallo-hellenica **4**: 109-112.

- MATSAKIS, J. (1972b): Notes sur les isopodes de Grèce. II. Halophiloscinae [sic] de Grèce centrale et de Peloponnèse. – *Biologia gallo-hellenica* **4**: 85-97.
- MATSAKIS, J. (1973): Données nouvelles sur les oniscoïdes du littoral hellénique. – *Biologia gallo-hellenica* **4**: 213-218.
- MATSAKIS, J. (1975): Notes sur les *Ligidium* de Grèce. I. Présence en Eubée du genre *Ligidium* et description de *Ligidium euboicum*. – *Biologia gallo-hellenica* **6**: 145-152.
- MATSAKIS, J. (1978): Notes sur les *Ligidium* de Grèce. II. Diagnose préliminaire de *Ligidium cycladicum* (isopode, oniscoïde). – *Biologia gallo-hellenica* **7**: 239-244.
- MATSAKIS, J. (1979): Différenciation de *Ligidium* dans la région égéenne (isopode, oniscoïde). Quelques aspects zoogéographiques. – *Biologia gallo-hellenica* **8**: 173-177.
- MATSUMOTO, K. (1959): Neurosecretory cells of an isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille). – *Biological Journal of Okayama University* **5**: 43-50.
- MATTERN, D. (1999): Die Gattung *Armadillo* im westlichen Mittelmeergebiet (Isopoda: Oniscidea: Armadillidae). – *Faunistische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* **21**: 169-185.
- MATTERN, D. (2003): New aspects in the phylogeny of the Oniscidea inferred from molecular data. – *Crustaceana Monographs* **2**: 23-37.
- MATTERN, D. & SCHLEGEL, M. (2001): Molecular evolution of the small subunit ribosomal DNA in woodlice (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea) and implications for oniscidean phylogeny. – *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **18**: 54-65.
- MATTHES, D. (1949a): Über die Kiemenfauna ("Isopodobionte") unserer Landasseln. – *Mikrokosmos* **38**: 169-172.
- MATTHES, D. (1949b): Ein isopodobiontes Rädertier. – *Mikrokosmos* **38**: 260-262.
- MATTHES, D. (1950): Die Kiemenfauna unserer Landasseln. – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, **78**: 573-640.
- MATTHES, D. (1955): Die Herkunft isopodobionter Ciliaten im Lichte zweier neuer Funde. – *Archiv für Protistenkunde* **100**: 331-338.
- MATTHES, D. (1956): Neues zur Kiemenfauna der Landisopoden. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplement* **19**: 403-407.
- MATTHES, D. (1986): Landasseln und ihre Begleiter. – *Mikrokosmos* **75**: 65-71.
- MAYES, K. & HOLDICH, D. (1975): Water exchange between woodlice and moist environments, with particular reference to *Oniscus asellus*. – *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **51 A**: 295-300.
- MAYES, K. & HOLDICH, D. (1976): The water content of muscle and cuticle of the woodlouse *Oniscus asellus* in conditions of hydration and desiccation. – *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **53 A**: 253-258.
- McLACHLAN, A. & SIEBEN, P. (1991): Growth and production of *Tylos capensis* Krauss, 1843 (Isopoda). – *Crustaceana* **61**: 43-48.
- McMURRICH, J. (1895): Embryology of the isopod Crustacea. – *Journal of Morphology* **11**: 63-154.
- McMURRICH, J. (1898): The epithelium of the so-called midgut of the terrestrial isopods. – *Journal of Morphology* **14**: 83-108.
- McQUEEN, D. (1976a): *Porcellio spinicornis* Say (Isopoda) demography, II. A comparison between field and laboratory data. – *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **54**: 825-842.
- McQUEEN, D. (1976b): The influence of climatic factors on the demography of the terrestrial isopod *Tracheoniscus rathkei*. – *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **54**: 2185-2199.
- McQUEEN, D. (1976c): *Porcellio spinicornis* Say (Isopoda) demography. III. A comparison between field data and the results of a simulation model. – *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **54**: 2174-2184.
- McQUEEN, D. & CARNIO, J. (1974): A laboratory study of the effects of some climatic factors on the demography of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio spinicornis* Say. – *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **52**: 599-611.
- McQUEEN, D. & STEEL, C. (1980): The role of photoperiod and temperature in the initiation of reproduction in the terrestrial isopod *Oniscus asellus* Linnaeus. – *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **58**: 235-240.
- McWHINNIE, M. & SWEENEY, H. (1955): The demonstration of two chromatophorotropically active substances in the land isopod, *Trachelipus rathkei*. – *Biological Bulletin. Marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole*, **108**: 160-174.
- MEAD, F. (1963): Sur l'existence d'une cavité incubatrice complexe chez l'isopode terrestre *Helleria brevicornis* Ebner. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **257**: 775-777.
- MEAD, F. (1964): Sur l'existence d'une chevauchée nuptiale de longue durée chez l'isopode terrestre *Helleria brevicornis* Ebner. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **258**: 5268-5270.
- MEAD, F. (1965a): Sur l'existence d'un sac incubateur interne chez l'isopode terrestre *Tylos latreillei* Audouin. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **260**: 2336-2337.
- MEAD, F. (1965b): Observations sur l'accouplement chez l'isopode terrestre *Helleria brevicornis* Ebner. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **261**: 1752.
- MEAD, F. (1967): Observations sur l'accouplement et la chevauchée nuptiale chez l'isopode *Tylos latreillei* Audouin. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D*, **264**: 2154-2157.
- MEAD, F. (1968): Observations sur l'écologie de *Tylos latreillei* Audouin (isopode Tylidae) et sur son comportement en milieu naturel. – *Vie et Milieu* **19**: 345-362.
- MEAD, F. (1970): Observations sur le comportement sexuel de l'isopode *Metoponorthus sexfasciatus* Budde-Lund (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **95**: 55-60.
- MEAD, F. (1976): La place de l'accouplement dans le cycle de reproduction des isopodes terrestres. – *Crustaceana* **31**: 27-41.
- MEAD, F., GABOURIAUT, D. & CORBIÈRE-TICHANÉ, G. (1976): Structure de l'organe sensoriel apical de l'antenne chez l'isopode terrestre *Metoponorthus sexfasciatus* Budde-Lund (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Zoomorphology* **83**: 253-269.
- MEDCOF, J. (1939): On the occurrence of the terrestrial isopod *Androniscus dentiger* in Canada. – *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **53**: 115.
- MEDINI, L. & CHARFI-CHEIKHROUHA, F. (1998): Redescription et répartition géographique de *Porcellio variabilis* Lucas, 1846 (Isopoda, Oniscidea). – *Crustaceana* **71**: 833-844.
- MEDINI, L. & CHARFI-CHEIKHROUHA, F. (1999): Sur la présence de *Porcellio simulator* Budde-Lund, 1885 en Tunisie (crustace, isopode oniscoïde). – *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles de Tunisie* **27**: 113-120.

- MEDINI, L. & CHARFI-CHEIKHROUHA, F. (2001): Une nouvelle espèce de *Porcellio* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea) en Tunisie. – *Zoosystema* **23**: 59-63.
- MÉHELY, L. v. (1927): Gibt es zweiäugige Trichonisciden? – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **72**: 81-83.
- MÉHELY, L. v. (1929a): Species generis *Hyloniscus*. – *Studia zoologica* (Budapest) **1**: 1-75 and plates 1-9.
- MÉHELY, L. v. (1929b): Der wahrhaftige Artcharakter. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **81**: 219-223.
- MÉHELY, L. v. (1932): Beiträge zur Anatomie der Trichonisciden. – *Studia zoologica* (Budapest) **2**: 103-120 and plates 6-12.
- MEINERTZ, T. (1932): Die Landisopoden Dänemarks. I. Die Ligiiden und Trichonisciden. – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, **63**: 352-406.
- MEINERTZ, T. (1934): Die Landisopoden Dänemarks. II. Die Onisciden. – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, **66**: 211-284.
- MEINERTZ, T. (1936): Storkrebs. III. Ringkrebse. 2. Baenkebidere (Land- og Ferskvandsisopoder). – *Danmarks Fauna* **42**: 1-92; Copenhagen.
- MEINERTZ, T. (1938): Isopoda terrestria. – *Zoology of Iceland* **3**: 1-11; Copenhagen.
- MEINERTZ, T. (1943): Einige Bemerkungen über die Variationsverhältnisse bei den Land-Isopoden *Porcellio scaber* Latr. und *Armadillidium cinereum* Zenker. – *Entomologische Meddelelser* **23**: 101-119.
- MEINERTZ, T. (1944a): Die Variationsverhältnisse bei *Porcellio scaber* Latr. – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, **76**: 491-500.
- MEINERTZ, T. (1944b): Beiträge zur Ökologie der Landisopoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Atmungsorgane. – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, **76**: 501-518.
- MEINERTZ, T. (1950a): Ueber die Geschlechtsverhältnisse und die Brutzeit der dänischen Landisopoden. – *Archivum Societatis zoologicae-botanicae fennicae Vanamo* **4**: 143-150.
- MEINERTZ, T. (1950b): The distribution of the terrestrial isopods in Denmark and some remarks on their distribution in the neighbouring countries. – *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra dansk naturhistorisk Forening* **112**: 165-223.
- MEINERTZ, T. (1951): Die Vermehrungsintensität bei Landisopoden. – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere*, **63**: 1-24.
- MEINERTZ, T. (1964): The distribution of the terrestrial isopods in Denmark up to 1963. – *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra dansk naturhistorisk Forening* **126**: 465-496.
- MENER, B. (1967a): Comportement alimentaire et phénomène sub-social chez les jeunes de *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Oniscidae, isopodes) au cours des premiers stades larvaires. – *Bulletin de la Société scientifique de Bretagne* **42**: 67-79.
- MENER, B. (1967b): Mise en évidence de l'effet de group et du phénomène sub-social chez *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Oniscidae, isopodes terrestres). – *Revue du Comportement animal* **5**: 37-44.
- MENON, P., TANDON, K. & JOLLY, R. (1969): Bionomics of a terrestrial isopod *Porcellionides pruinosus*. – *Zoologica Poloniae* **19**: 369-391.
- MENON, P., TANDON, K. & RAIT, N. (1970): Further studies on the bionomics of terrestrial isopod *Porcellionides pruinosus* and *Cubaris robusta*. – *Zoologica Poloniae* **20**: 345-372.
- MENOZZI, C. (1923): Mirmecofili raccolti a Sambiasi di Calabria. – *Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana* **55**: 72-80.
- MENOZZI, C. (1941): Nuovi contributi alle conscenza della fauna delle isole italiane dell'Egeo. XV. Mirmecofili di Rodi e Scarpanto. – *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici* **32**: 1-10.
- MENZIES, R. (1950): Notes on California isopods of the genus *Armadilloniscus*, with the description of *Armadilloniscus coronacapitalis* n. sp. – *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* **26**: 467-481.
- MENZIES, R. (1952): The occurrence of a terrestrial isopod in plankton. – *Ecology (Brooklyn)* **33**: 303.
- MERCIER, L. (1914): Sur un protophyte de rectum d'*Oniscus asellus*. – *Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie* **66**: 600-602.
- MERRIAM, H. (1971): Sensitivity of terrestrial isopod populations (*Armadillidium*) to food quality differences. – *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **49**: 667-674.
- MESSANA, G., CHELAZZI, L. & BACCETTI, N. (1985): Biospeleology of Somalia. Mugdile and Showli Berdi caves. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **20**: 325-340.
- MESSNER, B. (1963a): Die Doppelzellen, eine neue Drüsenzellenart bei terrestrischen Isopoden. – *Naturwissenschaften* **50**: 26-27.
- MESSNER, B. (1963b): Neue histologische Befunde zur Neurosekretion bei terrestrischen Isopoden. – *Naturwissenschaften* **50**: 338-339.
- MESSNER, B. (1965): Ein morphologisch-histologischer Beitrag zur Häutung von *Porcellio scaber* Latr. und *Oniscus asellus* L. (Isopoda terrestria). – *Crustaceana* **9**: 285-301.
- MEYER, S. (1996): *Androniscus dentiger*, eine troglophile Landassel im niedersächsischen Weserbergland. – *Bericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Hannover* **138**: 185-190.
- MICHEL-SALZAT, A. & BOUCHON, D. (2000): Phylogenetic analysis of mitochondrial LSUrRNA in oniscids. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **323**: 827-837.
- MIERS, E. (1876): Descriptions of some new species of Crustacea, chiefly from New Zealand. – *Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 4*, **17**: 218-229.
- MIERS, E. (1877a): Account of the zoological collection made during the visit of H. M. S. „Peterel“ to the Galapagos Islands. V. Crustacea. – *Proceedings of the zoological Society of London* **1877**: 73-75 and plate XII.
- MIERS, E. (1877b): On a collection of Crustacea, Decapoda and Isopoda, chiefly from South America, with descriptions of new genera and species. – *Proceedings of the zoological Society of London* **1877**: 653-679 and plates 66-69.
- MIERS, E. (1884): Crustacea. – In: Report on the zoological Collection made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the Voyage of H. M. S. "Alert", 1881-1882; pp. 178-332 and 513-575.
- MILLER, M. (1936): California isopods of the genus *Porcellio* with descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies. – *University of California Publications in Zoology* **41**: 165-172.

- MILLER, M. (1938): Comparative ecological studies on the terrestrial isopod Crustacea of the San Francisco Bay region. – University of California Publications in Zoology **43**: 113-142.
- MILLER, R. & CAMERON, G. (1983): Intraspecific variation of life history parameters in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Oecologia (Berlin) **57**: 216-226.
- MILLER, R. & CAMERON, G. (1987): Effects of temperature and rainfall on populations of *Armadillidium vulgare* (Crustacea: Isopoda) in Texas. – American Midland Naturalist **117**: 192-199.
- MILNE-EDWARDS, M. (1840): Histoire naturelle des crustacés. III. Ordre des isopodes, pp. 115-283 and plates 31-33; Paris.
- MITTAL, O. & PAHWA, S. (1980): Germ cell chromosomes in two species of terrestrial isopods from India. – Eperientia (Basel) **37**: 343-345.
- MLEJNEK, R. & DUCHAC, V. (2001): Rozsireni *Mesoniscus graniger* (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea) v zapadich karpatech. – Natura carpatica **42**: 75-88.
- MOCQUARD, J. (1966): Comparaison de la croissance pondérale d'individus appartenant à différents phénotypes de *Porcellio dilatatus*, isolés et en associations réciproques. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **262**: 171-174.
- MOCQUARD, J. (1968a): Effets du groupement sur la croissance pondérale de *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt (crustacé isopode) en relation avec le cycle du mue et l'état sexuel. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **266**: 2199-2201.
- MOCQUARD, J. (1968b): Nécessité de la présence de ses déjections pour la croissance de *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt (crustacé isopode terrestre). – Comptes rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie **162**: 1988-1990.
- MOCQUARD, J. (1979): Écophysiologie de la reproduction des isopodes terrestres. – Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles de Tunisie **14**: 59-72.
- MOCQUARD, J., BESSE, G. & JUCHAULT, P. (1969): Analyse des contrôles multiples exercés par le protocérébron de *Ligia oceanica* L. Contrôle de la croissance et de la mue. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **269**: 78-91.
- MOCQUARD, J., BESSE, G., JUCHAULT, P., LEGRAND, J., MAISSIAT, J., MARTIN, G. & PICAUD, J. (1976a): Durée des cycles de mues chez les femelles de l'oniscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus*, suivant leur état sexuel et les conditions d'élevage. – Bulletin d'Écologie **7**: 297-314.
- MOCQUARD, J., BESSE, G., JUCHAULT, P., LEGRAND, J., MAISSIAT, J., MARTIN, G. & PICAUD, J. (1976b): Durée de la période de reproduction chez les femelles de l'oniscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus* suivant les conditions d'élevage. – Vie et Milieu **26**: 51-76.
- MOCQUARD, J., BESSE, G., JUCHAULT, P., LEGRAND, J., MAISSIAT, J., MARTIN, G. & PICAUD, J. (1978): Action de la température et de la photopériode sur l'induction des mues parturielles des femelles de *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt (crustacé isopode oniscoïde). – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **119**: 409-432.
- MOCQUARD, J., BESSE, G., JUCHAULT, P., LEGRAND, J., MAISSIAT, J. & NOULIN, G. (1971): Contribution à l'analyse du contrôle neurohumoral de la croissance, de la mue et de la physiologie sexuelle mâle et femelle chez l'oniscoïde *Ligia oceanica* L. (crustacé, isopode). – Annales d'Embryologie et de Morphogénèse **4**: 45-63.
- MOCQUARD, J., JASSEM, W., JUCHAULT, P. & MARTIN, G. (1984): Déterminisme de la reproduction saisonnière des femelles d'*Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (crustacé, isopode, oniscoïde). VII. – Annales des Sciences naturelles, Zoologie, 13e Série 1, **6**: 71-76.
- MOCQUARD, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1985): Photopériode et reproduction chez les femelles d'*Armadillidium vulgare*: variations en fonction de l'origine géographique des populations. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **110**: 425-437.
- MOCQUARD, J., JUCHAULT, P. & SOUTY-GROSSET, C. (1989): The role of environmental factors in the reproduction of the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 455-475.
- MOCQUARD, J., PAVESE, A. & JUCHAULT, P. (1980): Déterminisme de la reproduction saisonnière des femelles d'*Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (crustacé, isopode, oniscoïde). I. – Annales des Sciences naturelles, Zoologie, 14e Série 1, **2**: 91-97.
- MÖDLINGER, G. (1931): Beiträge zur Morphologie der Respirationsorgane der Landisopoden. – Studia zoologica (Budapest) **2**: 25-79.
- MOLFETAS, S. (1982): Étude d'un écosystème forestier mixte. VIII. Les isopodes. – Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol **19**: 427-438.
- MOLNAR, L., POLLAK, E. & FISCHER, E. (1998): The distribution of serotonergic neurons in the central nervous system of *Porcellio scaber*. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 451-452.
- MOLNAR, L., POLLAK, E., HUNYADI, Z. & JONAS, I. (2003): Extrinsic innervation of the hindgut in the isopod *Porcellio scaber*: an anatomical study. – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 335-345.
- MONOD, T. (1922): Sur un essai de classification rationnelle des isopodes. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **47**: 134-140.
- MONOD, T. (1932): Sur quelques cloportes sahariens. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord **23**: 243-252.
- MONOD, T. (1933): Mission Robert Ph. Dollfus en Égypte. Tanaidacea et Isopoda. – Mémoires de l'Institut d'Égypte **21**: 163-264 (Oniscoidea pp. 212-219).
- MONOD, T. (1935): Contribution à l'étude faunistique de la Réserve Naturelle de Manampetsa (Madagascar). Crustacés. Isopoda. – Annales des Sciences naturelles, Série 1, Zoologie, **18**: 455-464.
- MOORE, H. (1901): Report on Porto Rican Isopoda. – Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission **20**: 163-176 and plates 7-11.
- MOORE, J. (1983): Responses of an avian predator and its isopod prey to an acanthocephalan parasite. – Ecology (Brooklyn) **64**: 1000-1015.
- MOREIRA, C. (1927): Duas espécies novas de crustáceos isopodes terrestres do Brasil. – Boletim biologico (São Paulo) **10**: 194-200.

- MOREIRA, C. (1932): Crustacés isopodes terrestres du Brésil. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **56**: 426-433 and plates 1-3.
- MORRIS, S. (1979): A new fossil isopod with implications for the East African Miocene land form. – Bulletin of the British Museum (natural History), Geology, **32**: 71-75.
- MUCHMORE, W. (1957): Some exotic terrestrial isopods (Isopoda: Oniscoidea) from New York State. – Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences **47**: 78-83.
- MUCHMORE, W. (1964): New terrestrial isopods from the genus *Miktoniscus* from eastern United States (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – Ohio Journal of Sciences **64**: 51-57.
- MUCHMORE, W. (1970): A new troglobitic trichoniscid isopod of the genus *Caucasonethes*. – Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Sciences **45**: 27-28.
- MUCHMORE, W. (1993): List of terrestrial invertebrates of St. John, U.S. Virgin Islands (exclusive of Acarina and Insecta), with some records of freshwater species. – Caribbean Journal of Science **29**: 30-38.
- MUELLER, N., SCHNEIDER, L. & HOFFMANN, G. (1993): Electron microscopical investigations of the ommatidia of *Hemilepistus reaumuri* under the aspect of orientation behavior. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **231**: 125-138.
- MULAİK, S. (1960): Contribución al conocimiento de los isópodos terrestres de México (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Revista del la Sociedad mexicana de Historia natural **21**: 79-292.
- MULAİK, S. & MULAİK, D. (1942): New species and records of American terrestrial isopods. – Bulletin of the University of Utah **32**: 1-23.
- MULAİK, S. & MULAİK, D. (1943): New Texas terrestrial isopods with notes on other species. – Bulletin of the University of Utah **34**: 1-15.
- MÜLLER, A. (1925): Über Lichtreaktionen von Landasseln. – Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie **3**: 113-144.
- MURLIN, J. (1902): Absorption and secretion in the digestive system of land isopods. – Proceedings of the Academy of natural Sciences of Philadelphia **54**: 284-359.
- MYLONAS, M. & MATSAKIS, J. (1978): Présence du genre *Ligidium* dans les Cyclades (isopode, oniscoïde). Quelques aspects biogéographiques et écologiques. – Biologia gallo-hellenica **7**: 61-63.
- NAGANO, T. (1949): Physiological studies on the pigmentary system of Crustacea. III. The color change of an isopod *Ligia exotica*. – Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Series 4, Biology, **18**: 167-175.
- NAIR, G. (1976a): Life cycle of *Porcellio laevis*. – Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (Bangalore) **84 B**: 165-172.
- NAIR, G. (1976b): Food and reproduction of the soil isopod, *Porcellio laevis*. – International Journal of Ecology and environmental Sciences **2**: 7-13.
- NAIR, G. (1978a): Sex ratio of the soil isopod *Porcellio laevis* in Delhi region. – Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (Bangalore) **87 B**: 151-155.
- NAIR, G. (1978b): Some aspects of the population characteristics of the soil isopod, *Porcellio laevis*, in the Delhi region. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **201**: 86-96.
- NAIR, G. (1978c): Growth of different instars of *Porcellio laevis*. – Comparative Physiology and Ecology (Jodhpur) **3**: 120-122.
- NAIR, G. (1981): On ecological factors influencing the abundance of *Porcellio laevis*. – Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology **1**: 40-49.
- NAIR, G. (1984): Breeding and population biology of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio laevis* in the Delhi region. – Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **53**: 314-335.
- NAIR, G. (1998): Reproduction and population biology of *Porcellio scaber* [identification doubtful] in Benghazi, Libya. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 399-412.
- NAIR, G., ATTIA, F. & SAEID, N. (1994): Food preference, feeding and growth rates of the woodlouse *Porcellio scaber* [identification doubtful]. – African Journal of Ecology **32**: 80-84.
- NAIR, G., BENNOUR, S., EL AMMARI, N. & CHOWDHURY, K. (2002): Food preference and breakdown of *Citrus limonia* and *Punica granatum* dry leaves by *Armadillo officinalis* Dumeril, 1816 and *Porcellio scaber* Latreille, 1804 [identification doubtful] (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) in Benghazi, Libya. – Ecology, Environment and Conservation **8**: 223-226.
- NAIR, G., CHALAM, R., MOHAMED, A. & HAEBBA, M. (2003): Cuticular transpiration in woodlice (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) inhabiting Benghazi, Libya. – African Journal of Ecology **41**: 283-286.
- NAIR, G. & FADIEL, M. (1991): The feeding and conversion of leaf litter by the pillbug *Armadillo officinalis*. – Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation **5**: 167-174.
- NAIR, G. & NAIR, N. (1979): On the size structure of two representative species of isopod populations. – Bulletin of aquatic Biology **4**: 85-93.
- NAIR, G., NAIR, N. & NAIR, T. (1989): Nutritional biology of *Porcellionides pruinosus* with special reference to conversion efficiency. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 271-283.
- NASH, J. (1979): The effect of daily fluctuating temperatures on the oxygen consumption of *Oniscus asellus*. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **62 A**: 9893-987.
- NASRI, K. & MARTIN, G. (1996): Localisation et ultrastructure des ocelles en fonction du niveau d'éclairement chez *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. – Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles de Tunisie **25**: 83-92.
- NASRI, K., SOUTY-GROSSET, C. & MOCQUARD, J. (2001): Time measurement in the photoperiodic induction of sexual rest in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille). – Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Série III, Sciences de la Vie, **324**: 701-707.
- NEGISHI, S. & HASEGAWA, Y. (1991): Maturation of pigment granules in chromatophores of *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (Crustacea, Oniscoidea). – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 183-187; Poitiers.
- NĚMEC, B. (1895a): O ectoparasitech Ligidia. – Sitzungsberichte der königlich-böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe, **32**: 1-13.

- NĚMEC, B. (1895b): Studie o isopodech. I. – Sitzungsberichte der königlich-böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe, **45**: 1-46.
- NĚMEC, B. (1896): Studie o isopodech. II. – Mémoires de la Société royale des Lettres et des Science de Bohême **25**: 1-55 and plates 1-3.
- NĚMEC, B. (1897): Ueber einige Arthropoden der Umgebung von Triest. – Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft Wien **1897**: 1-7 and plate 1.
- NEUHAUSER, E. & HARTENSTEIN, R. (1976): Degradation of phenol, cinnamic and quinic acid in the terrestrial crustacean, *Oniscus asellus*. – Soil Biology and Biochemistry **8**: 95-98.
- NEUHAUSER, E. & HARTENSTEIN, R. (1978): Phenolic content and platability of leaves and wood to soil isopods and diplopods. – Pedobiologia **18**: 99-109.
- NEUHAUSER, E., YOUPELL, C. & HARTENSTEIN, R. (1974): Degradation of benzoic acid in the terrestrial crustacean, *Oniscus asellus*. – Soil Biology and Biochemistry **6**: 101-107.
- NEUMANN, U. (1971): Die Sukzession der Bodenfauna (Carabidae, Diplopoda und Isopoda) in den forstlich rekultivierten Gebieten des Rheinischen Braunkohlenreviers. – Pedobiologia **11**: 193-226.
- NEWCOMER, W. (1956) Digestive carbohydrases of the woodlouse *Porcellio*. – Physiological Zoology (Chicago) **29**: 157-162.
- NEWELL, R., ROY, A. & ARMITAGE, K. (1976): An analysis of factors affecting the oxygen consumption of the isopod *Ligia oceanica*. – Physiological Zoology (Chicago) **49**: 109-137.
- NEWELL, R., WIESER, W. & PYE, V. (1974): Factors affecting oxygen consumption in the woodlouse *Porcellio scaber*. – Oecologia (Berlin) **16**: 31-51.
- NICHOLLS, A. (1931a): Studies on *Ligia oceanica*. I. A. Habitat and effect of change of environment on respiration. B. Observations on moulting and breeding. – Journal of the marine biological Association of the United Kingdom **17**: 655-673.
- NICHOLLS, A. (1931b): Studies on *Ligia oceanica*. Part II. The processes of feeding, digestion and absorption, with a description of the structure of the foregut – Journal of the marine biological Association of the United Kingdom **17**: 675-706 and plate 1.
- NICHOLLS, G. (1926): A description of two new terrestrial isopods from Western Australia. – Journal and Proceedings of the royal Society of Western Australia **12**: 149-159 and plates 19-20.
- NICHOLLS, G. & BARNES, H. (1926): Description of a new species of terrestrial isopod, *Haloniscus stephensi* from Western Australia. – Journal and Proceedings of the royal Society of Western Australia **12**: 87-96 and plate 10.
- NICOLET, H. (1849): Isopodos, III. Cloportidos. – In: GAY, C., Historia fisica y politica de Chile, vol. **3**, Zoologia, pp. 264-275 and plate crustaceos no. 3.
- NIIDA, A., IWASAKI, M. & YAMAGUCHI, T. (1998): Functional role of the N-cells as anterior stretch receptors in a terrestrial isopod (*Armadillidium vulgare*). – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 487-500.
- NIIDA, A., SADAKANE, K. & YAMAGUCHI, T. (1990): Stretch receptor organs in the thorax of a terrestrial isopod (*Armadillidium vulgare*). – Journal of experimental Biology **149**: 515-519.
- NIIDA, A., SADAKANE, K. & YAMAGUCHI, T. (1991): Abdominal stretch receptor organs of *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Zoological Science (Tokyo) **8**: 187-191.
- NILSSON, A. (1960): *Platyarthrus hoffmannseggi*, en mörklig landisopod, funnen på ön Hven i Öresund. – Zoologisk Revy **1**: 12-15.
- NOBILI, G. (1906): Spedizione al Ruvenzori Distr. - S. A. R. Luigi Amedeo di Savoia Duca degli Abruzzi. IX. Crostacei. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della Reale Università di Torino **21**: 1-2.
- NORMAN, A. (1899): The land Isopoda of Madeira. – Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 7, **3**: 66-70 and plate 6.
- NUMANOI, H. (1933): Effect of temperature on the frequency of the rhythmical beatings of the pleopods of *Ligia exotica*. – Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo, Section IV, Zoology, **3**: 217-225.
- NUMANOI, H. (1934a): Calcium in the blood of *Ligia exotica* during non-molting and molting phases. – Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo, Section IV, Zoology, **3**: 351-358.
- NUMANOI, H. (1934b): Calcium contents of the carapace and other organs of *Ligia exotica* during non-molting and molting phases. – Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo, Section IV, Zoology, **3**: 359-364.
- NUMANOI, H. (1934c): Relation between atmospheric humidity and evaporation of water in *Ligia exotica*. – Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo, Section IV, Zoology, **3**: 343-350.
- NUMANOI, H. (1937): Migration of calcium through blood in *Ligia exotica* during its moulting. – Japanese Journal of Zoology **7**: 241-249.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1976): *Ligidium paulum*, a new terrestrial Isopod from Ashu, Kyoto Prefecture, Japan. – Bulletin of Osaka Museum of Natural History **30**: 1-4.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1979): *Ligia boninensis*, a new isopod crustacean from Haha-jima, Bonin Islands, Japan. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **1**: 37-40.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1980): Some terrestrial isopod crustaceans from Toyama City, Middle Japan. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **2**: 13-21.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1981): Isopod crustaceans in Sado Island, the Sea of Japan. – Annual Report of the Sado marine biological Station (Niigata University) **11**: 43-62.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1983): Studies on the terrestrial isopod crustaceans in Japan. I. Taxonomy of the families Ligiidae, Trichoniscidae and Olibrinidae. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **5**: 23-68.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1984): Studies on the terrestrial isopod crustaceans in Japan. II. Taxonomy of the family Scyphacidae. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **6**: 1-43.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1986): Studies on the terrestrial isopod crustaceans in Japan. III. Taxonomy of the family Scyphacidae (continued), Marinoniscidae, Halophilosciidae, Philosciidae and Oniscidae. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **9**: 1-72.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1987): Studies on the terrestrial isopod crustaceans in Japan. IV. Taxonomy of the families Trachelipidae and Procillionidae. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **11**: 1-76.

- NUNOMURA, N. (1990): Studies on the terrestrial isopod crustaceans in Japan. V. Taxonomy of the families Armadillidiidae, Armadillidae and Tylidae, with taxonomic supplements to some other families. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **13**: 1–58.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1991a): Studies on the terrestrial isopod crustaceans in Japan. VI. Further supplements to the taxonomy. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **14**: 1–26.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1991b): Littoral isopod crustaceans deposited in the Toyama Science Museum. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **14**: 27–44.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1992): Studies on the terrestrial isopod crustaceans in Japan. VII. Supplements to the taxonomy 3. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **15**: 1–23.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1995): Two cave-dwelling isopod crustaceans from northern Vietnam. – Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology **4**: 143–148.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1998): Marine isopod crustaceans collected from Noto Peninsula, Middle Japan. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **21**: 69–76.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1999a): Taxonomical revisions on some groups of terrestrial isopods in Japan. – Edaphologia **62**: 81–91.
- NUNOMURA, N. (1999b): Sea shore isopod crustaceans collected from Izu Islands, Middle Japan. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **22**: 7–38.
- NUNOMURA, N. (2000a): A new species of the genus *Exalloniscus* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) from Tochigi Prefecture, eastern Japan. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **23**: 1–4.
- NUNOMURA, N. (2000b): Terrestrial isopod and amphipod crustaceans from the Imperial Palace, Tokyo. – Memoirs of the natural Science Museum Tokyo **35**: 79–97.
- NUNOMURA, N. (2001a): A phiosciid isopod (Crustacea) collected from Hahajima Island, Bonin Islands, Japan. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **24**: 25–28.
- NUNOMURA, N. (2001b): Terrestrial isopod crustaceans from Saipan, Northern Mariana, Micronesia. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **24**: 1–17.
- NUNOMURA, N. (2002): Two new species of the genus *Ligidium* (Isopoda, Ligiidae) from Sichuan Province, southwest China. – Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology **5**: 41–49.
- NUNOMURA, N. (2003a): Two new species of the terrestrial isopods from the foot of Mt. Nishime, Okinawa, southern Japan. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **26**: 5–12.
- NUNOMURA, N. (2003b): Four new terrestrial isopod crustaceans from Kashima Islet and its neighboring, Tanabe Bay. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **26**: 13–24.
- NUNOMURA, N. (2003c): A new species of the genus *Papulphiloscia* [sic] (Crustacea: Isopoda: Phiosciidae [sic]) from Minami Daito Island, southern Japan. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **26**: 1–4.
- NUNOMURA, N. (2003d): Terrestrial isopod crustaceans from southern Kyushu, southern Japan. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **26**: 25–45.
- NUNOMURA, N. (2003e): Terrestrial isopod crustaceans in Tottori Prefecture. – Natural History Research of San'in **1**: 5–9.
- NUNOMURA, N. (2004a): Marine isopod crustaceans collected from Izu Peninsula, Middle Japan. – Journal ? [given only in Japanese].
- NUNOMURA, N. (2004b): Isopod crustaceans in Chiba Prefecture, Central Japan. – Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum **27**: 15–25.
- NUNOMURA, N. (2004c): Isopod crustaceans collected from Aomori Prefecture, northern Japan. – Contributions of the biological Laboratory of the Kyoto University **29**: 351–360.
- NUNOMURA, N. & HIRAUCHI, Y. (2001): Soil fauna among the litters at Jonan Park, Toyama City, Central Japan 1.– Contributions of the Toyama Science Museum **24**: 3.
- NUNOMURA, N. & XIE, R. (2000): Terrestrial isopod crustaceans of Yunnan, southwest China. – In: AOKI, J., YIN, W. & IMADATE, G., Taxonomical Studies on the Soil Fauna of Yunnan Province in Southwest China, pp. 43–89; Tokai.
- NUSBAUM, J. (1893): Materyaly do embryogenii i hisogenii rownonogow (Isopoda). – Abhandlungen der Krakauer Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, **25**: 165–263.
- NUSBAUM, J. (1896): L'embryologie d'*Oniscus murarius*. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **9**: 454–458.
- NUSBAUM-HILAROWICZ, J. (1917): Studien über die Physiologie der Verdauung bei den Landasseln (Isopoda). – Biologisches Zentralblatt **37**: 49–55.
- NYLUND, A. & TJØNNELAND, A. (1989): Crustacean heart ultrastructure and its phylogenetic implications, with special reference to the position of the isopods within the eumalacostracan phylogeny. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 29–42.
- O'CONNOR, J. (1945): Annual migration of slaters on the Fastnet Rock, Co. Mayo. – Irish Naturalists' Journal **8**: 268–269.
- ODENDAAL, J. & REINECKE, A. (1999): The toxicity of sublethal lead concentrations for the woodlouse, *Porcellio laevis* (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Biology and Fertility of Soils **29**: 146–151.
- OKAY, S. (1945): L'hormone de contraction des cellules pigmentaires chez les isopodes. – Istanbul Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Mecmuası, Seri B, **10**: 116–132.
- OLIVER, P. & MEECHAN, C. (1993): Synopses of the British Fauna (N. S.) 49. Woodlice, 136 pp.; London.
- OLIVER, P. & SUTTON, S. (1982): *Miktoniscus patiencei* Vandel, 1946 (Isopoda: Oniscoidea) a redescription with notes on its occurrence in Britain and Eire. – Journal of natural History (London) **16**: 201–208.
- OLIVER, P. & TREW, A. (1981): A new species of *Metatrichoniscoides* (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea) from the coast of South Wales, U. K. – Journal of natural History (London) **15**: 525–529.
- OLSEN, K. (1998): Skrukketrollet *Androniscus dentiger* Verhoeff, 1908, „rosaskrukketroll“, i Norge. – Fauna (Oslo) **51**: 98–99.
- O'MAHONEY, E. (1931): A dipterous parasite of woodlice. – Entomologist's monthly Magazine **67**: 182.
- OMER-COOPER, J. (1923): The terrestrial Isopoda of Mesopotamia and the surrounding districts. – Journal of the Bombay natural Science Society **29**: 93–106.

- OMER-COOPER, J. (1926): A revision of the genus *Periscyphis* Gerst. (Isopoda terrestria). – Proceedings of the zoological Society of London **24**: 349-400.
- ONDO, Y. (1953): Daily rhythmic activity of *Tylos granulatus* Miers [= *T. granuliferus*]. II. On some environmental elements to induce the nocturnal activity of the animals. – Journal of the Faculty of Education, Tottori University, **4**: 20-23.
- ONDO, Y. (1954): Daily rhythmic activity of *Tylos granulatus* Miers. III. Modification of rhythmic activity in accord with its growing stage. – Japanese Journal of Ecology **4**: 1-3.
- ONDO, Y. (1966): Studies of isopods in the island of Kinkazan, Miyagi prefecture. – Annual Report JIBP-CT-S **1966**: 132-145.
- ONDO, Y. (1968): Studies on the terrestrial Isopoda in a part of Mt. Hakkoda and adjacent regions. – Annual Report JIBP-CT-S **1967**: 45-55.
- ONDO, Y. (1969): Results of ecological survey on the terrestrial Isopoda in Mt. Ontake, Hida area [Japanese with English summary]. – Annual Report JIBP-CT-S **1968**: 58-70.
- ONDO, Y. (1972): Ecological studies with the after effect of destruction on the terrestrial isopod population in relation to construction of road, "Ishizuchi-sky line" in the Ishizuchi Mountain area, Ehime pref. – Annual Report JIBP-CT-S **1971**: 4-19.
- O'ROURKE, J. (1950): The isopod *Platyarthrus Hoffmannseggii* Brandt, and its relation to ants. – Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation **62**: 28–30.
- ORTIZ, M., DEBRÁS, A. & LALANA, R. (1999): Un nuevo género y una nueva especie de isópodo troglóbico dulciacuícola, de la isla de Cuba. – Revista de Investigaciones marinas (La Habana) **20**: 108-112.
- OSCHE, G. (1955): Über die Vergesellschaftung von Nematoden und Crustaceen, mit einer Beschreibung von *Matthesonema tylosa* n. g. n. sp. (Nematoda) aus dem Kiemenraum einer Assel. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **155**: 253-262.
- OZORIO, B. (1892): Nova contribuição para a fauna carcinologica da ilha de St. Thomé. Isopoda. – Jornal de Ciências mathematicas, physicas et naturaes (Lisbon) **2**: 202-203.
- PABLOS, F. (1963): Nota sobre *Porcellio hoffmannseggii* ssp. *sordidus* de las islas Pitiusas (Balears). – Publicaciones del Instituto de Biología aplicada, Universidad de Barcelona **34**: 95-99.
- PABLOS, F. (1965): Los armadillidos del nordeste de España. – Publicaciones del Instituto de Biología aplicada, Universidad de Barcelona, **38**: 59-63.
- PABLOS, F. (1966): Sobre la presencia de *Oniscus asellus* var. *jaccetanus*, en el Pirineo aragonés. – Publicaciones del Instituto de Biología aplicada, Universidad de Barcelona, **41**: 109-112.
- PACK-BERESFORD, D. & FOSTER, N. (1911): The woodlice of Ireland. Their distribution and classification. – Proceedings of the royal irish Academy **29 B**: 165-189 and pl. VIII.
- PACK-BERESFORD, D. & FOSTER, N. (1913): Additions to the distributional records of woodlice in Ireland till the end of 1912. – Irish Naturalist **22**: 45-48.
- PACKARD, A. (1873): On the cave fauna of Indiana. – Annual Report of the Peabody Academy of Science **5**: 93-97.
- PALACKAL, T., FASO, L., ZUNG, J., VERNON, G. & WITKUS, R. (1984): The ultrastructure of the hindgut epithelium of terrestrial isopods and its role in osmoregulation. – Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **53**: 185-198.
- PALLAS, P. (1766): Miscellanea zoologica quibus novae imprimis atque obscurae Animalium Species describuntur et Observationibus Iconibusque illustrantur, XII and 224 pp., plates 1-14.
- PALLAS, P. (1771): Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768–1774, vol. **1**, 504 pp.; St. Petersburg.
- PALLAS, P. (1772): Spicilegia zoologica quibus novae imprimis et obscurae Animalium Species Iconibus, Descriptionibus atque Commentariis illustrantur, vol. **1**, pt. 9, 86 pp. and plates 1-5; Berlin.
- PALMÉN, E. (1946a): Die Landisopoden Finnlands. – Annales zoologici Societatis zoologicae botanicae fennicae Vanamo **11**: I-IV and 1-36.
- PALMÉN, E. (1946b): Zwei aus Finnland bisher unbekannte synanthrope Landisopoden. – Annales zoologici Societatis zoologicae botanicae fennicae Vanamo **11**: 1-2.
- PALMÉN, E. (1947): Zur Kenntnis der Trichonisciden Finnlands. – Annales zoologici Societatis zoologicae botanicae fennicae Vanamo **13**: 1-23.
- PALMÉN, E. (1948): Zur vergleichenden Morphologie, Ökologie und Verbreitung der Buddelundielliden. – Annales zoologici Societatis zoologicae botanicae fennicae Vanamo **13**: 1-34.
- PALMÉN, E. (1951a): A survey of the Oniscoidea of Newfoundland. – Annales zoologici Societatis zoologicae botanicae fennicae Vanamo **14**: 1-27.
- PALMÉN, E. (1951b): Supplementary records of terrestrial Isopoda from Finland. – Archivum Societatis zoologicae botanicae fennicae Vanamo **5**: 101-105.
- PANDIAN, T. (1972): Egg incubation and yolk utilization in the isopod *Ligia oceanica*. – Proceedings of the Indian national Science Academy **38 B**: 430-441.
- PANIKOV, N., GORBENKO, A. & ZVYANGINTSEV, D. (1985): Quantitative estimate of the influence of mesofauna on the rate of decomposition of litterfall. – Vestnik moskovskogo Universiteta, Pochvovedenie, **40**: 37-45.
- PANNING, A. (1924): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süßwasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, vol. **2**, Lieferung 3, Isopoda, pp. 167-201; Hamburg.
- PANZER, G. (1793-1809): Faunae Insectorum Germaniae Initia. Deutschlands Insekten, Heft 1-110; Regensburg.
- PAOLETTI, M. (1978a): Cenni sulla fauna ipogea delle Prealpi Bellunesi e coll subalpini. II. 3. Isopodi terrestri – Grotte d'Italia **7**: 45-198 (Oniscoidea pp. 81-90).
- PAOLETTI, M. (1978b): Isopodi del Friuli-Venezia Giulia. – Atti e Memorie della Commissione Grotte „Eugenio Boegan“ **17**: 1-8.
- PAOLETTI, M. (1980): La diffusion des troglobies dans les cavernes et le sol des Prealpi Venetiennes (Italie nord-orientale). – Mémoires de Biospéologie **7**: 63-75.
- PAOLETTI, M. (1981): Il genere *Spelaeonethes* Verhoeff in Italia (Isopoda terrestria). – Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona **7**: 217-226.

- PAOLETTI, M. (1989): Life strategies of isopods and "soil invertebrates" in Venezuela. – *Monitore zoologico italiano*, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 435-453.
- PAOLETTI, M. & HASSALL, M. (1999): Woodlice (Isopoda: Oniscidea): their potential for assessing sustainability and use as bioindicators. – *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* **74**: 157-165.
- PAOLETTI, M. & MARTINELLI, N. (1981): Comparazione delle preferenze alimentari di tre *Androniscus* su substrati vegetali naturali (Isopoda Trichoniscidae). – *Mémoires de Biospéologie* **8**: 33-37.
- PAOLETTI, M. & STINNER, B. (1989): Two new terrestrial Isopoda from coralline cays of Venezuela's Caribbean coast. – *Proceedings of the entomological Society of Washington* **91**: 71-80.
- PAOLETTI, M. & MARTIN CANTARINO, C. (2002): Sex ratio alterations in terrestrial woodlice populations (Isopoda: Oniscidea) from agroecosystems subjected to different agricultural practices in Italy. – *Applied Soil Ecology* **19**: 113-120.
- PAOLI, P., FERRARA, F. & TAITI, S. (2002): Morphology and evolution of the respiratory apparatus in the family Eubelidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). – *Journal of Morphology* **253**: 272-289.
- PARAGAMIAN, K., GALANOPOULOS, V., LEGAKIS, A. & SPANAKIS, M. (1987): Ecological, electrophoretic and electron microscope investigations on *Schizidium perplexum* (Isopoda) from Crete. – *Biologia gallo-hellenica* **13**: 165-168.
- PARDI, L. (1954a): L'orientamento diurno di *Tylos latreillei* (Aud. & Sav.) (Crustacea - Isopoda terrestria). – *Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino* **4**: 167-196.
- PARDI, L. (1954b): Über die Orientierung von *Tylos latreillei*. – *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **11**: 175-181.
- PARIS, O. (1963): The ecology of *Armadillidium vulgare* (Isopoda: Oniscoidea) in California grassland: food, enemies and weather. – *Ecological Monographs* **33**: 1-22.
- PARIS, O. (1965): Vagility of P³²-labeled isopods in grassland. – *Ecology (Brooklyn)* **46**: 635-648.
- PARIS, O. & PITEKKA, F. (1962): Population characteristics of the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare* in California grassland. – *Ecology (Brooklyn)* **43**: 229-248.
- PARIS, O. & SIKORA, A. (1965): Radiotracer demonstration of isopod herbivory. – *Ecology (Brooklyn)* **46**: 729-734.
- PARIS, O. & SIKORA, A. (1967): Radiotracer analysis of the trophic dynamics of natural isopod populations. – In: PETRUSEWICZ, K. (ed.): *Secondary Productivity of terrestrial Ecosystems*, pp. 741-771; Warsaw.
- PARONA, C. (1880): Di due crostacei cavernicoli (*Niphargus puteanus* e *Titanethes feneriensis* n. sp.) delle grotte di Monte Fenera (Val Sesia). – *Atti della Società italiana di Scienze naturali* **23**: 1-21 and plates 1-2.
- PARONA, C. (1883): Caso di allocroismo in un *Armadillus morbillosus*. – *Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana* **15**: 167-168.
- PARRY, G. (1953): Osmotic and ionic regulation in the isopod crustacean *Ligia oceanica*. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **30**: 567-574.
- PARVATHY, K. (1971): Glycogen storage in relation to the moult cycle in the two crustaceans *Emerita asiatica* and *Ligia exotica*. – *Marine Biology* **10**: 82-86.
- PATANÉ, L. (1934): Sulla struttura e la funzione dell'epatopancreas di *Porcellio laevis*. – *Archivio zoologico italiano* **20**: 303-323.
- PATANÉ, L. (1936a): Ricerche sul sistema tegumentale degli isopodi. – *Archivio zoologico italiano* **23**: 209-240 and plate 5.
- PATANÉ, L. (1936b): Prime ricerche sulla struttura degli oostegiti di *Porcellio laevis* (Latreille). – *Bollettino di Zoologia* **7**: 161-165.
- PATANÉ, L. (1940): Sulla struttura e le funzioni del marsupio di *Porcellio laevis* (Latreille). – *Archivio zoologico italiano* **28**: 271-296 and plates 16-17.
- PATANÉ, L. (1949): Amitosi, muta e incubazione negli isopodi terrestri. – *Bollettino di Zoologia* **16**: 9-31 and 1 plate.
- PATANÉ, L. (1951): Ulteriori ricerche sulla tasca incubatrice degli isopodi. – *Atti della Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali*, Serie 6, **7**: 249-260 and plates 1-2.
- PATANÉ, L. (1955): Su alcuni complessi ghiandolari degli isopodi terrestri. – *Atti della Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali*, Serie 6, **10**: 27-32.
- PATANÉ, L. (1956a): Primi dati sugli aspetti metabolici del fenomeno della muta negli isopodi. – *Atti della Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali*, Serie 6, **10**: 39-43.
- PATANÉ, L. (1956b): Ricerche sui fenomeni della sessualità negli isopodi terrestri (nota 1). – *Atti della Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali*, Serie 6, **10**: 44-54.
- PATANÉ, L. (1958): Ricerche sui fenomeni della sessualità negli isopodi. II. Osservazioni sulla biologia sessuale di *Porcellio laevis* (Latr.). – *Bollettino della Società italiana di Biologia sperimentale Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* **34**: 165-168.
- PATANÉ, L. (1959a): Ricerche sui fenomeni della sessualità negli isopodi. III. Ulteriori osservazioni sulla biologia sessuale di *Porcellio laevis* Latreille. – *Bollettino delle Sedute della Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania*, Serie 4, **5**: 113-132 and plate 1.
- PATANÉ, L. (1959b): Attività elaboratrice e granulopessia ne cosiddetto „tessuto pleonale“ degli isopodi terrestri. – *Bollettino delle Sedute della Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania*, Serie 4, **5**: 158-164 and plate 1.
- PATANÉ, L. (1965): Sui pigmenti tegumentali degli isopodi, con alcuni dati su una mutazione cromatica di *Porcellio laevis* Latr. – *Bollettino delle Sedute della Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania*, Serie 4, **8**: 465-476.
- PATANÉ, L. & GIUFFRIDA, A. (1962): Organo di Zenker ed escrezione dell'acido urico in isopodi marini e terrestri. – *Bollettino delle Sedute della Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania*, Serie 4, **6**: 373-391 and 1 plate.
- PATANÉ, L. & LUCA, V. DE (1956): Azione dei raggi X sullo sviluppo degli oostegiti di *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Crust., Isopoda). – *Bollettino della Società italiana di Biologia sperimentale* **32**: 1512-1515.
- PATANÉ, L. & LUCA, V. DE (1957): Sul determinismo di alcuni caratteri sessuali secondari nell'oniscoide *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Crust. Isopoda). – *Bollettino di Zoologia* **24**: 259-264.
- PATANÉ, L. & LUCA, V. DE (1959): Primi risultati di trapianti di gonade eterologa in *Porcellio laevis* Latreille. – *Bollettino delle Sedute della Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania*, Serie 4, **5**: 9-15.
- PATIENCE, A. (1907a): On a new British terrestrial isopod. – *Journal of the Linnean Society London, Zoology*, **30**: 42-44 and plate 7.
- PATIENCE, A. (1907b): On a new British terrestrial isopod. – *Annals of Scottish natural History* **1907**: 85-88 and plate 3.

- PATIENCE, A. (1908a): On a new British terrestrial isopod (*Trichoniscus linearis* sp. n.). – Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 8, 1: 280-282 and plate 11.
- PATIENCE, A. (1908b): On *Trichoniscoides albidus* and *T. sarsi* (nom. nov.). – Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 8, 2: 84-88 and plate 6.
- PAULI, V. (1954): [Free-living isopods of the Black Sea] [in Russian]. – Trudy sevastopol'skoj biologiceskoj Stancii 8: 100-135.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1938): Isopodes terrestres des Îles du Cap-Vert rapportés par M. le Professeur A. CHEVALIER. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, 10: 391-395.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1939a): Récoltes de R. PAULIAN et A. VILLIERS dans le Haut Atlas marocain, 1938 (septième note). Isopodes terrestres. – Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc 19: 191-213.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1939b): Isopodes terrestres récoltés aux Îles Madère par M. Ch. ALLUAUD. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, 11: 388-393.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1939c): Les oniscoïdes de l'île d'Yeu (Vendée). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, 11: 547-549.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1940a): Récoltes entomologiques faites par L. BERLAND a Villa-Cisneros (Rio de Oro). Isopodes terrestres recueillis au Rio de Oro. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, 12: 58-61.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1940b): Oniscoïdes de la côte occidentale d'Afrique. I. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France 65: 99-110.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1940c): Contribution a l'étude des oniscoïdes africains. II. Isopodes terrestres récoltés en Côte d'Ivoire par M. L. CHOPARD. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, 12: 55-57.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1941a): Oniscoïdes de la côtes occidentale d'Afrique. II. Tylidae, Ligiidae, Armadillidiidae. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France 65: 144-152.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1941b): Oniscoïdes de la côtes occidentale d'Afrique. III. Eubelidae. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France 66: 50-56.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1941c): Quelques observations sur les oniscoïdes de Banyels-sur-Mer. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, 13: 158-165.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1942a): Un nouvel isopode saharien. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, 14: 403-405.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1942b): Un nouvel oniscoïde d'Afrique du Nord. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France 67: 70-75.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1942c): Quelques observations sur les oniscoïdes de Banyels sur Mer (deuxième note). – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France 66: 253-256.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1944a): Les oniscoïdes de la Guyane française. – Revue française d'Entomologie 10: 142-145.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1944b): Oniscoïdes récoltés par M. R. HEIM DE BALSAC dans les terriers et les nids. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, 16: 174-175.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1945a): Mission scientifique de l'Omo. Vol. 6, fasc. 57. Faune des terriers de Rats-Taupes. XII. Isopodes. – Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), nouvelle Série, 19: 211-213.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1945b): Mission scientifique de l'Omo. Vol. 6, fasc. 60. Isopodes terrestres. – Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), nouvelle Série, 19: 331-344.
- PAULIAN DE FÉLICE, L. (1950): Oniscoïdes nouveaux de Madagascar. – Naturaliste malgache 2: 101-106.
- PAVESE, A. (1987): Étude d'une population naturelle du crustacé isopode oniscoïde *Armadillidium vulgare* sous le climat de Marrakech. – Vie et Milieu 37: 139-147.
- PEARSE, A. (1911): Report on the Crustacea collected by the University of Michigan-Walker Expedition in the state of Vera Cruz, Mexico. – Report of the Michigan Academy of Science 13: 108-114.
- PEARSE, A. (1916): An account of the Crustacea collected by the Walker Expedition to Santa Marta, Colombia. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum 49: 531-556 and plates 70-73.
- PEARSE, A. (1917): Isopoda collected by the Bryant Walker Expedition to British Guiana, with notes on Crustacea from other localities. – Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. 46: 1-8; Ann Arbor.
- PEARSE, A. (1921): Crustacea from Lake Valencia, Venezuela. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum 59: 459-462.
- PENNINGS, S., CAREFOOT, T., ZIMMER, M., DANKO, J. & ZIEGLER, A. (2000): Feeding preferences of supralittoral isopods and amphipods. – Canadian Journal of Zoology 78: 1918-1929.
- PERSOON (1793) see PANZER.
- PERTTUNEN, V. ((1961): Reactions de *Ligia italica* à la lumière et à l'humidité de l'air. – Vie et Milieu 12: 219-259.
- PERTY, M. (1834): Delectus animalium articulatum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–1820 jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis Augustissimi peracto collegerunt J. B. DE SPIX et C. F. PH. DE MARTIUS, III + 44 + 224 pp.; Monachii (= Munich).
- PESTA, O (1925): Zur Kenntnis von *Mesoniscus alpicola*. – Speläologisches Jahrbuch (Vienna) 5/6: 113-116.
- PFEFFER, G. (1889): Übersicht der von Herrn Dr. FRANZ STUHLMANN in Ägypten, auf Sansibar und dem gegenüberliegenden Festlande gesammelten Reptilien, Amphibien, Fische, Mollusken und Krebse. – Jahrbuch der hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen Anstalten 4: 1-36 (Isopoda p. 36).
- PHILLIPSON, J. (1983): Life-cycle, numbers, biomass and respiratory metabolism of *Trichoniscus pusillus* in a beech woodland Wytham Woods, Oxford. – Oecologia (Berlin) 57: 339-343.
- PHILLIPSON, J. & WATSON, J. (1965): Respiratory metabolism of the terrestrial isopod *Oniscus asellus* L.. – Oikos (Copenhagen) 16: 78-87.
- PIANA, R. (1896): Osservazioni sul *Dispharagus nasutus* dei polli e sulle larve nematelmintiche delle mosche e dei porcellioni. – Atti della Società italiana di Scienze naturali 36: 239-262.

- PICAUD, J. (1971): Mise en évidence de protéines de type femelle et d'une protéine spécifique du fonctionnement ovarien par électrophorèse sur gel de polyacrylamide de l'hémolymphe et de broyats d'ovaires de *Ligia oceanica*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **273**: 1214-1215.
- PICAUD, J. (1976): Modifications de l'électrophorégramme de l'hémolymphe provoquées par certains types d'intersexualité chez les oniscoides *Ligia oceanica* et *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **283**: 1421-1424.
- PICAUD, J. (1978a): Contribution à l'étude des propriétés physico-chimiques des protéines spécifiques femelles de *Porcellio dilatatus*. – Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie **172**: 299-303.
- PICAUD, J. (1978b): Parentés antigénétiques des protéines spécifiques femelles chez quelques crustacés isopodes. – Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie **172**: 320-324.
- (1980): Vitellogenin synthesis by the fat body of *Porcellio dilatatus*. - Int. J. Invert. Reprod. **2**: 341-349.
- PICAUD, J. & BESSE, G. (1973): Les protéines de l'hémolymphe et de l'ovaire de *Porcellio dilatatus*: leurs variations en fonction de la vitellogénèse. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **276**: 2207-2210.
- PICAUD, J. & SOUTY, C. (1980a): Démonstration immunohistochimique de la présence de vitellogénine dans le tissu adipeux et l'hépatopancréas du crustacé isopode oniscicole *Porcellio dilatatus*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **290**: 123-125.
- PICAUD, J. & SOUTY, C. (1980b): Démonstration par immunoautoradiographie de la synthèse de vitellogénine par le tissu adipeux de *Porcellio dilatatus*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **290**: 1019-1021.
- PICAUD, J., SOUTY-GROSSET, C. & MARTIN, G. (1989): Vitellogenesis in terrestrial isopods: Female specific proteins and their control. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 305-331.
- PIERCE, W. (1907): Notes on the economic importance of sowbugs. – Bulletin of the Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Department of Agriculture, **64**: 15-22 and plate 2.
- PIRES, A. (1981) Ecological study on littoral and infralittoral isopods from Ubatuba, Brazil. – Boletim do Instituto oceanográfico São Paulo **30**: 27-40.
- PLATE, H. & FRÖMMING, E. (1953): Die tierischen Schädlinge unserer Gewächshäuser, Isopoda pp. 80-85; Berlin.
- PLJAKIĆ, M. (1970a): Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Macedoniscus* (Trichoniscidae) en Serbie – *Macedoniscus metohicus* sp. n. – Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle (Belgrade), Série B, **25**: 321-328.
- PLJAKIĆ, M. (1970b): Nouvelles espèces des isopodes terrestres dans les grottes de la Serbie. – Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle (Belgrade), Série B, **25**: 305-320.
- PLJAKIĆ, M. (1972a): Un nouveau troglobie de la faune de Serbie dans la région de l'arc alpin karpatho-balkanique: *Trichoniscus buturovici* sp. n. – Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des bosnisch-herzegovinisches Landesmuseums **2**: 159-165.
- PLJAKIĆ, M. (1972b): Un nouvel élément de la faune cavernicole en Serbie orientale: *Hyloniscus stanovici* sp. n. – Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle (Belgrade), Série B, **27**: 85-93.
- PLJAKIĆ, M. (1973): Contribution to the knowledge of the Serbian cave living fauna. – Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle (Belgrade), Série B, **28**: 143-147.
- PLJAKIĆ, M. (1975): Les éléments cavernicoles dans la faune de la Serbie. Des nouvelles données sur l'aire de répartition du *Mesoniscus graniger* (Fruvaldsky, 1865). – Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle (Belgrade), Série B, **30**: 71-74.
- PLJAKIĆ, M. (1977): Les relations taxonomiques et biogéographiques des lignées évolutives primitives des oniscoides inférieurs de la Yougoslavie, en particulier, des éléments de la faune cavernicole de la Serbie. – Monographies, Académie serbe des Sciences et des Arts, Classe des Sciences naturelles et mathématiques, **48**: 1-184.
- POINAR, G. Jr. (1981): *Thaumamermis cosgrovei* n. gen., n. sp. (Mermethidae; Nematoda) parasitizing terrestrial isopods. – Systematic Parasitology **2**: 261-266.
- POINAR, G. Jr. & PAFF, M. (1985): Laboratory infection of terrestrial isopods with neoplectanid and heterorhabditid nematodes. – Journal of Invertebrate Pathology **45**: 24-27.
- POISSON, R. (1928): *Eccrinopsis Mercieri* n. sp., eccrinide parasite du rectum de l'*Oniscus asellus*. Son cycle évolutif. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), **186**: 1765-1767.
- POKARZHEVSKII, A. & VAN STRAALLEN, N. (2001): The influence of dietary nitrogen and phosphorus on Cd accumulation in the woodlouse *Porcellio scaber* Latr. – Applied Soil Ecology **16**: 97-107.
- POLK, P. (1957): Studie der Landisopoden van België (systematisch en oekologisch). – Biologisch Jaarboek (Antwerpen) **24**: 157-181.
- POLK, P. (1959a): Notes sur la distribution et la bibliographie des Oniscoidea de la Belgique. – Biologisch Jaarboek (Antwerpen) **27**: 452-460.
- POLK, P. (1959b): De Land-Pissebedden van België en Nederland. – Wetenschappelijke Mededelingen von de koninklijke nederlandse natuurhistorische Vereniging **31**: 1-12.
- POLLAK, E., MOLNAR, L., HUNYADI, Z. & HERBERT, Z. (2003): Histochemically identified extrinsic and intrinsic neural structures in the hindgut of the isopod, *Porcellio scaber*. – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 347-364.
- POLLO ZORITA, A. (1982a): Descripción de una nueva especie de isópodo terrestre: *Metoponorthus (Polyetrus) elegans* (Isopoda, Porcellionidae). – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **118**: 169-175.
- POLLO ZORITA, A. (1982b): Estudio de algunos oniscoides (Isopoda Oniscidae) de la vertiente leonesa de la Cordillera Cantábrica. – Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología **6**: 49-55.
- POLLO ZORITA, A. (1986a): Oniscidos de la cuenca alta del río Tajo (Isopoda, Crustacea). – Graellsia (Madrid) **41**: 173-189.
- POLLO ZORITA, A. (1986b): Oniscidos en suelos de bosques quemados de la zona del alto Tietar (Avila) (Isopoda, Crustacea). – Graellsia (Madrid) **41**: 191-196.
- POLLO ZORITA, A. & DALENS, H. (1982): Descripción de una nueva especie de isópodo terrestre perteneciente al género *Acaeroplastes*: *A. amicitiae* (Isopoda, Porcellionidae). – Travaux du Laboratoire d'Écobiologie des Arthropodes édaphiques **3**: 1-6.

- POLLO ZORITA, A. & DALENS, H. (1983): Descripción de una nueva especie de isopodo terrestre: *Proporcellio guadalajarensis* (Isopoda, Porcellionidae). – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **119**: 13-15.
- PONS, G., PALMER, M. & GARCIA, L. (1999): Isópodos terrestres (Isopoda, Oniscidea) de las Islas Chafarinas (N Africa, Mediterraneo occidental). – Bolleti de la Societat d'Historia natural de les Balears **42**: 139-146.
- POTOČNIK, F. (1979): Prispevek k poznavanju favne mokric ((Isopoda terrestria) Slovenije. – Biološki Věstnik (Ljubljana) **27**: 63-70.
- POTOČNIK, F. (1980): Prispevek k poznavanju favne mokric Slovenije II. Nove vrste za favne Slovenije. – Biološki Věstnik (Ljubljana) **28**: 21-26.
- POTOČNIK, F. (1981): Mokrice (Isopoda terrestria) Triglavskega Nacionalnega Parka. – Biološki Věstnik (Ljubljana) **29**: 57-66.
- POTOČNIK, F. (1983): *Alpioniscus (Illyrionethes) christiani* spec. nov., eine neue Trichoniscinae-Art (Isopoda terrestria) aus Jugoslawien. – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **84 B**: 389-395.
- POTOČNIK, F. (1984): Mokrice (Isopoda terrestria) Slovenske obale Jadrana. – Biološki Věstnik (Ljubljana) **32**: 77-86.
- POTOČNIK, F. (1989): Pregled favne mokric (Isopoda terrestria) Jugoslavije. – Biološki Věstnik (Ljubljana) **37**: 61-82.
- POTOČNIK, F. & NOVAK, T. (1980): Über Landasseln (Isopoda terrestria) aus Höhlen Sloweniens. – Anzeiger der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, **117**: 75-81.
- POWELL, C. & HALCROW, K. (1982): The surface microstructure of marine and terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea, Peracarida). – Zoomorphology **101**: 151-164.
- PRETZMANN, G. (1974): Isopoden aus Israel (det. STROUHAL). – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **78**: 445-452.
- PRICE, J. & HOLDICH, D. (1980a): The formation of the epicuticle and associated structures in *Oniscus asellus*. – Zoomorphology **94**: 321-332.
- PRICE, J. & HOLDICH, D. (1980b): An ultrastructural study of the integument during the moult cycle of the woodlouse *Oniscus asellus*. – Zoomorphology **95**: 250-263.
- PRICE, J. & HOLDICH, D. (1980c): Changes in osmotic pressure and sodium concentration of the haemolymph of woodlice with progressive desiccation. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (A) **66**: 297-305.
- PROSI, F., STORCH, V. & JANSSEN, H. (1983): Small cells in the midgut glands of terrestrial Isopoda: Sites of heavy metal accumulation. – Zoomorphology **102**: 53-64.
- PROSI, F. & DALLINGER, R. (1988): Heavy metals in the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* Latr. I. Histochemical and ultrastructural characterization of metal containing lysosomes. – Cell Biology and Toxicology **4**: 81-96.
- PURCELL, W. (1903): Description of a remarkable termitophilous isopod. – Transactions of the south african philosophical Society **14**: 409-411.
- QUILTER, C. (1988): Foraging activity of the sand beach isopod *Scyphax ornatus* Dana. – New Zealand Journal of Zoology **14**: 433-439.
- QUINLAN, M. & HADLEY, J. (1983): Water relations of the terrestrial isopods *Porcellio laevis* and *Porcellionides pruinosus*. – Journal of comparative Physiology **151**: 155-161.
- RACOVITZA, E. (1907a): Biospéologica. IV. Isopodes terrestres (première série). – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale, 4e Série, **7**: 145-225 and plates 10-20.
- RACOVITZA, E. (1907b): *Spelaeoniscus debrugei* n. g., n. sp., isopode terrestre cavernicole d'Algérie. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale, 4e Série, **7**: 69-77.
- RACOVITZA, E. (1908): Biospéologica. IX. Isopodes terrestres (seconde série). – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale, 4e Série, **9**: 239-415.
- RACOVITZA, E. (1923): Notes sur les isopodes. 11. Morphologie et phylogénie des péreiopodes et de leurs phanères. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **61**: 82-122.
- RACOVITZA, E. (1925a): Notes sur les isopodes. 13. Morphologie et phylogénèse des antennes II. A. Le fouet. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **63**: 533-622.
- RACOVITZA, E. (1925b): La faune des isopodes de Corse. – Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie **2**: 72.
- RADU, V. G. (1931): Spermatogeneza la *Armadillidium vulgare*, cu privire-speciala asupra evolutiei cromatinei si a constituantilor cytoplasmatici. – Analele Academiei române, Memoriile Secțiunii științifice (3) **8**: 1-112.
- RADU, V. G. (1939): Isopodes terrestres de Roumanie. I. Isopodes des environs de Sinaia. – Annales scientifiques de l'Université Jassy, Sciences naturelles, **25**: 447-462.
- RADU, V. G. (1945): Isopodes terrestres de Roumanie. II. Le genre *Armadillidium* en Banat. – Bulletin de la Section scientifique, Académie roumaine, **27**: 381-398.
- RADU, V. G. (1949): O nouă specie de isopod terestru: *Porcellio vareae*. – Buletin științific, Academia Republicii populare române, (A) **1**: 1-8.
- RADU, V. G. (1950a): Isopode terestre recoltate in regiunea Poiana-Rusca, Hunedoara. – In: Lucrările Sesiunii generale științifice 2-12 Iunie 1950, Academia Republicii populare române, pp. 1-33; Bucharest.
- RADU, V. G. (1950b): Revizuire critică a speciei de isopod cavernicol: *Mesoniscus alpicolus vulgaris* (Chappuis, 1944). – Buletin științific, Academia Republicii populare române, **2**: 159-165.
- RADU, V. G. (1951a): Specii de *Cylisticus* (isopode terestre) in fauna Republicii Populare Române. – Buletin științific, Academia Republicii populare române, **3**: 739-749.
- RADU, V. G. (1951b): Specii de *Platyarthus* (isopode terestre) în fauna R. P. R. – Comunicările Academiei Republicii populare române **1**: 1-8.
- RADU, V. G. (1951c): Isopode terestre din fauna R. P. R.: Genul *Metoponorthus*. – Studii Cercetări științifice, Academia Republicii populare române, Filiala Cluj, **2**: 133-139.
- RADU, V. G. (1958): Genul *Tracheoniscus* în fauna R. P. R. – Comunicările Academiei Republicii populare române **8**: 53-59.
- RADU, V. G. (1959a): Contribuții la studiul porcelionidelor din R. P. R. *Tracheoniscus spinulatus* n. sp. – In: Omagiu lui TRAIAN SĂVULESCU, Academia Republicii populare române, pp. 641-647; Bucharest.
- RADU, V. G. (1959b): Noi specii de *Platyarthus* (isopode terestre) în fauna R. P. R. – Studia Univeritatis Babeș-Bolyai, Biologia, **1959**: 61-68.

- RADU, V. G. (1960a): *Androniscus roseus* în fauna Republicii Populare Romîne reprezentat prin *A. roseus transsylvanicus* n. ssp. – Studii și Cercetări de Biologie, Academia Republicii populare romîne, Seria Biologie animală, **12**: 231-244.
- RADU, V. G. (1960b): Genul *Ligidium* (izopode terestre) în fauna Republicii Populare Romîne. – In: Probleme actuale de Biologie și Științe agricole, Academia Republicii populare romîne, pp. 187-194.
- RADU, V. G. (1960c): Specii de filosciide (izopode terestre) în fauna Republicii Populare Romîne. – Studii și Cercetări de Biologie, Academia Republicii populare romîne, Filiala Cluj, **11**: 269-275.
- RADU, V. G. (1960d): Un nou gen de izopode terestre în fauna Republicii Populare Romîne, genul *Trichorhina* B.L. – Studia Univeritatis Babeș-Bolyai, Seria 2, Biologia, **1960**: 105-109.
- RADU, V. G. (1960e): *Bifrontania feminina* n. g., n. sp. (izopod terestru) în fauna Republicii Populare Romîne. – Analele științifice ale Universității „Al. I. Cuza” din Iași, Seria nouă, Secțiunea 2, **6**: 697-700.
- RADU, V. G. (1961): *Bifrontania feminina* n. g., n. sp. în fauna Republicii Populare Romîne. – Studia Univeritatis Babeș-Bolyai, Biologia, **1961**: 122-141 [the new species is a synonym of *Nagurus cristatus*, the present paper contains the best and most extensive drawings of the species].
- RADU, V. G. (1962): Partenogeneza la *Bifrontania feminina* Radu (izopod terestru). – Studii și Cercetări de Biologie, Academia Republicii populare romîne, Filiala Cluj, **13**: 259-271.
- RADU, V. G. (1965): Genul *Cyphoniscellus* în fauna Republicii Populare Române. – Studia Univeritatis Babeș-Bolyai, Biologia, **1965**: 53-57.
- RADU, V. G. (1973a): *Trichoniscoides danubianus*, nouvelle espèce de *Trichoniscoides* (iopodes terrestres). – Studia Univeritatis Babeș-Bolyai, Biologia, **1973**: 105-111.
- RADU, V. G. (1973b): Un nouveau genre d'isopode terrestre, *Leptotrichus* B.-L., dans la faune de la Roumanie. – Revue roumaine de Biologie, Zoologie, **18**: 91-102.
- RADU, V. G. (1976): *Ropaloniscus motasi*, nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de la famille Trichoniscidae (Isopoda terrestria). – Studii și Comunicările, Muzeul de Științele naturii Bacău **9**: 7-13.
- RADU, V. G. (1977a): Quelques remarques sur la taxonomie du genre *Mesoniscus* Carl. – Revue roumaine de Biologie, Zoologie, **22**: 113-118.
- RADU, V. G. (1977b): Genul *Hyloniscus* (isopode terestre) în Carpații orientali. – Studii și Comunicările de Ocrotirea naturii Suceava, **1977**: 13-23.
- RADU, V. G. (1977c): Nouvelles espèces de trichoniscides dans la faune de la Roumanie. – Studia Univeritatis Babeș-Bolyai, Biologia, **22**: 39-47.
- RADU, V. G. (1979): Deux nouvelles espèces d'*Haplophthalmus* (isopodes terrestres) dans la faune de la Roumanie. – Studia Univeritatis Babeș-Bolyai, Biologia, **24**: 35-40.
- RADU, V. G. (1983): Fauna Republicii Socialiste România. Crustacea, vol. **4**, fasc. 13, ordinul Isopoda, subordinul Oniscoidea, oniscoidee inferioare, 168 pp.; Bucharest.
- RADU, V. G. (1985): Fauna Republicii Socialiste România. Crustacea, vol. **4**, fasc. 14, ordinul Isopoda, subordinul Oniscoidea, Crinocheta, 158 pp.; Bucharest.
- RADU, V. G. & CRĂCIUN, C. (1976): The ultrastructure of the androgenic gland in *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (terrestrial isopods). – Cell and Tissue Research **175**: 245-263.
- RADU, V. G., RADU, V. V. & CADARIU, M. (1955): *Haplophthalmus caecus*, nouă specie de isopod terestru în fauna Republicii Populare Romîne. – Buletin științific, Academia Republicii populare române, Secția de Biologie, **7**: 803-815.
- RADU, V. G., RADU, V. V. & CADARIU, M. (1956): Specii de *Haplophthalmus* (izopode terestre) în fauna Republicii Populare Romîne. – Buletin științific, Academia Republicii populare române, Secția de Biologie, **8**: 431-455.
- RADU, V. G. & TOMESCU, N. (1970): Analiza comparativă a dispoziției nodulilor laterali și a cîmpurilor glandulare epimerale la speciile genului *Tracheoniscus* din România. – Studia Univeritatis Babeș-Bolyai, Biologia, **1970**: 83-91.
- RADU, V. G. & TOMESCU, N. (1971): Reproduction and ontogenetic development in *Trachelipus balticus* Verh. 1907. – Revue roumaine de Biologie, Zoologie, **16**: 89-96.
- RADU, V. G. & TOMESCU, N. (1972): Studiul populației de *Protracheoniscus politus* - Koch (crustacee - izopode) într-o pădure de foioase. – Studia Univeritatis Babeș-Bolyai, Biologia, **1972**: 75-82.
- RADU, V. G. & TOMESCU, N. (1976): Quantitativ-ökologische Untersuchungen an Landisopoden. – Pedobiologia **16**: 36-43.
- RADU, V. G., TOMESCU, N., RACOVITĂ, L. & IMREH, S. (1971): Radioisotope researchers concerning the feeding and the assimilation of Ca^{45} in terrestrial isopods. – Pedobiologia **11**: 296-303.
- RADU, V. V. (1949): Particularități ale structurii stomacului la *Mesoniscus alpicolus*. – Buletin științific, Academia Republicii populare române, Serie A, **2**: 25-33.
- RADU, V. V. (1951): Caracteristicile dispozitivelor digestive dela izopodele terestre. – Studii Cercetări științifice, Academia Republicii populare române, Filiala Cluj, **2**: 140-144.
- RADU, V. V. (1959a): Noi date de importanță sistematică asupra structurii stomacului de izopodele terestre. – Studii și Cercetări de Biologie, Academia Republicii populare romîne, Seria Biologie animală, **1**: 137-142.
- RADU, V. V. (1959b): Constituția morfologica a stomacului la filosciide. – Studia Universitatis Babeș-Bolyai, Biologia, **1959**: 75-80.
- RADU, V. V. (1961): Noi contribuții la studiul anatomiei comparate a stomacului la izopodele terestre. Cercetări la specii de *Platyarthrus*. – Comunicările Academiei Republicii populare române **11**: 1195-1202.
- RAMAKRISHNA, G. (1969): On a new species of *Philoscia* (Isopoda, Oniscidae) from Lodna Colliery, Bihar. – Bulletin of systematic Zoology, Calcutta, **1**: 67-70.
- RAMAKRISHNA, G. (1971): Studies on the Indian isopods. Pt. 2. Notes on the oniscid collection from the Kameng division of Nefā. – Records of the zoological Survey of India **63**: 181-184.
- RAMAKRISHNA, G. (1975a): A new oniscid isopod *Porcellio ganesa* sp. nov. from Rajasthan. – In: TIWONO, K. & SRIVASTAVA, C. (eds.): Dr. B. S. Chauhan Commemoration, pp. 197-202.
- RAMAKRISHNA, G. (1975b): Results of fifty years of faunistic survey on Indian isopods. – Records of the zoological Survey of India **68**: 297-303.

- RAMIREZ, A. (1974): Isópodos litorales y marinos de la Bahía de Concepción. – Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción (Chile) **48**: 409-421.
- RAPP, W. (2001): The terrestrial isopods of Nebraska (Crustacea: Isopoda). – Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences **27**: 9-11.
- RAPP, W. (2002): The terrestrial isopods (Oniscoidea) of Louisiana. – Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Science **64**: 47-50.
- RECA, A. (1970): Oniscoideos argentinos. I. Sobre la posición sistimática de *Philoscia argentina* Giambiagi, 1939 (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Physis (Buenos Aires) **29**: 423-429.
- RECA, A. (1972): Oniscoideos argentinos. II. Tres especies de isópodos terrestres de la costa marítima bonaerense (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Physis (Buenos Aires) **31**: 405-410.
- RECA, A. (1973): Oniscoideos argentinos. III. Aporte al conocimiento de la subfamilia Bathytropinae (Isopoda, Oniscidae). – Physis (Buenos Aires) **32**: 93-99.
- REFINETTI, R. (1984): Behavioral temperature regulation in the pill bug, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Crustaceana **47**: 29-43.
- REICHLÉ, D. (1967): Radioisotope turnover and energy flow in terrestrial isopod populations. – Ecology (Brooklyn) **48**: 351-366.
- REINDERS, D. (1933): Die Funktion der corpora alba bei *Pocellio scaber*. – Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie **20**: 291-298.
- REINHARD, W. (1887): Zur Ontogenie des *Porcellio scaber*. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **10**: 9-13.
- REMY, P. (1928): *Ballodora marceli* n. sp. vorticellide commensale du crustacé isopode terrestre, *Trichoniscus provisorius*. – Annales de Parasitologie humaine et comparée **6**: 419-430.
- REMY, P. (1951): Description de grottes de Macédoine grecque. – Annales de Spéléologie **6**: 197-118.
- REGER, J., ITAYA, P. & FITZGERALD, M. (1979): A thin-section and freeze-fracture study on membrane specializations in spermatozoa of the isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Journal of Ultrastructure Research **67**: 180-193.
- REYES, V. & TIEDJE, J. (1973): Metabolism of ¹⁴C uniformly labeled organic material by woodlice and soil microorganisms. – Soil Biology and Biochemistry **5**: 603-611.
- REYES, V. & TIEDJE, J. (1976a): Ecology of the gut microbiota of *Tracheoniscus rathkei* (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Pedobiologia **16**: 67-74.
- REYES, V. & TIEDJE, J. (1976b): Metabolism of ¹⁴C-labeled plant materials by woodlice (*Tracheoniscus rathkei*) and soil microorganisms. – Soil Biology and Biochemistry **8**: 103-108.
- REZIG, M. & NASRI, K. (1992): Remarques morphologiques et anatomiques sur le crustacé isopode porcellionide [wrong family placement] *Hemilepistus reaumuri*, présent dans la région de Kairouan. – Revue de la Faculté des Sciences de Tunis (D) **5**: 13-32.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1899): Key to the isopods of the Pacific coast of North America, with descriptions of twenty-two new species. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **21**: 815-869 (Oniscidea pp. 860-867).
- RICHARDSON, H. (1901): Key to the isopods of the Atlantic coast of North America, with descriptions of new and little-known species. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **23**: 493-579 (Oniscidea pp. 560-576).
- RICHARDSON, H. (1902a): The marine and terrestrial isopods of the Bermudas, with descriptions of new genera and species – Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences **11**: 277-310 and plates 37-40 (Oniscidea pp. 299-310 and pl. 40).
- RICHARDSON, H. (1902b): A new terrestrial isopod of the genus *Pseudarmadillo* from Cuba. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **25**: 509-511.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1904): Contribution to the natural history of the Isopoda. Oniscoidea. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **27**: 49, 670, 676-677.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1905): A monograph on the isopods of North America. – Bulletin of the United States national Museum **54**: XXIII and 727 pp. (Oniscidea pp. 583-717).
- RICHARDSON, H. (1907a): Terrestrial isopods of the family Eubelidae, collected in Liberia by Dr. O. F. COOK. – Smithsonian miscellaneous Collections **50**: 219-247.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1907b): A new terrestrial isopod from Guatemala, the type of a new genus. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **32**: 447-450.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1909a): Collections recueillies par M. MAURICE DE ROTHSCHILD dans l'Afrique Orientale Anglaise. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris) **15**: 156-163.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1909b): Isopods collected in the northwest Pacific by the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries steamer „Albatross“ in 1906. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **37**: 75-129 (Oniscidea pp. 125-129).
- RICHARDSON, H. (1909c): The isopod crustacean *Acanthoniscus spiniger* Kinahan redescribed. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **36**: 431-434.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1910a): Description of a new terrestrial isopod from Guatemala. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **37**: 495-497.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1910b): Terrestrial isopods collected in Costa Rica by J. F. TRISTAN, with descriptions of a new genus and species. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **39**: 93-95.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1912a): Terrestrial isopods of Colombia. – Mémoires de la Société des Sciences naturelles de Neuchâtel **5**: 29-32.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1912b): Description of a new terrestrial isopod belonging to the genus *Cubaris* from Panama. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **42**: 477-479.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1913): Terrestrial isopods collected in Costa Rica by Mr. PICADO, with the description of a new genus and species. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **44**: 337-340.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1914): Albatross Expedition 1899-1900 and 1904-1905. Isopoda. - Bulletin of the Museum of comparative Zoology at Harvard College **58**: 361-372.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1922a): Voyage de M. le Baron M. DE ROTHSCHILD dans l'Afrique Orientale Anglaise (1904-05). Anim. artic. Isopodes terrestres, pp. 18-34; Paris.

- RICHARDSON, H. (1922b): Terrestrial Isopoda collected in Java by Dr. EDWARD JACOBSON with descriptions of five new species. – Proceedings of the United States national Museum **60**: 1-7 and plates 1-2.
- RICHARDSON, H. (1926): Voyage zoologique d'HENRI GADEAU DE KERVILLE en Syrie (Avril-Juin 1908). Crustacés isopodes terrestres et d'eau douce récoltés par M. HENRI GADEAU DE KERVILLE pendant son voyage zoologique en Syrie, pp. 203-210; Paris.
- RIGAUD, T., BOUCHON, D., SOUTHY-GROSSET, C. & RAIMOND, R. (1999): Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism, sex ratio distorters and population genetics in the isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Genetics (Bethesda, Md.) **152**: 1669-1677.
- RIGAUD, T. & JUCHAULT, P. (1992): Genetic control of the vertical transmission of a cytoplasmic sex factor in *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latr.) (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – Heredity **68**: 47-52.
- RIGAUD, T. & JUCHAULT, P. (1993): Conflict between sex ratio distorters and an autosomal masculinizing gene in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latr.). – Genetics (New York) **133**: 247-252.
- RIGAUD, T., MOCQUARD, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1991): Determinism of the variability in the vertical transmission of feminizing endocytobionts in *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 205-206; Poitiers.
- RIGAUD, T., MOCQUARD, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1992): The spread of parasitic sex factors in populations of *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latr.) (Crustacea, Oniscidea): Effects on sex ratio. – Genetics, Selection, Evolution **24**: 3-18.
- RIGAUD, T., MOREAU, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1999): *Wolbachia* infection in terrestrial isopod *Oniscus asellus*: sex ratio distortion and effect on fecundity. – Heredity **83**: 469-475.
- RIGAUD, T., PENNING, P.S. & JUCHAULT, P. (2001): *Wolbachia* bacteria effects after experimental interspecific transfers in terrestrial isopods. – Journal of Invertebrate Pathology **77**: 251-257.
- RIGAUD, T., SOUTY-GROSSET, C. & RAIMOND, R. (1991): Present state of knowledge about the feminizing endocytobiont in *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 207-208; Poitiers.
- RIOJA, E. (1950): Los triconiscidos cavernícolas de México del género *Protrichoniscus* y descripción de una nueva especie del mismo. – Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México, **21**: 127-146.
- RIOJA, E. (1951a): Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Cubaris* de la Cueva de los Sabinos (San Luis Potosí). – Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México, **22**: 517-524.
- RIOJA, E. (1951b): Descripción de *Protrichoniscus acostai* n. sp. de Comitán, Chiapas. – Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México, **22**: 181-189.
- RIOJA, E. (1952): Un nuevo género de isópodo triconiscido de la Cueva de Ojo de Agua Grande, Paraje Nuevo, Córdoba, Ver. – Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México, **23**: 227-241.
- RIOJA, E. (1954): Algunas especies de armadillos de las cuevas de México. – Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México, **25**: 275-288.
- RIOJA, E. (1955): Observaciones acerca de dos nuevas especies de isópodos cavernícolas de Chiapas. – Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México, **26**: 199-209.
- RIOJA, E. (1956): Dos nuevos isópodos cavernícolas de la Sierra Madre Oriental (región de Xilitla), México – Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México, **26**: 447-457.
- RIOJA, E. (1957a): Datos sobre algunos isópodos cavernícolas de la Isla de Cuba – Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México, **27**: 437-462.
- RIOJA, E. (1957b): Descripción y estudio de una especie nueva del género *Cylindroniscus* de Yucatán. – Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México, **28**: 267-278.
- RIOJA, E. (1964): Descripción y algunos datos morfológicos de *Alloniscus thalassophilus* n. sp. del piso supralitoral de las costas mexicanas del Pacífico. – Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México, **34**: 285-306.
- RIPPLINGER, E. & ALBERTI, G. (1993): Die Isopoden- und Diplopodenpopulationen unterschiedlich bewirtschafteter Auwaldstandorte der Rastatter Rheinaue. – Informationen zu Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege in Nordwestdeutschland **6**: 111-124.
- RISLER, H. (1976): Die Ultrastruktur eines Chordotonalorgans in der Geißel der Antenne von *Armadillidium nasutum* Budde-Lund (Isopoda, Crustacea). – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere **95**: 94-104d.
- RISLER, H. (1977): Die Sinnesorgane der Antennula von *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere **98**: 29-52.
- RISLER, H. (1978): Die Sinnesorgane der Antennula von *Ligidium hypnorum* (Cuvier) (Isopoda, Crustacea). – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere **100**: 514-541.
- RISSO, A. (1816): Histoire naturelle des Crustacés des Environs de Nice, 176 pp.; Paris.
- RIVERA, M., HOWARTH, F., TAITI, S. & RODERICK, G. (2002): Evolution in Hawaiian cave-adapted isopods (Oniscidea: Philosciidae): vicariant speciation or adaptive shifts? – Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution **25**: 1-9.
- ROCHE, A. (1954): Sur la nature des grains jaunes présents dans les cellules des coecums hépatiques chez certains isopodes. – Arkiv för Zoologi **91**: 157-166.
- ROCHE, A. (1969): Sur l'existence chez les crustacés isopodes d'une paire de glandes endocrines nouvelles, les organes latéraux antérieurs. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **268**: 1303-1305.
- RODE, J. (1991): Surface microstructures of *Cylisticus convexus* De Geer. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 33-34; Poitiers.
- RÖDER, G. (1996): Zur Spermien-speicherung bei der türkischen Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus elongatus*. – Mikrokosmos **85**: 337-341.
- RÖDER, G. & LINSENMAYR, K. (1998): On heredity of two forms of albinism and on the fitness of albinos in the Turkish desert woodlouse *Hemilepistus elongatus* Budde-Lund, 1885 (Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Crustaceana **71**: 57-72.

- RÖDER, G. & LINSENMAJR, K. (1999): The mating system on the subsocial desert woodlouse *Hemilepistus elongatus* (Isopoda Oniscidea): a model of an evolutionary step towards monogamy in the genus *Hemilepistus* sensu stricto? – *Ethology, Ecology & Evolution* **11**: 349-369.
- RÖDER, G., NANDA, I., SCHMID, M. & LINSENMAJR, K. (1996): On sex determination in the Turkish desert woodlouse *Hemilepistus elongatus* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea): searching for sex chromosomes and for sex-specific differences in simple DNA repeats. – *Genome (Ottawa)* **39**: 818-821.
- RÖDER, G., STEINLEIN, C., SCHMID, M. & LINSENMAJR, K.-E. (1993): Karyotype and chromosome banding in the Turkish desert woodlouse *Desertellio elongatus* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). – *Experientia (Basel)* **49**: 339-341.
- RODRÍGUEZ, R. (1990): Algunas consideraciones sobre el género *Soteriscus* en las Islas Canarias con la descripción de una nueva especie: *Soteriscus dissimilis* n. sp. (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea). – *Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología* **14**: 115-126.
- RODRÍGUEZ, R. & BARRIENTOS, J. (1993a): Dos nuevas especies de isópodos terrestres de las Islas Canarias: *Porcellio babilonis* n. sp. y *Porcellio medinae* n. sp. (Oniscidea: Porcellionidae). – *Vieraea (Santa Cruz de Tenerife)* **22**: 79-87.
- RODRÍGUEZ, R. & BARRIENTOS, J. (1993b): *Venezillo fillolae* n. sp. aux Îles Canaries (Isopoda: Oniscidea: Armadillidae). – *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **100**: 39-45.
- RODRÍGUEZ, R. & BARRIENTOS, J. (1993c): Las familias Halophilosciidae y Philosciidae en el Archipiélago Canario (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea). – *Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología* **17**: 183-195.
- RODRÍGUEZ, R. & VICENTE, M. (1992a): Las especies de *Porcellio* del grupo *laevis* en las Islas Canarias con la descripción de *Porcellio ancararum* n. sp. (Oniscidea, Porcellionidae). – *Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología* **16**: 227-241.
- RODRÍGUEZ, R. & VICENTE, M. (1992b): *Soteriscus trilineatus* n. sp. de isópodo terrestre de las Islas Canarias (Oniscidea, Porcellionidae). – *Zoologica baetica* **3**: 191-198.
- RODRÍGUEZ, R. & VICENTE, M. (1992c): *Porcellio eserenis* sp. n. of terrestrial isopod from the Canary Islands (Isopoda: Oniscidea: Porcellionidae). – *Bocagiana (Funchal)* **162**: 1-7.
- RODRÍGUEZ, R. & VICENTE, M. (1993): A new species of terrestrial isopod from Azores: *Armadillidium amicorum* n. sp. (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Armadillidiidae). – *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **100**: 913-919.
- ROGENHOFER, A. (1915): Isopoda. In: GINZBERGER, A., Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Scoglien und kleinerer Inseln Süddalmatiens. 10. – *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, **92**: 335-338.
- ROGNES, K. (1986): The Rhinophoridae or woodlouse-flies (Diptera) of Norway. – *Fauna norvegica, Seria B*, **33**: 64-68.
- ROMAN, M. (1970): Écologie et répartition de certains groupes d'isopodes dans les divers biotopes de la région de Tuléar (sud-ouest de Madagascar). – *Recueil des Travaux de la Station marine d'Endoume, Supplement* **10**: 163-208.
- ROMAN, M. (1977): Les oniscoides halophiles de Madagascar (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Beaufortia (Amsterdam)* **26**: 107-152.
- RONDELAND, D. & JUCHAULT, P. (1970): Contribution à l'étude du rôle d'hormone androgène dans la spermatogenèse d'*Helleria brevicornis* et de *Porcellio dilatatus*. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D*, **270**: 2575-2578.
- ROSSI, L. (1948): Studio delle produzioni cutanee di *Helleria brevicornis* Ebn. e *Tylos Latreillii* Aud. – *Bollettino dell'Istituto e Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Torino* **1**: 185-212.
- ROULE, L. (1891): Sur le développement des feuillets blastodermiques chez les crustacés isopodes (*Porcellio scaber*). – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **112**: 1460-1462.
- ROUX, P. (1828): Crustacés de la Méditerranée et de son Litoral. Ord. Isopodes, Isopoda; Fam. Cloportides, Oniscides [no page numbers]; Paris.
- RUȘDEA, E. (1982): Cercetări asupra dinamicii faunei cavernicole terestre din peștera de la Vadu Crișului. – *Ocotirea naturii și mediului Înconjurător* **26**: 62-68.
- RUȘDEA, E. (1984): Evoluția caracterelor morfologice în ontogeneză la *Mesoniscus graniger* (Crustacea - Isopoda). – *Studii și Cercetări de Biologie, Academia Republicii populare române, Seria Biologie animală*, **36**: 81-86.
- RUSHTON, S. & HASSALL, M. (1983a): Food and feeding rates of the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille). – *Oecologia (Berlin)* **57**: 415-419.
- RUSHTON, S. & HASSALL, M. (1983b): The effects of food quality on the life history parameters of the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille). – *Oecologia (Berlin)* **57**: 257-261.
- RUSHTON, S. & HASSALL, M. (1987): Effects of food quality on isopod population dynamics. – *Functional Ecology* **1**: 359-367.
- SAITO, S. (1965): Structure and energetics of the population of *Ligidium japonicum* (Isopoda) in a warm temperate forest ecosystem. – *Japanese Journal of Ecology* **15**: 47-55.
- SAITO, S. (1969): Energetics of isopod populations in a forest of central Japan. – *Researches on Population Ecology (Kyoto)* **11**: 229-258.
- SAITO, S. (1986): Ecological distribution and species diversity of terrestrial isopods in western part of Gunma, central Japan. – *Bulletin of the biogeographical Society of Japan* **41**: 45-50.
- SAITO, S. (1994): Terrestrial isopods at a rural area of the southeastern foot of Mt Haruna, central Gunma [Japanese with English summary]. – *Field Biologist* **4**: 5-9.
- SAITO, S. (1997): Life history and population structure of *Mongoloniscus maculatus* (Crustacea: Isopoda) in an oak forest. – *Bulletin of Gunma prefectural Women's University* **18**: 133-141.
- SAITO, N., ITANI, G. & NUNOMURA, N. (2000): A preliminary check list of isopod crustaceans in Japan. – *Bulletin of the Toyama Science Museum* **23**: 11-107.
- SALEEM, M. & ALIKHAN, M. (1973): Phosphomonoesterases in the digestive gut of *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). – *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **45B**: 911-921.
- SALEEM, M. & ALIKHAN, M. (1974a): Characteristics of alkaline phosphatase from the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). – *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **47B**: 307-316.
- SALEEM, M. & ALIKHAN, M. (1974b): The distribution of phosphomonoesterases in the digestive gut of *Porcellio laevis* Latreille (Porcellionidae, Isopoda). – *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **48A**: 375-385.

- SALMINEN, I. & LINDQVIST, O. (1972): Cuticular water content and the role of evaporation in the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber*. – Journal of experimental Biology **57**: 569-574.
- SANTUCCI, R. (1928a): Osservazioni preliminari sulla variazione geografica della *Ligia italica* Fabr. – Archivio zoologico italiano **12**: 355-363 and plates 9-11.
- SANTUCCI, R. (1928b): Variazione geografica della *Ligia italica* Fabr. (osservazione preliminari). – Bollettino dei Musei e Laboratorii di Zoologia e di Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Genova **8**: 1-3.
- SANTUCCI, R. (1931): Un isopodo intercotidale della Laguna Veneta (nota preliminare). – Bollettino dei Musei e Laboratorii di Zoologia e di Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Genova **10**: 1-5.
- SARS, G. (1898): An Account of the Crustacea of Norway. Vol. 2. Isopoda, Tribe 5. Oniscoidea, pp. 153-192 and plates 70-83; Bergen.
- SASSAMAN, C. (1978): Mating systems in porcellionid isopods: Multiple paternity and sperm mixing in *Porcellio scaber* Latr. – Heredity **41**: 385-397.
- SASSAMAN, C. & GARTHWAITE, R. (1984): The interaction between the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* Latreille and one of its dipteran parasites, *Melanophora roralis* (L.) (Rhinophoridae). – Journal of crustacean Biology **4**: 595-603.
- SASTRODIHARDJO, F. & VAN STRAALLEN, N. (1993): Behaviour of five isopod species in standardized tests for pH preference. – European Journal of Soil Biology **29**: 127-131.
- SATIJA, R., SHARMA, S. & SINGLA, O. (1967): Preliminary studies on the brain of *Porcellionides pruinosus* Brandt (Isopoda-Crustacea). – Research Bulletin of the Panjab University, New Series, **18**: 231-235.
- SAUDRAY, Y. (1954): Utilisation des réserves lipidiques au cours de la ponte et du développement embryonnaire chez deux crustacés: *Ligia oceanica* et *Homarus vulgaris*. – Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie **148**: 814-816.
- SAUSSURE, H. DE (1857): Diagnoses de quelques crustacés nouveaux des Antilles et du Mexique. – Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée **9**: 304-308.
- SAUSSURE, H. DE (1858): Mémoire sur divers crustacés nouveaux du Mexique et des Antilles. – Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève **14**: 417-490 (isopods: 476-485 and plates 1-6).
- SAXENA, S. (1957): An experimental study on thanatosis in *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Journal of the zoological Society of India **9**: 192-199.
- SAY, T. (1818): An account of the Crustacea of the United States. – Journal of the Academy of natural Sciences of Philadelphia **1**: 57-80, 97-101, 155-169, 235-253, 313-319, 374-401, 423-441, 445-458 and 1 plate.
- SAZIMA, I. (1971): The occurrence [sic] of marine invertebrates in the stomach contents of the frog *Thoropa miliaris*. – Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) **23**: 647-648.
- SCHÄFER, M. (1986): Ergänzende Untersuchungen zum Gegendrehungsverhalten der Asseln *Oniscus asellus* und *Porcellio scaber*. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere, **90**: 285-296.
- SCHAWALLER, W. & SCHMALFUSS, H. (1983): Zur Arthropoden-Fauna des Weinberges „Hoher Spielberg“ (Baden-Württemberg, Kreis Ludwigsburg). – Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg **138**: 261-270.
- SCHELOSKE, H. (1976): Ist die Unterteilung des Magens der Malacostraca in „Cardia“ und „Pylorus“ berechtigt? – Zeitschrift für zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung **14**: 253-280.
- SCHOU, S. & POSER, G. (1996): The soil macrofauna (Diplopoda, Isopoda, Lumbricidae and Chilopoda) near tree trunks in a beechwood on limestone: Indications for stemflow induced changes in community structure. – Applied Soil Ecology **3**: 115-125.
- SCHILDKNECHT, H., ESSWEIN, U., HERING, W., BLASCHKE, C. & LINSENMAYR, K. (1988): Diskriminierungspheromone der sozialen Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. – Zeitschrift für Naturforschung **43 C**: 613-620.
- SCHIÖDTE, J. (1851): Bidrag til den underjordiske fauna. *Titanethes*. – Kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, 5 Raekke, naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk Afdelin, **2**: 31-39 and plate 4.
- SCHLIEBE, U. (1988): Aggregation bei terrestrischen Isopoden. – Mitteilungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie **6**: 70-75.
- SCHLIEBE, U. (1991): Orientation to the conspecific in *Oniscus asellus* L. (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 89-96; Poitiers.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1972a): Die Isopoden von Kreta. – Biologia gallo-hellenica **4**: 33-60.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1972b): Die Isopoden der Inseln Rhodos und Karpathos (Südostägäis). – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **99**: 561-609.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1972c): Zwei neue Landisopoden aus Griechenland (Crustacea: Isopoda). – Senckenbergiana biologica **53**: 427-430.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1974): Skelett und Extremitäten-Muskulatur des Isopoden-Cephalothorax. – Zeitschrift für Morphologie der Tiere **78**: 1-91.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1975a): Morphologie, Funktion und Evolution der Tergithöcker bei Landisopoden (Oniscoidea, Isopoda, Crustacea). – Zeitschrift für Morphologie der Tiere **80**: 287-316.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1975b): Neues Isopoden-Material aus Griechenland. – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **184**: 27-66.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1977a): Eine neue *Nagurus*-Art aus der Süd-Ägäis (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea: Trachelipidae). – Senckenbergiana biologica **57**: 359-365.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1977b): Morphologie und Funktion der tergalen Längsrippen bei Landisopoden. – Zoomorphologie **86**: 155-167.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1978a): *Ligia simoni*, a model for the evolution of terrestrial isopods. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **317**: 5 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1978b): Morphology and function of cuticular micro-scales and corresponding structures in terrestrial isopods (Crust., Isop., Oniscoidea). – Zoomorphologie **91**: 263-274.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1979a): Die Landisopoden (Oniscoidea) Griechenlands. 1. Beitrag: Gattung *Ligidium* (Ligiidae). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **324**: 15 pp.

- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1979b): Revidierte Check-list der Landisopoden (Oniscoidea) Griechenlands. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **331**: 42 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1980a): A revision of the neotropical genus *Ischioscia* Verhoeff, with descriptions of four new species (Isopoda, Philosciidae). – Studies on neotropical Fauna and Environment **15**: 125-139.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1980b): Die ersten Landasseln aus Dominikanischem Bernstein mit einer systematisch-phylogenetischen Revision der Familie Sphaeroniscidae (Stuttgarter Bernsteinsammlung: Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B, **61**: 12 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1981a): Die Isopoden der Nördlichen Sporaden (Ägäis). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **343**: 24 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1981b): Die Landisopoden (Oniscoidea) Griechenlands. 2. Beitrag: Gattung *Armadillidium*, Teil I (Armadillidiidae). – Spixiana **4**: 275-289.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1982a): Die Landisopoden (Oniscoidea) Griechenlands. 3. Beitrag: Gattung *Armadillidium*, Teil II (Armadillidiidae). – Spixiana **5**: 217-230.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1982b): Die Landisopoden der Kapverdischen Inseln. – Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg **52**: 131-136; Frankfurt/Main.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1983a): Terrestrial isopods from Nepal (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – Senckenbergiana biologica **63**: 373-392.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1983b): Die Landisopoden (Oniscoidea) Griechenlands. 4. Beitrag: Gattung *Protracheoniscus*, Teil I (Trachelipidae). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **367**: 9 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1983c): Asseln. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie C, **17**: 28 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1984a): Two new species of the terrestrial isopod genus *Pseudarmadillo* from Dominican amber (Stuttgarter Bernsteinsammlung: Crustacea, Isopoda, Pseudarmadillidae). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B, **102**: 14 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1984b): Eco-morphological strategies in terrestrial isopods. – Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **53**: 49-63.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1985a): Zwei bemerkenswerte neue Landisopoden-Arten von der griechischen Insel Paxi. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **380**: 11 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1985b): Die Landisopoden (Oniscidea) Griechenlands. 6. Beitrag: Gattung *Armadillidium*, Teil III (Armadillidiidae). – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **193**: 289-301.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1986a): Die Landisopoden (Oniscidea) Griechenlands. 5. Beitrag: Gattung *Porcellium* (Trachelipidae). – Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona **11**: 191-204.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1986b): Landasseln aus Nord-Iran (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea). – Senckenbergiana biologica **66**: 377-397.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1986c): Die Landisopoden (Oniscidea) Griechenlands. 8. Beitrag: Gattung *Kefalloniscus* nov. gen. [= *Xeroporcellio* Strouhal, 1954](Scleropactidae). – Revue suisse de Zoologie **93**: 279-289.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1986d): Die Land-Isopoden (Oniscidea) Syriens und des Libanon. Teil I. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **391**: 21 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1987a): Land-Isopoden aus dem Kaukasus-Gebiet. 1. *Cylisticus caucasicus* Verhoeff. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **404**: 6 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1987b): *Filipinodillo maculatus* nov. gen., nov. spec. (Isopoda, Armadillidae). – Crustaceana **53**: 253-258.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1987c): Revision der Gattung *Porcellio* (Isopoda, Oniscidea). 1. Beitrag: *P. hoffmannseggi* und *P. magnificus*. – Eos (Madrid) **63**: 281-299.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1987d): Revision der Landisopoden-Gattung *Porcellio* Latr. 2. Teil: *P. lepineyi* Verh. und *P. atlanteus* Verh. (Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Spixiana **10**: 279-283.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1988): The terrestrial isopod genus *Schizidium* in western Asia (Oniscidea: Armadillidiidae). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **423**: 22 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1989a): Die Land-Isopoden (Oniscidea) Griechenlands. 9. Beitrag: Gattung *Tendosphaera* (Tendosphaeridae). – Revue suisse de Zoologie **96**: 109-113.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1989b): Revision der Landisopoden-Gattung *Porcellio* Latr. 3. Teil: Beschreibung von *P. linsenmairi* spec. nov. [= *P. simulator* Budde-Lund, 1885] und Nachbeschreibung weiterer vier Arten aus Nord-Afrika (Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Spixiana **12**: 7-12.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1989c): Land-Isopoden aus dem Kaukasus-Gebiet. 2. *Cylisticus dentifrons* Budde-Lund. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **431**: 9 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1989d): Die Land-Isopoden (Oniscidea) Griechenlands. 10. Beitrag: Gattung *Trichodillidium* g. n. (Armadillidiidae). – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **197**: 207-214.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1989e): *Armadillidium fallax* Brandt, 1833: Redescription, synonymy, distribution (Crustacea, Isopoda, Armadillidiidae). – Mitteilungen des zoologischen Museums Berlin **65**: 201-206.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1989f): Phylogenetics in Oniscidea. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 3-27.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1990a): Die Landisopoden (Oniscidea) Griechenlands. 11. Beitrag: Gattung *Chaetophiloscia* (Philosciidae). – Revue suisse de Zoologie **97**: 169-193.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1990b): Land-Isopoden aus dem Kaukasus-Gebiet. 3. Porcellionidae, Armadillidiidae, Armadillidae. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **444**: 11 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1990c): Die Land-Isopoden (Oniscidea) Griechenlands. 12. Beitrag: Gattungen *Lepidoniscus* und *Philoscia* (Philosciidae). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **448**: 11 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1991a): Setal armature of the walking legs in terrestrial isopods. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 141-142; Poitiers.

- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1991b): The terrestrial isopod genus *Chaetophiloscia* (Oniscidea: Philosciidae) in western Asia. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **463**: 9 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1992a): The terrestrial isopod genus *Porcellio* in western Asia (Oniscidea: Porcellionidae). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **475**: 45 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1992b): Land-Isopoden aus dem Kaukasus-Gebiet. 4. *Cylisticus iners* Budde-Lund, 1880. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **478**: 18 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1993): Die Land-Isopoden (Oniscidea) Griechenlands. 13. Beitrag: Gattung *Orthometopon* ("Trachelipidae"). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **498**: 44 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1994): Die Land-Isopoden (Oniscidea) Griechenlands. 14. Beitrag: Gattung *Nagurus* (Trachelipodidae). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **509**: 23 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1995): Die Land-Isopoden (Oniscidea) Griechenlands. 16. Beitrag: Gattungen *Xeroporcellio* und *Kithironiscus* gen. n. (Crustacea: Oniscoidea: Scleropactidae). – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **97 B**: 139-150.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1996a): Die Land-Isopoden (Oniscidea) Griechenlands. 17. Beitrag: Gattung *Porcellium*, Neufassung (Trachelipodidae). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **543**: 40 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1996b): The terrestrial isopod genus *Armadillo* in western Asia (Oniscidea: Armadillidae), with descriptions of five new species. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **544**: 43 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1998a): Evolutionary strategies of the antennae in terrestrial isopods. – Journal of Crustacean Biology **18**: 10-24.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1998b): The terrestrial isopod fauna of the central Near East countries: Composition and biogeography. – Israel Journal of Zoology **44**: 263-271.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1998c): Die Land-Isopoden Griechenlands. 18. Beitrag: Gattung *Thrakosphaera* gen. n. (Crustacea: Isopoda: Tendosphaeridae). – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **100 B**: 595-604.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (1999): Terrestrial isopod records from Greek islands. – Newsletter of the Hellenic zoological Society **31**: 5-7.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (2000a): The terrestrial isopods (Oniscidea) of Greece. 20th contribution: Genus *Leptotrichus* (Porcellionidae). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **618**: 64 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (2000b): Distributional patterns in the Greek species of the terrestrial isopod genus *Armadillidium* Brandt, 1833. – Belgian Journal of Zoology **130**, Supplement: 77-82.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (2003a): Terrestrial isopods (Crustacea: Isopoda) from the Caucasus region. 5. *Cylisticus* Schnitzler, *Parcylisticus* Verhoeff, *Cylisticoides* n. gen. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **647**: 38 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. (2003b): Leg structure and mate guarding in the Ligiidae (Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 53-68.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. & ERHARD, F. (1998): Die Land-Isopoden (Oniscidea) Griechenlands. 19. Beitrag: Gattung *Cordioniscus* (Styloniscidae). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **582**: 20 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. & FERRARA, F. (1978): Terrestrial isopods from West Africa, Part 2: Families Tylidae, Ligiidae, Trichoniscidae, Styloniscidae, Rhyscotidae, Halophilosciidae, Philosciidae, Platyarthridae, Rhyscotidae, Trachelipidae, Porcellionidae, Armadillidiidae. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **11**: 15-97.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. & FERRARA, F. (1982): Observations on the distribution and ecology of terrestrial isopods (Oniscoidea) in South-west Cameroon. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **17**: 243-265.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. & FERRARA, F. (1983): Terrestrial isopods from West Africa, Part 3: Family Armadillidae Verhoeff, 1917. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **18**: 111-157.
- SCHMALFUSS, H., PARAGAMIAN, K. & SFENTHOURAKIS, S. (2004): The terrestrial isopods (Isopoda: Oniscidea) of Crete and the surrounding islands. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **662**: 74 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. & SCHAWALLER, W. (1984): Die Fauna der Ägäis-Insel Santorin. Teil 5. Arachnida und Crustacea. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **371**: 16 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. & SFENTHOURAKIS, S. (1995): The terrestrial isopods (Oniscidea) of Greece. 15th Contribution: Genera *Echinarmadillidium* and *Paxodillidium* (Armadillidiidae). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **518**: 21 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. & VERGARA, K. (2000): The isopod genus *Tylos* (Oniscidea: Tylidae) in Chile, with bibliographies of all described species of the genus. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **612**: 42 pp.
- SCHMALFUSS, H. & WOLF-SCHWENNINGER, K. (2002): A bibliography of terrestrial isopods (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea). – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **639**: 120 pp.
- SCHMIDT, C. (1997): Revision of the European species of the genus *Trachelipus* Budde-Lund, 1908 (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea). – Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **121**: 129-244.
- SCHMIDT, C. (1998): Description of a new genus and species of Philosciidae (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Crinochaeta) from Malaysia. – Bulletin, zoologisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, **16**: 41-52.
- SCHMIDT, C. (1999): Redescription of *Atracheodillo marmorivagus* (Isopoda, Oniscidea, Eubelidae), an arboricolous isopod from Congo and Rwanda. – Bonner zoologische Beiträge **48**: 353-365.
- SCHMIDT, C. (2000a): Revision of *Detonella* Lohmander, 1927 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). – Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Zoologische Reihe **76**: 51-60.
- SCHMIDT, C. (2000b): Redescription of *Platycytoniscus spinosus* Herold, 1932 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea) from Indonesia. – Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Zoologische Reihe **76**: 61-74.
- SCHMIDT, C. (2001): Description of a new genus and species of littoral Crinochaeta (Isopoda, Oniscidea) from Namibia, with discussion of its phylogenetic position. – Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Zoologische Reihe **77**: 119-130.
- SCHMIDT, C. (2002): Contribution to the phylogenetic system of the Crinochaeta (Crustacea, Isopoda). Part 1 (Olibrinidae to Scyphaidae s. str.). – Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin (Zoologische Reihe) **78**: 275-352.
- SCHMIDT, C. (2003): Contribution to the phylogenetic system of the Crinochaeta (Crustacea, Isopoda). Part 2 (Oniscoidea to Armadillidiidae). – Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Zoologische Reihe **79**: 3-179.

- SCHMIDT, C. & LEISTIKOW, A. (2004): Catalogue of genera of the terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – *Steenstrupia* **28**: 1-118.
- SCHMIDT, C. & WÄGELE, J. (2001): Morphology and evolution of respiratory structures in the pleopod exopodites of terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Acta zoologica (Stockholm)* **82**: 315-330.
- SCHMITZ, E. (1986): Cephalothoracic muscles of the foregut and feeding appendages of *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille)(Crustacea: Isopoda)[ignores the knowledge achieved during the preceding 30 years]. – *Journal of crustacean Biology* **6**: 134-142.
- SCHMITZ, E. & SCHULTZ, T. (1969): Digestive anatomy of terrestrial isopods: *Armadillidium vulgare* and *Armadillidium nasatum*. – *American Midland Naturalist* **82**: 163-181.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1951a): Kleine Beiträge zur Isopodenkunde. – *Mikroskopie (Vienna)* **6**: 301-303.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1951b): Die Zwergasseln (Trichoniscidae) Nordtirols. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **147**: 316-319.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1952a): Kleine Beiträge zur Isopodenkunde. II. Über einige südeuropäische Oniscoideen. – *Studi trentini di Scienze naturali* **29**: 49-53.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1952b): Die Landasseln der Umgebung von Innsbruck und ihre tiergeographischen Beziehungen zu den Nachbarländern. – *Zeitschrift des Museums Ferdinandeum Innsbruck* **30**: 61-76; Innsbruck.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1953a): Ein neuer *Porcellio* aus Algerien und dessen systematische Stellung (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **150**: 124-128.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1953b): Über einige interessante Landasseln aus Mittelitalien (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana* **83**: 71-76.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1953c): Zur Kenntnis der Landasseln von Südtirol. – *Schlern (Bozen)* **27**: 24-29.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1954): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Armadillidium* (Latr. 1804)(Isopoda terrestria). – *Acta zoologica fennica* **80**: 1-63.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1995a): Isopoda terrarum mediterraneum. 1. Mitteilung: Über neue und bekannte Landasseln der Pyrenäenhalbinsel. – *Eos (Madrid)* **31**: 155-215.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1955b): Landasseln aus Spanien, gesammelt von Prof. Dr. Ing. H. FRANZ. – *Eos (Madrid)* **31**: 311-321.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1955c): Isopoda terrarum mediterraneum. 2. Mitteilung: Zur Verbreitung und Systematik einiger Landasseln des Mittelmeergebietes. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **154**: 30-36.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1962): Eine neue Gattung von Höcker-Zwergasseln, *Italoniscus* nov. gen. (Oniscoidea, Trichoniscidae). – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **168**: 63-66.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1965a): Isopoda terrarum mediterraneum. 3. Mitteilung: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Landisopodenfauna der Pyrenäenhalbinsel. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **174**: 161-172.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1965b): Bestimmungsbücher zur Bodenfauna Europas. Ordnung Isopoda (Landasseln). Lieferung 4 and 5: 468 pp.; Berlin.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1971): Die Landisopoden der Iberischen Halbinsel. – *Monografias de Ciencia moderna (Madrid)* **80**: XI and 161 pp., 10 maps.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1974a): Landisopoden aus Zentral- und Ostafrika (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I*, **182**: 147-200.
- SCHMÖLZER, K. (1974b): *Catalogus Faunae Austriae*, Teil 8e, Isopoda, pp. 1-16; Vienna.
- SCHNEIDER, P. (1970): Lebensweise und soziales Verhalten der Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus aphganicus* Borutzky, 1958. – *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **29**: 121-133.
- SCHNEIDER, P. (1973): Über die Geruchsrezeptoren der afghanischen Wüstenassel. – *Naturwissenschaften (Berlin)* **60**: 106-107.
- SCHNEIDER, P. (1975): Beitrag zur Biologie der afghanischen Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus aphganicus* Borutzky, 1958 (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). Aktivitätsverlauf. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **195**: 155-170.
- SCHNEIDER, P. (1991): Running techniques and leg coordination of some woodlice. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): *The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods*, pp. 97-106; Poitiers.
- SCHNEIDER, P. & GLASS, B. (1993): Versuche zur olfaktorischen und gustatorischen Futterfindung bei einheimischen Asseln. – *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere*, **97**: 69-74.
- SCHNEIDER, P. & JAKOBS, B. (1977): Versuche zum intra- und interspezifischen Verhalten terrestrischer Isopoden (Crustacea, Oniscoidea). – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **199**: 173-186.
- SCHNEIDER, P. & NAUROZ, M. (1972): Beitrag zur Morphologie, Wachstum und Augenentwicklung der afghanischen Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus aphganicus* Borutzky, 1958 (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Crustaceana, Supplement* **3**: 110-116 and 2 plates.
- SCHNEIDER, P. & TSCHAKAROFF-SCHUSTER, J. (1978): Beitrag zur Orientierung und Ernährungsbiologie einheimischer Asseln (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Mitteilungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie* **1**: 47-57.
- SCHNITZER, H. (1853): *De Oniscineis Agri Bonnensis*, 28 pp.; Cologne.
- SCHÖBL, J. (1860a): *Haplophthalmus*, eine neue Gattung der Isopoden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mundtheile untersucht. – *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **10**: 449-466 and plates 35-36.
- SCHÖBL, J. (1860b): *Typhloniscus*, eine neue blinde Gattung der Crustacea Isopoda. – *Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, **40**: 279-330.
- SCHÖBL, J. (1861): Koryši stejnonozi s ohledem na rody a druhy v Čechach se nalezající. – *Živa (Prague)* **9**: 61-72, 211-218, 307-321.
- SCHÖBL, J. (1880): Die Fortpflanzung isopoder Crustaceen. – *Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie* **17**: 125-140.
- SCHÖNICHEN, W. (1899): Der Darmkanal der Onisciden und Aselliden. – *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **65**: 143-178.

- SCHOTTE, M. (1993): Note on the occurrence of a terrestrial isopod *Hemilepistus klugii* (Brandt) in Baluchistan, Pakistan. – Pakistan Journal of marine Sciences **2**: 67-68.
- SCHOTTE, M. & HEARD, R. (1991): Studies on the Crustacea of the Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. II. *Armadilloniscus steptus*, n. sp. from Pine Cay. – Gulf Research Reports (Ocean Springs) **8**: 247-250.
- SCHOTTE, M., HEARD, R. & KENSLEY, B. (1991): Studies on the Crustacea of the Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. III. Records of marine Isopoda from Pine Cay, Fort George Cay, Water Cay, and adjacent waters – Gulf Research Reports (Ocean Springs) **8**: 251-257.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1961a) Distribution and establishment of a land isopod in North America. – Systematic Zoology (Baltimore) **10**: 193-196.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1961b): *Cubaris murina* Brandt, an isopod crustacean new to the United States. – Crustaceana **3**: 169-170.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1962): *Miktoniscus grayi*, a new species of terrestrial isopod Crustacea from North Carolina. – Journal of the Elisha Mitchell scientific Society **78**: 47-51.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1963a): *Philoscia robusta*, a new species of terrestrial isopod crustacean in southeastern United States. – Journal of the Elisha Mitchell scientific Society **79**: 26-29.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1963b): *Venezillo evergladensis*, a new speices of terrestrial isopod crustacean from Florida. – Transactions of the American microscopical Society **82**: 209-313.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1963c): *Trichorhina donaldsoni*, new species, a terrestrial isopod crustacean from Florida. – American Midland Naturalist **69**: 435-440.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1964a): *Philoscia bonita*, a new speices of isopod crustacean from Florida. – American Midland Naturalist **71**: 156-160.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1964b): Two additional data on terrestrial isopod crustaceans: *Ligidium blueridgensis*, sp. nov. from Georgia and a North Carolina cave location for *Miktoniscus linearis* (Patience, 1908). – Journal of the Elisha Mitchell scientific Society **80**: 90-94.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1964c): *Mexiconiscus tlamayaensis*, a new genus and species of terrestrial cave isopod from San Luis Potosi, Mexico. – Transactions of the American microscopical Society **83**: 376-380.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1965a): Terrestrial isopods from caves and mines in Texas and northern Mexico with a description of *Venezillo tanneri* (Mukaik and Mulaik) allotype. – Texas Journal of Science **17**: 101-109.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1965b): The distribution and general biology of *Hyloniscus riparius* (Koch) (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) in North America. – Crustaceana **8**: 131-140.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1965c): The reduction of *Philoscia vittata* Say, 1818, to a synonym of *Philoscia muscorum* (Scopoli, 1763). – Crustaceana **8**: 107-108.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1966): *Philoscia miamensis* n. sp., an isopod crustacean from Florida with ecological notes on the new species. – Transactions of the American microscopical Society **85**: 457-462.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1968a): *Xilitoniscus* Bowman a synonym of *Mexiconiscus* Schultz with notes on the species involved (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Crustaceana **14**: 255-258.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1968b): The reduction of *Pentoniscus* Richardson, 1913 to a synonym of *Philoscia* Latreille, 1804, with notes on disposition of the species (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Crustaceana **15**: 15-18.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1969): Anomalous specimens of *Philoscia pruinosa* (Richardson, 1913) from Costa Rica. – Revista de Biología tropical (San José) **16**: 129-143.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1970a): A review of the spieces of the genus *Tylos* Latreille from the New World (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Crustaceana **19**: 297-305.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1970b): *Cylindroniscus vallesensis* sp. nov.: Description with review of genus (Isopoda, Trichoniscidae). – Transactions of the American microscopical Society **89**: 407-412.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1970c): A redescription of the terrestrial isopod *Globarmadillo armatus* Richardson, 1910 (Oniscoidea, Sphaeroniscidae). – Crustaceana **18**: 90-92.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1970d): Disposition of species of terrestrial isopod crustaceans of the genera *Synoropus*, *Spherarmadillo*, *Sphaeroniscus* and *Scleropactes* (Oniscoidea, Sphaeroniscidae). – Proceedings of the biological Society of Washington **83**: 123-132.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1970e): Description of new subspecies of *Ligidium elrodii* (Packard) comb. nov. with notes on other isopod crustaceans from caves in North America (Oniscoidea). – American Midland Naturalist **84**: 36-45.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1971): *Platyarthrus schoebli* new to Texas and the New World with notes on *P. hoffmannseggi* Brandt (Crustacea, Oniscoidea, Squamiferidae). – Texas Journal of Science **23**: 297-299.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1972a): Ecology and systematics of terrestrial isopod crustaceans from Bermuda (Oniscoidea). – Crustaceana, Supplement **3**: 79-99.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1972b): The Armadillidae of Florida (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Qarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences **65**: 1-4.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1972 c): A review of species of the family Scyphacidae in the New World (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – Proceedings of the biological Society of Washington **84**: 477-488.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1973): The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes, 2. Two new genera and species of blind isopod crustaceans (Oniscoidea: Philosciidae). – Pacific Insects **15**: 153-162.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1974a): The status of the terrestrial isopod crustaceans *Philoscia muscorum*, *P. vittata*, *P. robusta* and *P. miamensis* in the New World (Oniscoidea, Philosciidae). – Crustaceana **27**: 147-153.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1974b): Terrestrial isopod crustaceans (Oniscoidea) mainly from the West Indies and adjacent regions. I. *Tylos* and *Ligia*. – Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands **45**: 162-173.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1975): Terrestrial isopod crustaceans (Oniscoidea) from coastal sites in Georgia. – Bulletin of the Georgia Academy of Science **34**: 185-194.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1976): *Miktoniscus halophilus* Blake, *M. medcofi* (Van Name) and *M. morganensis* n. comb., reconsidered with notes on New World species of the genus (Crustacea, Isopoda, Trichoniscidae). – American Midland Naturalist **95**: 28-41.

- SCHULTZ, G. (1977a): Terrestrial isopod crustaceans (Oniscoidea) from St. Catharines Island, Georgia. – *Georgia Journal of Science* **35**: 151-158.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1977b): Two blind species, one new, of terrestrial isopod crustaceans (Oniscoidea: Philosciidae) from Yucatan and Guatemala. – *Bulletin of the Association for Mexican Cave Studies* **6**: 9-13.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1981): Isopods (Oniscoidea) from caves in North America and northern South America. – *Proceedings of the 8th international Congress on Speleology*, vol. **1**: 551-552; Bowling Green.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1982a): Terrestrial isopod crustaceans (Oniscoidea) from Mulu Caves, Sarawak, Borneo. – *Journal of natural History (London)* **16**: 101-117.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1982b): *Amerigoniscus malheurensis*, new species from a cave on western Carolina (Crustacea: Isopoda: Trichoniscidae). – *Proceedings of the biological Society of Washington* **95**: 89-92.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1982c): Terrestrial isopods (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea) from North Carolina. – *Brimleyana* **8**: 1-26; Raleigh.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1983a): Disposition of three species of Oniscoidea from western Atlantic sea-shores (Crustacea: Isopoda: Halophilosciidae and Philosciidae). – *Proceedings of the biological Society of Washington* **96**: 440-451.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1983b): Two species of *Tylos* from Chile, with notes on species of *Tylos* with three flagellar articles (Isopoda, Oniscoidea: Tylidae). – *Proceedings of the biological Society of Washington* **96**: 675-683.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1984a): *Brackenridgia sphinxensis* n. sp. from a cave with notes on other species from Arizona and California (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Southwestern Naturalist (Dallas)* **29**: 309-319.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1984b): Three new and five other species of Oniscoidea from Belize, central America (Crustacea: Isopoda). – *Journal of natural History (London)* **18**: 3-14.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1984c): Four species of *Alloniscus* Dana, 1854 from the west coast of North America and Hawaii (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – *Crustaceana* **47**: 149-167.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1985): Three terrestrial isopod crustaceans from Java, Indonesia (Oniscoidea: Philosciidae). – *Journal of natural History (London)* **19**: 215-223.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1994): *Typhlotricholigioides* and *Mexiconiscus* from Mexico and *Cylindroniscus* from North America (Isopoda: Oniscoidea: Trichoniscidae). – *Journal of crustacean Biology* **14**: 763-770.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1995a): Terrestrial isopod crustaceans (Oniscoidea) from Paraguay with definition of a new family. – *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **102**: 387-424.
- SCHULTZ, G. (1995b): *Sinoniscus cavernicolus*, a new genus and species of terrestrial isopod crustacean from a cave of China (Styloniscidae: Oniscoidea). – *Proceedings of the biological Society of Washington* **108**: 201-206.
- SCHULTZ, G. (2002): *Miktoniscus spinosus* (Say, 1818) nov. comb. for *Miktoniscus halophilus* Blake, 1931, and *Philoscia spinosa* Say, 1818, from eastern United States (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Trichoniscidae). – *Crustaceana* **74**: 1397-1399.
- SCHULTZ, G., GARTHWAITE, R. & SASSAMAN, C. (1982): A new family placement for *Mauritonicus littorinus* (Miller) n. comb. from the west coast of North America with ecological notes (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – *Wasmann Journal of Biology (San Francisco)* **40**: 77-89.
- SCHULTZ, G. & JOHNSON, C. (1984): Terrestrial isopod crustaceans from Florida (Oniscoidea). Tylidae, Ligiidae, Halophilosciidae, Philosciidae, and Rhyscotidae. – *Journal of crustacean Biology* **4**: 154-171.
- SCHWENCK, J. (1927a): Papel dos oniscos portadores e disseminadores de ovos nematoides. – *Boletim de zoologia e biologia marinha (São Paulo)* **10**: 1-5.
- SCHWENCK, J. (1927b): Sobre o papel dos oniscos na propagação da ascaridiose e da trichurose. – *Sciencia médica (Rio de Janeiro)* **5**: 251-259.
- SCHWENCK, J. (1927c): Sobre un nematoide parasita de Oniscidae. – *Boletim de zoologia e biologia marinha (São Paulo)* **10**: 78-85.
- SCOPIOLI, I. (1763): *Entomologia carniolica exhibens Insecta Carnioliae indigena*. Isopoda pp. 413-415; Vienna.
- SCOTT, R. (1978): Breeding periods of some native terrestrial isopods. – *New Zealand Entomologist* **6**: 357.
- SCOTT, R. (1984): The isopod fauna of some Auckland reserves and areas of native vegetation. – *Tane (Auckland)* **30**: 227-233.
- SEELINGER, G. (1977): Der Antennenendzapfen der tunesischen Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus reaumuri*, ein komplexes Sinnesorgan (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Journal of comparative Physiology, Series A*, **113**: 95-103.
- SEELINGER, G. (1983): Response characteristics and specificity of chemoreceptors in *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. – *Journal of comparative Physiology, Series A*, **152**: 219-229.
- SEMENKEVITSH, J. (1931): Isopoda terrestria der Umgegend von Kiew. – *Mémoires de la Classe des Sciences naturelles et techniques, Académie des Sciences d'Ukraine Acad. Sci. Ukraine*, **5**: 3-16.
- SEURAT, L. (1935): Isopodes terrestres récoltés au cours de la mission scientifiques au Hoggar. – *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord* **24**: 99-100.
- SEVILLA, C. & LAGARRIGUE, J. (1974): Acides aminés de l'haemolymph de *Ligia italica*, *Porcellio laevis*, *Armadillidium vulgare* and *Armadillo officinalis*. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D*, **278**: 1079-1082.
- SFENTHOURAKIS, S. (1991): The subspecific problem of *Armadillo tuberculatus* Vogl, 1876 (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): *The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods*, pp. 17-22; Poitiers.
- SFENTHOURAKIS, S. (1992a): New species of terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) from Greece. – *Crustaceana* **63**: 199-209.
- SFENTHOURAKIS, S. (1992b): Altitudinal effect on species richness of Oniscoidea (Crustacea; Isopoda) on three mountains in Greece. – *Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters* **2**: 157-164.
- SFENTHOURAKIS, S. (1993a): Terrestrial isopods (Crustacea: Oniscoidea) from the remote Greek island Antikithira and its surrounding islets. – *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **100**: 613-626.
- SFENTHOURAKIS, S. (1993b): The genus *Ligidium* Brandt (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) in Greece. Taxonomy and distribution. – *Biologia gallo-hellenica* **20**: 45-53.

- SFENTHOURAKIS, S. (1995): New species of terrestrial isopods (Oniscidea) from the central Aegean islands. – Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A, **519**: 21 pp.
- SFENTHOURAKIS, S. (1996a): The species-area relationship of terrestrial isopods (Isopoda; Oniscidea) from the Aegean archipelago (Greece): a comparative study. – *Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters* **5**: 149-157.
- SFENTHOURAKIS, S. (1996b): A biogeographical analysis of terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Oniscidea) from the central Aegean islands (Greece). – *Journal of Biogeography* **23**: 687-698.
- SFENTHOURAKIS, S. & GIOKAS, S. (1998): A biogeographical analysis of Greek Oniscidean endemism. – *Israel Journal of Zoology* **44**: 273-282.
- SFENTHOURAKIS, S., GIOKAS, S. & MYLONAS, M. (1999): Testing for nestedness in the terrestrial isopods and snails of Kyklades islands (Aegean archipelago, Greece). – *Ecography* **22**: 384-395.
- SFENTHOURAKIS, S., GIOKAS, S. & TZANATOS, E. (2004): From sampling stations to archipelagos: investigating aspects of the assemblage of insular biota. – *Global Ecology and Biogeography* **13**: 23-35.
- SFENTHOURAKIS, S. & LEGAKIS, A. (2001): Hotspots and endemic terrestrial invertebrates in southern Greece. – *Biodiversity and Conservation* **10**: 1387-1417.
- SGHAIER ACHOURI, M. & CHARFI-CHEIKHROUHA, F. (2001): Biologie de la reproduction de *Porcellionides pruinosus* (Brandt, 1833) isopode terrestre de Garat Nâam (Tunisie). – *Crustaceana* **74**: 11-26.
- SHACHAK, M. (1980): Energy allocation and life history strategy of the desert isopod *H. reaumuri*. – *Oecologia (Berlin)* **45**: 404-413.
- SHACHAK, M. & BRAND, S. (1988): Relationship among settling, demography and habitat selection: an approach and a case study. – *Oecologia (Berlin)* **76**: 620-626.
- SHACHAK, M., CHAPMAN, E. & STEINBERGER, Y. (1976): Feeding, energy flow and soil turnover in the desert isopod, *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. – *Oecologia (Berlin)* **24**: 57-69.
- SHACHAK, M., JONES, C. & BRAND, S. (1995): The roles of animals in an arid ecosystem: Snails and isopods as controllers of soil formation, erosion and desalinization. – *Advances in Geocology* **28**: 37-50.
- SHACHAK, M. & NEWTON, P. (1985): The relationship between brood care and environmental unpredictability in the desert isopod, *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. – *Journal of Arid Environments* **9**: 199-209.
- SHACHAK, M., STEINBERGER, Y. & ORR, Y. (1979): Phenology, activity and regulation of radiation load in the desert isopod, *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. – *Oecologia (Berlin)* **40**: 133-140.
- SHACHAK, M. & YAIR, Y. (1984): Population dynamics and the role of *Hemilepistus reaumuri* (Audouin & Savigny) in a desert ecosystem. – *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* **53**: 295-314.
- SHAY, M., BETTICA, A., VERNON, G. & WITKUS, E. (1985): *Chlamydia isopodii* sp. n., an obligate intracellular parasite of *Porcellio scaber*. – *Experimental Cell Biology* **53**: 115-120.
- SHEN, C. (1949): On six new land and freshwater isopod Crustacea from Yunnan, China. – *Contributions from the Institute of Zoology, national Academy of Peiping* **5**: 49-66.
- SHEREEF, G. (1970): Biological observations on the woodlice (Isopoda) in Egypt. – *Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol* **7**: 367-379.
- SHIMOIZUMI, M. (1951): Studies on the sexuality of the land isopod, *Metoponorthus pruinosus*. I. Secondary sexual characters. – *Bulletin of experimental Biology (Tokushima)* **1** [no page numbers found].
- SHIMOIZUMI, M. (1952a): Studies on the sexuality of the land isopod, *Metoponorthus pruinosus*. II. Sex ratio. – *Bulletin of experimental Biology (Tokushima)* **2** [no page numbers found].
- SHIMOIZUMI, M. (1952b): Breeding habits of *Metoponorthus pruinosus* [Japanese with English summary]. – *Journal of the Gakugei College, Tokushima University, natural Science*, **2**: 17-34.
- SHIMOIZUMI, M. (1954): Studies on the sexuality of the land isopod, *Metoponorthus pruinosus*. III. Male gonad and male characters [Japanese with English synopsis]. – *Journal of the Gakugei College, Tokushima University, natural Science*, **5**: 71-81.
- SHIMOIZUMI, M. (1955): Studies on the sexuality of the land isopod, *Metoponorthus pruinosus*. IV. "Female breeder". – *Journal of the Gakugei College, Tokushima University, natural Science*, **6**: 1-10.
- SHIMOIZUMI, M. (1958): Studies on the sexuality of the land isopod, *Metoponorthus pruinosus*. V. Intersexuality. – *Journal of the Gakugei College, Tokushima University, natural Science*, **8**: 11-25.
- SHIMOIZUMI, M. (1959): Studies on the sexuality of the land isopod, *Metoponorthus pruinosus*. VI. Effects of testis-ectomy and testis-implantation on the secondary sex characters. – *Journal of the Gakugei College, Tokushima University, natural Science*, **9**: 13-22.
- SHIMOIZUMI, M. (1961): Studies on the sexuality of the land isopod, *Metoponorthus pruinosus*. VII. Masculinization of the females through the implantation of androgenous gland. – *Journal of the Gakugei College, Tokushima University, natural Science*, **11**: 1-9.
- SHIMOIZUMI, M. (1962): The breeding habits of *Metoponorthus pruinosus*. – *Journal of the Gakugei College, Tokushima University, natural Science*, **12**: 31-34.
- SHREWSBURY, J. & BARSON, G. (1952): The flora of the intestinal tract of the terrestrial isopod commonly known as the woodlouse. – *Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology* **64**: 619-625.
- SILÉN, L. (1954a): Notes on lateral organs in peracaridan Crustacea. – *Acta zoologica (Oxford)* **35**: 1-10.
- SILÉN, L. (1954b): On the circulatory system of the Isopoda Oniscoidea. – *Acta zoologica (Oxford)* **35**: 11-70.
- SILVESTRI, F. (1897a): Descrizione di alcune nuove specie di isopodi della fauna mediterranea. – *Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria* **2**: 413-416.
- SILVESTRI, F. (1897b): Descrizione di un nuovo isopodo delle caverne liguri. – *Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale Giacomo Doria* **2**: 540-542.
- SILVESTRI, F. (1918): Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei termitidi e termitofili dell'Africa occidentale. II. Termitofili. Parte prima. Arthropoda. Crustacea. Isopoda. – *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici* **12**: 290-294.

- SIMON, E. (1885): Crustacés. 3. Isopodes. – Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. Sciences naturelles. Zoologie, pp. 7-16; Paris.
- SLABBER, S. & CHOWN, S. (2002): The first record of a terrestrial crustacean, *Porcellio scaber* (Isopoda, Porcellionidae), from sub-Antarctic Marion Island. – Polar Biology **25**: 855-858.
- SMITH, J. & LARIMER, J. (1979): Circadian wheel-running behavior in the isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Journal of experimental Zoology **209**: 73-80.
- SMITH, W., WITKUS, E. & GRILLO R. (1969): Structural adaptations for ion and water transport in the hindgut of the woodlouse *Oniscus asellus*. – Journal of Cell Biology **43**: 135a-136a.
- SNIDER, R. (1979): The effects of azinphosmethyl (Guthion®) on a population of *Trachelipus rathkei* (Isopoda) in a Michigan orchard. – Pedobiologia **19**: 99-105.
- SNIDER, R. (1991): The Michigan isopod fauna. – Michigan Academician **24**: 195-200.
- SNIDER, R. & SHADY, J. (1980): The ecobiology of *Trachelipus rathkei* (Isopoda). – Pedobiologia **20**: 394-410.
- SOESBERGEN, M. (1997): De Havenpissebed in Amsterdam. – Natura **4**: 119-120.
- SOESBERGEN, M. (1999): *Porcellium conspersum*, een in Nederland zeer zeldzame landpissebed van vochtige bossen (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – Nederlandse faunistische Mededelingen **9**: 140-141.
- SOESBERGEN, M. (2003): *Venezillo parvus* en *Synarmadillo* spec., twee nieuwe land-pissebedden in Nederland (Crustacea: Isopoda: Armadillidae). – Nederlandse faunistische Mededelingen **18**: 97-101.
- SOMA, K. & SAITO, T. (1983): Ecological studies of soil organisms with reference to the decomposition of pine needles. II. Litter feeding and breakdown by the woodlouse, *Porcellio scaber*. – Plant and Soil (The Hague) **75**: 139-151; The Hague.
- SØRENSEN, E. & BURKETT, R. (1977): A population study of the isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare*, in northeastern Texas. – Southwestern Naturalist (Dallas) **22**: 375-388.
- SØRENSEN, K. & BELL, W. (1986): Orientation responses of an isopod to temporal changes in relative humidity: simulation of an "humid patch" in a dry "habitat". – Journal of Insect Physiology **32**: 51-57.
- SOUSA, J., LOUREIRO, S., PIEPER, S., FROST, M., KRATZ, W., NOGUEIRA, A. & SOARES, A. (2000): Soil and plant diet exposure routes and toxicokinetics of lindane in a terrestrial isopod. – Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry **19**: 2557-2563.
- SOUTY, C. (1983): Démonstration d'une alternance des pics de synthèse des fractions, respectivement endogène et exogène, du vitellus protéique chez l'oniscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **296**: 221-223.
- SOUTY-GROSSET, C., BOUCHON, D., MOCQUARD, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1994): Interpopulation variability of the seasonal reproduction in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare*: a review. – Acta oecologica (Paris) **15**: 79-81.
- SOUTY-GROSSET, C., CHENTOUFI, A., MOCQUARD, J.-P. & JUCHAULT, P. (1988): Seasonal reproduction in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille): Geographical variability and genetic control of the response to photoperiod and temperature. – Invertebrate Reproduction and Development **14**: 131-151.
- SOUTY-GROSSET, C., JASSEM, W., JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (1991): Coaction "male-female" and reproductive patterns in *Armadillidium vulgare*. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 107-113; Poitiers.
- SOUTY-GROSSET, C. & JUCHAULT, P. (1987): Étude de la synthèse de vitellogénine chez les mâles intersexués d'*Armadillidium vulgare*. – General and comparative Endocrinology **66**: 163-170.
- SOUTY-GROSSET, C., NASRI, K., MOCQUARD, J. & JUCHAULT, P. (1998): Individual variation in the seasonal reproduction of the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr. (Crustacea, Oniscoidea). – Acta oecologica (Paris) **19**: 367-376.
- SOUTY-GROSSET, C., RAIMOND, R. & TOURTE, M. (1992): Déterminisme épigénétique du sexe et divergence génétique de l'ADN mitochondrial chez *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **314**: 119-125.
- SOUZA, L. & LEMOS DE CASTRO, A. (1991): The genus *Circoniscus* Pearse, 1917 in Brazil, with a description of three new species (Isopoda Oniscoidea Scleropactidae). – Tropical Zoology (Firenze) **4**: 45-64.
- SOUZA-KURY, L. (1993a): Notes on *Trichorhina* I. Two new species from northeastern Brazil (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Platyarthridae). – Revue suisse de Zoologie **100**: 157-210.
- SOUZA-KURY, L. (1993b): Trachelipodidae - correct spelling of Trachelipidae. – Crustaceana **65**: 111-112.
- SOUZA-KURY, L. (1997a): Two new species of *Trichorhina* from Brazilian Amazonia (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Platyarthridae). – Crustaceana **70**: 180-190.
- SOUZA-KURY, L. (1997b): Redescription of *Rhyscotus albidemaculatus* Budde-Lund, 1908 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Papéis avulsos de Zoologia (São Paulo) **40**: 105-112.
- SOUZA-KURY, L. (1998): Malacostraca. Peracarida. Isopoda. Oniscoidea. – In: YOUNG, P. (ed.): Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil, pp. 653-674; Rio de Janeiro.
- SOUZA-KURY, L. (2000): Oniscoidea, chapter 11, pp. 239-246. – In: BOUSEQUETS, J., SORIAN, E. & N. PAPAVERO, N. (eds.): Biodiversidad, taxonomia y biogeografía de Artropodos de Mexico: Hacia una sintese de su conocimiento, Vol. II, 676 pp.; Mexico D.F..
- SPENCER, J. & EDNEY, E. (1954): The absorption of water by woodlice. – Journal of experimental Biology **31**: 491-496.
- STACHURSKI, A. (1968a): Migration and mortality as factors regulating density in relation to the resources of a habitat in a population of *Ligidium hypnorum* (L.) [Polish with English summary]. – Ekologia polska, Seria B, **14**: 351-355.
- STACHURSKI, A. (1968b): Emigration and mortality rates and the food-shelter conditions of *Ligidium hypnorum* L. (Isopoda). – Ekologia polska, Seria A, **16**: 445-459.
- STACHURSKI, A. (1972): Population density, biomass and maximum natality rate and food conditions in *Ligidium hypnorum* L. (Isopoda). – Ekologia polska **20**: 185-198.
- STACHURSKI, A. (1973): Rate of energy transfer by a *Ligidium hypnorum* Cuv. population and leaf accumulation in alder wood. – Bulletin de l'Académie polonaise des Science, Classe II, Série des Sciences biologiques, **21**: 337-343.

- STACHURSKI, A. (1974): Stabilization mechanisms of energy transfer by *Ligidium hypnorum* (Cuvier) (Isopoda) population in alder wood (*Carici elongatae*-*Alnetum*). – *Ekologia polska* **22**: 3-29.
- STACHURSKI, A. & ZIMKA, J. (1968): Food preference of frogs and the sex ratio in populations of some saprophages (Diplopoda, Isopoda). – *Bulletin de l'Académie polonaise des Science, Classe II, Série des Sciences biologiques*, **16**: 101-105.
- STAFFORD, B. (1912): Studies in Laguna Beach Isopoda. I. – Report of the Laguna Marine Laboratory, Pomona College, **1**: 118-133.
- STAFFORD, B. (1913): Studies in Laguna Beach Isopoda. – *Pomona College Journal of Entomology* **5**: 161-172, 182-188.
- STANDEN, R. (1909): On the distribution and habits of *Platyarthus hoffmannseggii*. – *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* **2**: 239-242.
- STANDEN, R. (1912): Notes on *Platyarthus hoffmannseggii* and its "hosts". – *Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist* **5**: 61-63.
- STANDEN, V. (1970): The life history of *Trichoniscus pusillus pusillus*. – *Journal of Zoology, London*, **161**: 461-470.
- STANDEN, V. (1973): The life cycle and annual production of *Trichoniscus pusillus pusillus* in a Cheshire wood (Crustacea: Isopoda). – *Pedobiologia* **13**: 273-291.
- STEBBING, T. (1873): On a crustacean of the genus *Zia*. – *Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 4*, **11**: 286-288.
- STEBBING, T. (1900a): On some crustaceans from the Falkland Islands collected by Mr. RUPERT VALENTIN. Oniscidea. – *Proceedings of the zoological Society of London* **1900**: 563-566.
- STEBBING, T. (1900b): On Crustacea brought by Dr. WILLEY from the South Seas. – In: WILLEY, A., *Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897*. Vol. **5**: 605-690 (Oniscidea pp. 645-657 and plates LXIX-LXX).
- STEBBING, T. (1908): Zoological results of the third Tanganyika Expedition conducted by Dr. W. A. CUNNINGTON, 1904-1905. Report on the Isopoda terrestria. – *Proceedings of the zoological Society of London* **1908**: 554-560 and plate XXVII.
- STEBBING, T. (1910a): Reports on the marine biology of the Sudanese Red Sea. XIV. On the Crustacea Isopoda and Tanaidacea. – *Journal of the Linnean Society (London), Zoology*, **31**: 21-230 and plates 21-23.
- STEBBING, T. (1910b): General catalogue of South African Crustacea. – *Annals of the South African Museum* **6**: 437-447.
- STEBBING, T. (1911): Indian isopods. – *Record of the Indian Museum* **4**: 179-191 and plates X-XII.
- STEEL, C. (1977): Cuticle hardening by calcification and its hormonal control in isopod Crustacea. – *American Zoologist* **17**: 899.
- STEEL, C. (1980): Mechanisms of coordination between moulting and reproduction in terrestrial isopod Crustacea. – *Biological Bulletin of the marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole*, **159**: 206-218.
- STEEL, C. (1982): Stages of the intermolt cycle in the terrestrial isopod *Oniscus asellus* and their relation to biphasic cuticle secretion. – *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **60**: 429-437.
- STEEL, C. (1993): Storage and translocation of integumentary calcium during the moult cycle of the terrestrial isopod *Oniscus asellus* (L.). – *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **71**: 4-10.
- STEIN, J. (1859): Einige neue europäische Isopoden-Arten. – *Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift* **3**: 260-267.
- STEVENSON, J. (1961): Polyphenol oxidase in the tegumental glands in relation to the moulting cycle of the isopod crustacean *Armadillidium vulgare*. – *Biological Bulletin of the marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole*, **121**: 554-560.
- STÖCKLI, H. (1990): Das Unterscheidungsvermögen von *Porcellio scaber* zwischen Blättern einer Baumart, unter Berücksichtigung der makroskopisch sichtbaren Verpilzung. – *Pedobiologia* **34**: 191-205.
- STOLLER, J. (1899): On the organs of respiration of the Oniscidae. – *Zoologica (Stuttgart)* **25**: 1-31 and plates 1-2.
- STOLLER, J. (1902): Two new land isopods. – Report of the New York State Museum **54**: 208-213.
- STORCH, V. (1982): Der Einfluß der Ernährung auf die Ultrastruktur der großen Zellen in den Mitteldarmdrüsen terrestrischer Isopoda (*Armadillidium vulgare*, *Porcellio scaber*). – *Zoomorphology* **100**: 131-142.
- STORCH, V. (1984): The influence of nutritional stress on the ultrastructure of the hepatopancreas of terrestrial isopods. – *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* **53**: 167-184.
- STORCH, V. (1987): Microscopic anatomy and ultrastructure of the stomach of *Porcellio scaber* (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Zoomorphology* **106**: 301-311.
- STORCH, V., DREYER, H., MUMMERT, R., & BÖCKELER, W. (1987): Der Magen der Landasseln - eine Miniatur-Filterpresse. – *Mikrokosmos* **76**: 97-101.
- STORCH, V. & LEHNERT-MORITZ, K. (1980): The effects of starvation on the hepatopancreas of the isopod *Ligia oceanica*. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **204**: 137-146.
- STORCH, V. & ŠTRUS, J. (1989): Microscopic anatomy and ultrastructure of the alimentary canal in terrestrial isopods. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia* **4**: 105-126.
- STRAELEN, V. VAN (1928): Contribution à l'étude des isopodes méso- et cénozoïques. – *Mémoires de l'Académie royale de Belgique, Classe des Sciences*, **9**: 1-68.
- STROUHAL, H. (1927): Zur Kenntnis der Untergattung *Armadillidium* Verh. (Isop. terr.). – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **74**: 5-34.
- STROUHAL, H. (1928a): Die Landisopoden des Balkans. 2. Beitrag. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **77**: 93-106.
- STROUHAL, H. (1928b): Die Landisopoden des Balkans. 1. Beitrag. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **76**: 185-203.
- STROUHAL, H. (1929a): Die Landisopoden des Balkans. 3. Beitrag: Südbalkan. – *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **133**: 57-120.
- STROUHAL, H. (1929b): Über einige Arten der Gattung *Protracheoniscus* Verh. (Isop. terr.). – *Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* **43**: 1-12.
- STROUHAL, H. (1929c): Über neue und bekannte Landasseln des Südbalkans im Berliner Zoologischen Museum. – *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* **1929**: 37-80.
- STROUHAL, H. (1929d): Bemerkungen zu einigen *Androniscus*-Arten (Isop. terr.). – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **85**: 69-85.
- STROUHAL, H. (1929e): Über einige mitteleuropäische Landisopoden. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **80**: 205-214.
- STROUHAL, H. (1934a): Stark gehöckerte und bestachelte Armadillidiidae. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **108**: 291-304.
- STROUHAL, H. (1934b): Biologische Untersuchungen an den Thermen von Warmbad Villach in Kärnten. – *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* **26**: 323-385, 495-583 (Oniscidea pp. 512-516).
- STROUHAL, H. (1935): Zur Fauna der Dobratscher Höhlen. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **110**: 49-61.

- STROUHAL, H. (1936a): Zoologische Forschungsreise nach den Ionischen Inseln und dem Peloponnes. XVII. Teil. Isopoda terrestria, I: Ligiidae, Trichoniscidae, Oniscidae, Porcellionidae. – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **145**: 153-177.
- STROUHAL, H. (1936b): Die Landasseln der Inseln Korfu, Levkas und Kephalaria. – Acta Instituti et Musei zoologici Universitatis atheniensis **1**: 53-111.
- STROUHAL, H. (1937a): Zoologische Forschungsreise nach den Ionischen Inseln und dem Peloponnes. XVIII. Teil. Isopoda terrestria. II. Armadillidiidae, Armadillidae. – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **146**: 45-65.
- STROUHAL, H. (1937b): Neue Oniscoidea des Südbalkans. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **117**: 119-129.
- STROUHAL, H. (1937c): Von Prof. Dr. K. ABSOLON in Balkanhöhlen gesammelte Landasseln. 3. Mitteilung. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **118**: 35-44.
- STROUHAL, H. (1937d): Landisopoden der Dodekanes. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **119**: 1-11.
- STROUHAL, H. (1937e): Süßwasser- und Landasseln Süditaliens und des Monte Gargano-Gebietes. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **119**: 65-86.
- STROUHAL, H. (1937f): Über einige Landasseln griechischer Inseln. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **120**: 104-109.
- STROUHAL, H. (1937g): Isopodi terrestri Aegaei. – Acta Instituti et Musei zoologici Universitatis atheniensis **1**: 198-262.
- STROUHAL, H. (1938a): Asseln aus Balkanhöhlen. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **124**: 269-281.
- STROUHAL, H. (1938b): Oniscoidea Peloponnesi. – Acta Instituti et Musei zoologici Universitatis atheniensis **2**: 1-56.
- STROUHAL, H. (1939a): Landasseln aus Balkanhöhlen, gesammelt von Prof. Dr. A. ABSOLON. 4. Mitteilung. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **125**: 181-190.
- STROUHAL, H. (1939b): Landasseln aus Balkanhöhlen, gesammelt von Prof. Dr. A. ABSOLON. 7. Mitteilung. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **126**: 68-76.
- STROUHAL, H. (1939c): Von Prof. Dr. F. WERNER 1938 im ägäischen Gebiete gesammelte Landisopoden. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **126**: 253-259.
- STROUHAL, H. (1939d): *Titanethes* Schiödt (Landasseln aus Balkanhöhlen in der Kollektion "Biospeologica balcanica" von Prof. Dr. ABSOLON. 6. Mitteilung). – Studien aus dem Gebiete der allgemeinen Karstforschung, der wissenschaftlichen Höhlenkunde, der Eiszeitforschung und den Nachbargebieten, Biologische Serie, **5**: 1-34.
- STROUHAL, H. (1939e): Landasseln aus Balkanhöhlen, gesammelt von Prof. Dr. A. ABSOLON. 10. Mitteilung. – Studien aus dem Gebiete der allgemeinen Karstforschung, der wissenschaftlichen Höhlenkunde, der Eiszeitforschung und den Nachbargebieten, Biologische Serie, **7**: 1-37.
- STROUHAL, H. (1939f): Landasseln aus Balkanhöhlen, gesammelt von Prof. Dr. A. ABSOLON. 9. Mitteilung. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **128**: 291-307.
- STROUHAL, H. (1939g): Landasseln aus Balkanhöhlen in der Sammlung Biospeologica balcanica. 5. Mitteilung: *Illyrionethes* Verh. und *Aegonethes* Frankenb. – Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung **1939**: 114-131.
- STROUHAL, H. (1939h): Landasseln aus Balkanhöhlen, gesammelt von Prof. Dr. K. ABSOLON. 8. Mitteilung: Bulgarien und Altserbien. – Mitteilungen aus den königlichen naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia **12**: 193-205.
- STROUHAL, H. (1939i): Zoologische Ergebnisse einer von Professor Dr. JAN VERSLUYS geleiteten Forschungsfahrt nach Zante. Isopoda. – Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft Wien **88**: 173-188.
- STROUHAL, H. (1940a): *Moserius percoi* nov. gen. nov. spec., eine neue Höhlen-Höckerassel, nebst einer Übersicht über die Halpophthalminen. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **129**: 13-30.
- STROUHAL, H. (1940b): Über Land-Isopoden der Slowakei. II. Mittelslowakei. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **139**: 207-213.
- STROUHAL, H. (1940c): Über Land-Isopoden der Slowakei. I. Ost-Slowakei. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **139**: 80-95.
- STROUHAL, H. (1940d): Bemerkungen zu den neueren Arbeiten über Höhlenlandasseln der Balkanhalbinsel. – Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung **1940**: 88-100.
- STROUHAL, H. (1947a): *Trichoniscus ostarrichius*, eine neue Zwergassel aus dem nordöstlichen Österreich. – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **155**: 231-241.
- STROUHAL, H. (1947b): *Protracheoniscus amoenus* C. L. Koch (= *politus* Verh.) und *P. politus* C. L. Koch (= *saxonicus* Verh.). – Fragmenta faunistica hungarica **10**: 50-55.
- STROUHAL, H. (1947c): Die österreichischen Zwergasseln der Untergattung *Trichoniscus* s. str. Verh. – Mikroskopie (Vienna) **2**: 336-344.
- STROUHAL, H. (1947d): Der troglophile *Mesoniscus alpicola* (Heller). – Anzeiger der österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse **12**: 98-107.
- STROUHAL, H. (1948a): Die Haplophthalminen-Untergattung *Calconiscellus* (Oniscoidea-Trichoniscidae). – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **157**: 267-282.
- STROUHAL, H. (1948b): Ein neuer *Protracheoniscus* aus Österreich (Isopoda terrestria). – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **56**: 192-199.
- STROUHAL, H. (1948c): Die Landasseln Kärntens und Osttirols. – Carinthia (II) **137-138**: 103-152.
- STROUHAL, H. (1951): Die österreichischen Landisopoden, ihre Herkunft und ihre Beziehungen zu den Nachbarländern. – Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft Wien **92**: 116-142.
- STROUHAL, H. (1953a): Mitteilungen über einige paläarktische Isopoda terrestria. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **151**: 281-288.
- STROUHAL, H. (1953b): Bemerkungen zu einigen österreichischen *Trichoniscus*-Arten (Isop. terr.). – Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft Wien **93**: 46-56.
- STROUHAL, H. (1953c): Ein neuer ostalpenländischer *Haplophthalmus* (Isopoda terrestria). – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **59**: 292-295.
- STROUHAL, H. (1953d): Die Cylisticini (Isop. terr.) der Türkei. – Istanbul Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Mecmuası, Seri B, **18**: 353-372.
- STROUHAL, H. (1953e): Neue Trichoniscinen aus türkischen Höhlen. – Notes biospéologiques **8**: 167-183.

- STROUHAL, H. (1954a): Isopodenreste aus der altpliozänen Spaltenfüllung von Hundsheim bei Deutsch-Altenburg (Niederösterreich). – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **163**: 51-61.
- STROUHAL, H. (1954b): Zoologische Studien in West-Griechenland. IV. Teil. Isopoda terrestria, I: Ligiidae, Trichoniscidae, Oniscidae, Porcellionidae, Squamiferidae. – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **163**: 559-601.
- STROUHAL, H. (1956): Zoologische Studien in West-Griechenland. VI. Teil. Isopoda terrestria, II.: Armadillidiidae. – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **165**: 585-618.
- STROUHAL, H. (1957): Zwei neue Landisopoden aus Palästina. – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **61**: 305-312.
- STROUHAL, H. (1958a): Eine neue, in den Karawanken entdeckte Assel (*Oroniscus*, Isop. terr.). – Carinthia (II) **68**: 139-146; Klagenfurt.
- STROUHAL, H. (1958b): Neue südostalpine *Trichoniscus*-Arten aus Österreich (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **62**: 283-295.
- STROUHAL, H. (1960): Die Porcellioniden-Gattung *Leptotrichus* in der Türkei (Isop. terr.). – Zoologischer Anzeiger **165**: 90-115.
- STROUHAL, H. (1961a): Eine neue Höckerassel von Korfu (Isop. terr.). – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **64**: 178-184.
- STROUHAL, H. (1961b): Die Oniscoideen-Fauna der Juan Fernández-Inseln (Crustacea, Isopoda terrestria). – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **64**: 185-244.
- STROUHAL, H. (1963): Die *Haplophthalmus*-Arten der Türkei (Isop. terr.). – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **66**: 385-406.
- STROUHAL, H. (1964): Die österreichischen *Haplophthalmus*-Arten der *mengii*-Gruppe (Isop. terr.). – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **67**: 499-558.
- STROUHAL, H. (1965a): Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962. Teil XXX. Isopoda terrestria. – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **68**: 609-629.
- STROUHAL, H. (1965b): Die *Haplophthalmus*-Arten Ungarns (Isopoda terrestria). – Acta zoologica Academiae Scientiarum hungaricae **11**: 465-473.
- STROUHAL, H. (1966a): Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Süßwasser- und Landasselfauna Korfus. – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **175**: 257-315 and plates 1-6.
- STROUHAL, H. (1966b): Eine neue halophile *Stenophiloscia* aus dem Rotmeergebiet (Isop. terr.). – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **69**: 323-333.
- STROUHAL, H. (1968a): Eine neue, vorderasiatische *Bathytropa*-Art (Oniscoidea, Oniscidae, Bathytropinae). – Crustaceana **15**: 67-78.
- STROUHAL, H. (1968b): Drei für Österreich neue Landasseln (Isop. terr.). – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **177**: 354-360.
- STROUHAL, H. (1968c): Die Landisopoden der Insel Zypern. – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **72**: 299-387.
- STROUHAL, H. (1968d): Eine für Österreich neue *Trichoniscus*-Subspezies (Isop. terr.). – Sitzungsberichte der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, **177**: 255-260.
- STROUHAL, H. (1971): Die Isopoda terrestria der Höhlen von Ereğli am Schwarzen Meer. – International Journal of Speleology **3**: 351-385 and plates 113-123.
- STROUHAL, H. & FRANZ, H. (1954): Isopoda. – In: FRANZ, H., Die Nordostalpen im Spiegel ihrer Landtierwelt, vol. **1**: 559-578; Innsbruck.
- STROUHAL, H. & PRETZMANN, G. (1975): Israelische Isopoden. – Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **79**: 623-663.
- ŠTRUS, J. (1987): The effects of starvation on the structure and function of the hepatopancreas in the isopod *Ligia italica*. – Investigación pesquera (Barcelona) **51**, Suplemento 1: 505-514.
- ŠTRUS, J. & BLEJEC, A. (2001): Microscopic anatomy of the integument and digestive system during the molt cycle in *Ligia italica* (Oniscoidea). – Crustacean Issues **13**: 343-352.
- ŠTRUS, J., BURKHARDT, P. & STORCH, V. (1985): The ultrastructure of the midgut glands in *Ligia italica* (Isopoda) under different nutritional conditions. – Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen **39**: 367-374.
- ŠTRUS, J. & COMPÈRE, P. (1996): Ultrastructural analysis of the integument during the moult cycle in *Ligia italica*. – Pflügers Archiv **431**, Supplement: R251-R252.
- ŠTRUS, J., DROBNE, D. & LIČAR, P. (1995): Comparative anatomy and functional aspects of the digestive system in amphibious and terrestrial isopods (Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – Crustacean Issues **9**: 15-23.
- ŠTRUS, J., DROBNE, D. & ŽNIDARŠIČ, N. (1996): Midgut glands of isopod crustaceans as indicators of stress conditions. – Journal of computer assisted Microscopy **8**: 205-206.
- ŠTRUS, J. & STORCH, V. (1991): Moulting of the alimentary canal in *Ligia italica* Fab. and *Porcellio scaber* L. (Crustacea, Oniscoidea). – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 189-194; Poitiers.
- STUTT, I. & LAVERACK, M. (1979): Proprioceptors in the uropods of *Ligia oceanica*. – Marine Behaviour and Physiology **6**: 269-276.
- STUXBERG, A. (1872): Tvenne nya Oniscider, bescriarne. – Öfversigt af kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar (Stockholm) **29**: 3-6.
- STUXBERG, A. (1875): Om Nord-Amerikas Oniscider. – Öfversigt af kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar (Stockholm) **32**: 43-63;.
- SUNDERLAND, K., HASSALL, M. & SUTTON, S. (1976): The population dynamics of *Philoscia muscorum* (Crustacea, Oniscoidea) in a dune grassland ecosystem. – Journal of Animal Ecology **45**: 487-506.

- SUNDERLAND, K. & SUTTON, S. (1980): A serological study of arthropod predation on woodlice in a dune grassland ecosystem. – *Journal of Animal Ecology* **49**: 987-1004.
- SUTTON, S. (1968): The population dynamics of *Trichoniscus pusillus* and *Philoscia muscorum* (Crustacea, Oniscoidea) in limestone grassland. – *Journal of Animal Ecology* **37**: 425-444.
- SUTTON, S. (1969): The study of woodlice. – *Proceedings of the British entomological Society* **1**: 71-75 and plate XII.
- SUTTON, S. (1970a): Growth patterns in *Trichoniscus pusillus* and *Philoscia muscorum* (Crustacea: Oniscoidea). – *Pedobiologia* **10**: 434-441.
- SUTTON, S. (1970b): Predation on woodlice: An investigation using the precipitin test. – *Entomologia experimentalis et applicata* **13**: 279-285.
- SUTTON, S. (1972): *Woodlice*, 144 pp.; London.
- SUTTON, S. & HARDING, P. (1989): Interpretation of the distribution of terrestrial isopods in the British Isles. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia* **4**: 43-61.
- SUTTON, S., HASSALL, M., WILLOWS, R., DAVIS, R., GRUNDY, A. & SUNDERLAND, K. (1984): Life histories of terrestrial isopods: A study of intra- and interspecific variation. – *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* **53**: 269-294.
- SUZUKI, S. (1999): Androgenic gland hormone is a sex-reversing factor but cannot be a sex-determining factor in the female crustacean isopods *Armadillidium vulgare*. – *General and comparative Endocrinology* **115**: 370-378.
- SUZUKI, S. (2001): Structural changes of the female genitalia during a reproductive cycle in the isopod crustacean *Armadillidium vulgare*. – *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* **40**: 9-15.
- SUZUKI, S. & YAMASAKI, K. (1991a): Sex-reversal of male *Armadillidium vulgare* (Isopoda, Malacostraca, Crustacea) following andrectomy and partial gonadectomy. – *General and comparative Endocrinology* **83**: 375-378.
- SUZUKI, S. & YAMASAKI, K. (1991b): Ovarian control of oostegite formation in the terrestrial isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare* (Malacostraca, Crustacea). – *General and comparative Endocrinology* **84**: 381-388.
- SUZUKI, S. & YAMASAKI, K. (1995): Morphological studies on sexual differentiation in *Armadillidium vulgare* (Isopoda: Armadillidae [sic]): Androgenic gland and male sexual characters. – *Crustacean Research* **24**: 93-103.
- SUZUKI, S. & YAMASAKI, K. (1997): Sexual bipotentiality of developing ovaries in the terrestrial isopod *Armadillidium vulgare* (Malacostraca, Crustacea). – *General and comparative Endocrinology* **107**: 1136-1146.
- SUZUKI, S. & YAMASAKI, K. (1998): Sex reversal by implantations of ethanol-treated androgenic glands of female isopods, *Armadillidium vulgare* (Malacostraca, Crustacea). – *General and comparative Endocrinology* **111**: 367-375.
- SUZUKI, S., YAMASAKI, K. & KATAKURA, Y. (1990): Vitellogenin synthesis in andrectomized males of the terrestrial isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – *General and comparative Endocrinology* **77**: 283-291.
- SZÉKELYHIDI, E. & LOKSA, I. (1979): Oniscoideen-, Diplopoden- und Chilopoden-Gemeinschaften im Untersuchungsgebiet "Sikfökut-Projekt" (Ungarn). – *Opuscula zoologica Budapest* **16**: 151-174.
- SZLÁVE CZ, K. (1985): The effect of microhabitats on the leaf litter decomposition and on the distribution of soil animals. – *Holarctic Ecology* **8**: 33-38.
- SZLÁVE CZ, K. (1988): The isopod fauna of the Pilis Biosphere Reserve. I. Basaharc loess mine. – *Opuscula zoologica Budapest* **23**: 189-195.
- SZLÁVE CZ, K. (1991): The terrestrial isopod fauna of the Hortobágy National Park. – *Miscellanea zoologica hungarica* **6**: 61-66.
- SZLÁVE CZ, K. (1992): The role of terrestrial isopods (Isopoda: Oniscidea) in the decomposition of aquatic macrophyte detritus of Lake Balaton, Hungary. – *Opuscula zoologica Budapest* **25**: 103-112.
- SZLÁVE CZ, K. (1993): Needle consumption by two terrestrial isopods *Protracheoniscus amoenus* (C. L. Koch) and *Cylisticus convexus* (de Geer) (Isopoda, Oniscidea). – *Pedobiologia* **37**: 57-64.
- SZLÁVE CZ, K. (1995): Diversity and spatial community structure of terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Oniscidea) in a mosaic of plant assemblages. – *Crustacean Issues* **9**: 97-106.
- SZLÁVE CZ, K. & LOKSA, I. (1991): Diversity of soil arthropods in the Bátorliget Nature Reserve, Hungary. – *Proceedings of the 4th European Congress of Entomology, XIII. SIEEC, Gödöllő 1991*, pp. 801-807; Budapest.
- SZLÁVE CZ, K. & MAIORANA, V. (1991): Food selection by isopods in paired choice tests. – In: JUHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): *The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods*, pp. 115-119; Poitiers.
- SZLÁVE CZ, K. & MAIORANA, V. (1998): Supplementary food in the diet of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Isopoda: Oniscidea). – *Israel Journal of Zoology* **44**: 413-421.
- SZLÁVE CZ, K. & POBOZSNY, M. (1995): Coprophagy in isopods and diplopods: a case for indirect interaction. – *Acta zoologica fennica* **196**: 124-128.
- SZYFTER, Z. (1966): The correlation of moulting and changes occurring in the hepatopancreas of *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Bulletin de la Société des amis des sciences et des lettres de Poznan. Série D*, **7**: 95-114.
- TABACARU, I. (1963): *Biharoniscus racovitza* n. g., n. sp., nouvel isopode terrestre cavernicole de Roumanie. – *Annales de Spéléologie* **18**: 473-481.
- TABACARU, I. (1969): Über die Verbreitung der cavernicolen Landisopoden der Balkanhalbinsel und der Karpatengebiete. – In: *Abhandlungen des V. Internationalen Kongresses für Speläologie*, vol 4: 1-5; Munich.
- TABACARU, I. (1970): Description d'une nouvelle espèce cavernicole du genre *Haplophthalmus* (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza"* **9**: 151-158.
- TABACARU, I. (1971): Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Buddelundiella* Silvestri (Crustacea, Isopoda) de Roumanie. – *Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza"* **10**: 217-229.
- TABACARU, I. (1972): Contribution à l'étude du genre *Hyloniscus* Verhoeff (Crustacea, Isopoda). I. Deux nouvelles espèces du groupe *flammula*. – *Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza"* **11**: 223-246.
- TABACARU, I. (1973a): *Thaumatoniscellus orghidani* n. g., n. sp. (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Trichoniscidae). – In: *Livre du cinquantième de l' Institut de Spéologie Emile Racovitza, Colloque national de Spéologie Bucuresti - Cluj*, pp. 235-247; Bucharest.

- TABACARU, I. (1973b): Contribution à l'étude du genre *Biharoniscus* Tabacaru (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza" **12**: 121-125.
- TABACARU, I. (1974a): Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Trichoniscus* de Roumanie, *T. carpaticus* n. sp. (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza" **13**: 9-21.
- TABACARU, I. (1974b): Espèces du *Trichoniscus* (Crustacea, Isopoda) de l'île de Majorque. – Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza" **13**: 213-221.
- TABACARU, I. (1991): Un nouvel isopode terrestre cavernicole de Roumanie, *Banatoniscus karbani* n. g., n. sp. Remarques sur la systématique des Haplophthalminae. – Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza" **30**: 1-12.
- TABACARU, I. (1993a): Sur la classification des Trichoniscidae et la position systématique de *Thaumatonicellus orghidani* Tabacaru, 1973 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza" **32**: 43-85.
- TABACARU, I. (1993b): Sur *Caucasonethes vandeli* n. sp. (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea) isopode terrestre cavernicole de Roumanie. – Mémoires de Biospéologie **20**: 231-238.
- TABACARU, I. (1994): Les Trichoniscidae des grottes de Roumanie. Description d'une nouvelle espèce troglobie: *Trichoniscus racovitzae* n. sp. (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza" **33**: 49-61.
- TABACARU, I. (1996a) Contribution à l'étude du genre *Hyloniscus* (Crustacea, Isopoda). II. Diagnoses des genres *Hyloniscus* et *Nippononethes* nov. gen. – Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza" **35**: 21-62.
- TABACARU, I. (1996b): Sur un groupe d'espèces cavernicoles de *Trichoniscus* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea) caractérisées par des organes glandulo-pilifères. – Mémoires de Biospéologie **23**: 241-248.
- TABACARU, I. (1999): L'adaptation à la vie aquatique d'un remarquable trichoniscide cavernicole, *Cantabroniscus primitivus* Vandel, et le problème de la monophylie des isopodes terrestres. – Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza" **37-38**: 115-131.
- TABACARU, I. & BOGHEAN, V. (1989): Découverte, en Dobrogea (Roumanie) d'une espèce troglobie du genre *Trachelipus* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Trachelipidae). – Miscellanea speologica romanica **1**: 53-75.
- TABACARU, I. & DANIELOPOL, D. (1996a): Phylogénie des isopodes terrestres. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **319**: 71-80.
- TABACARU, I. & DANIELOPOL, D. (1996b): Phylogénèse et convergence chez les isopodes terrestres. – Vie et Milieu **46**: 171-181.
- TABACARU, I. & DANIELOPOL, D. (1999): Contribution à la connaissance de la phylogénie des Isopoda (Crustacea). – Vie et Milieu **49**: 163-176.
- TABACARU, I. & GIURGINCA, A. (2001): On the structure of the stomach at *Mesoniscus* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Microcheta). – Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza" **39-40**: 23-42.
- TABACARU, I. & GIURGINCA, A. (2003a): The presence of the family Scleropactidae in Dobrogea. Systematic and zoogeographic remarks. – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 13-22.
- TABACARU, I. & GIURGINCA, A. (2003b): The stomach in Oniscoidea: Structure and evolution. – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 69-83.
- TACK, S. & EDGAR, A. (1965): Reactions of Michigan isopods to various conditions of moisture and light. – Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters **51**: 97-107.
- TAIT, J. (1910): Colour change in the isopod, *Ligia oceanica*. – Journal of Physiology (London) **40**: XL-XLI.
- TAIT, J. (1917): Experiments and observations on Crustacea. Part I-III. – Proceeding of the royal Society of Edinburgh **37**: 50-94.
- TAIT, J. (1925): The sea-slater, *Ligia oceanica*: a study in adaptations to habitat. – Scottish Naturalist **1925**: 13-18, 49-55.
- TAITI, S. (1999): Terrestrial isopods from the Midway Islands. – Occasional Papers of the Bishop Museum **58**: 37-38.
- TAITI, S., ALLSPACH, A. & FERRARA, F. (1995): A new family placement for the genus *Colomboscia* Vandel, 1972, with a description of a new species (Crustacea, Oniscoidea, Scleropactidae). – Studies on neotropical Fauna and Environment **30**: 91-100.
- TAITI, S., ARNEDE, M., LEW, S. & RODERICK, G. (2003): Evolution of terrestriality in Hawaiian species of the genus *Ligia* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 85-102.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1978): Re-description of *Didima humilis* Budde-Lund, 1908 (terrestrial Isopoda). – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **10**: 315-320.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1979): Il genere *Pseudodiploexochus* Arcangeli, 1934 (Armadillidae, Oniscoidea, Isopoda). – Revue de Zoologie africaine **93**: 151-184.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1980a): The family Philosciidae (Crustacea Oniscoidea) in Africa, south of the Sahara. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **13**: 53-98.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1980b): Nuovi studi sugli isopodi terrestri dell'Arcipelago Toscano. – Redia **63**: 249-300.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1981a): Su un nuovo genere di isopodo terrestre dell'Africa Orientale (Eubelidae). – Revue de Zoologie africaine **95**: 210-215.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1981b): New and little known species of the genus *Microcercus* Budde-Lund, 1910 (Crustacea Oniscoidea). – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **14**: 113-129.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1982a): Revision of the family Philosciidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea) from South Africa. – Annals of the South African Museum **90**: 1-48.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1982b): A new genus and two new species of terrestrial Isopoda (Eubelidae) from Somalia. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento **16**: 153-159.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1982c): *Metastenoniscus osellai* nuovo genere e nuova specie di isopodo terrestre (Stenoniscidae) dell'Isola di Bali. – Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona **8**: 443-452.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1983a): Su alcuni isopodi terrestri della Réunion, di Mauritius e delle Seychelles. – Revue suisse de Zoologie **90**: 199-231.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1983b): Two new species of *Microcercus* Budde-Lund, 1910 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea) from Mozambique. – Annals of the Natal Museum **25**: 319-328.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1984): Isopodi terrestri delle Isole Comore (Crustacea, Oniscoidea). – Revue de Zoologie africaine **98**: 141-164.

- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1985): Biospeleology of Somalia. Two new species of terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea Oniscidea) from Mugdile and Showli Berdi Caves. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **20**: 341-349.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1986a): Terrestrial isopods from the Oriental region. 1. The genus *Burmoniscus* Collinge, 1914 (Philoscoiidae). – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Supplemento* **21**: 185-195.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1986b): Taxonomic revision of the genus *Littorophiloscia* Hatch, 1947 (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea) with description of six new species. – *Journal of natural History (London)* **20**: 1347-1380.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1986c): Ricerche nell'Asia sudorientale. IX. Su due specie, una nuova, del genere *Exalloniscus* Stebbing, 1911 (isopodi terrestri). – *Bollettino del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona* **11**: 237-246.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1987): Contributions to the knowledge of the mountain fauna of Malawi. 6. Terrestrial isopods (Crustacea). – *Revue de Zoologie africaine* **101**: 69-102.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1988): Revision of the genus *Exalloniscus* Stebbing, 1911 (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea). – *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **94**: 339-377.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1989a): New species and records of *Armadilloniscus* Uljanin, 1875 (Crustacea Isopoda Oniscidea) from the coasts of the Indian and Pacific Oceans. – *Trop. Zool.* **2**: 59-88.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1989b): Terrestrial isopods of Saudi Arabia (Part 2). – *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* **10**: 78-86.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1989c): Biogeography and ecology of terrestrial isopods from Tuscany. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia* **4**: 75-101.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1991a): Two new species of terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea, Oniscidea) from Ascension Island. – *Journal of natural History (London)* **25**: 901-916.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1991b): Terrestrial Isopods (Crustacea) from the Hawaiian Islands. – *Occasional Papers of the Bishop Museum* **31**: 202-227.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1991c): New species and records of terrestrial isopods (Crustacea) from the Arabian Peninsula. – *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* **12**: 209-224.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1995a): Su una nuova specie di *Nesiotoniscus* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea) dell'Isola di Capraia (Arcipelago Toscano) con considerazioni sul genere. – *Bollettino del Museo regionale di Scienze naturali (Torino)* **13**: 313-321.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1995b): Isopodi terrestri (Crustacea, Oniscidea) delle grotte della Toscana (Italia centrale). – *Mémoires de Biospéologie* **22**: 169-196.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (1996): The terrestrial Isopoda of Corsica (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 4e Série*, **18**: 459-545.
- TAITI, S. & FERRARA, F. (2004): The terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea: Oniscidea) of the Socotra Archipelago. – *Fauna of Arabia* **20**: 211-325.
- TAITI, S., FERRARA, F. & ALLSPACH, A. (1997): On three species of *Periscyphis* Gerstaecker, 1873, from Kenya, Sudan and Oman (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea). – *Bonner zoologische Beiträge* **47**: 1-11.
- TAITI, S., FERRARA, F. & DAVOLOS, D. (2000): The terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea: Oniscidea) of Oman. – *Fauna of Arabia* **18**: 145-163.
- TAITI, S., FERRARA, F. & ILIFFE, T. (1995): A new species of *Haloniscus* Chilton, 1920 from New Caledonia (Isopoda, Oniscidea). – *Crustaceana* **68**: 321-328.
- TAITI, S., FERRARA, F. & KWON, D. (1992): Terrestrial Isopoda from the Togan Islands, Sulawesi, Indonesia. – *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **6**: 787-842.
- TAITI, S., FERRARA, F. & SCHMALFUSS, H. (1986): *Chileoniscus marmoratus* gen. et sp. n. from Chile (Oniscidea, Scleropotactidae). – *Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici* **78**: 63-69.
- TAITI, S., FERRARA, F. & SCHMALFUSS, H. (1991): Evolution and biogeography of the family Eubelidae (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – In: JUHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): *The Biology of terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods*, pp. 23-30; Poitiers.
- TAITI, S. & HARDING, P. (1985): A re-examination of the W.E. COLLINGE collection of South African terrestrial Isopoda at the Yorkshire Museum, York, Great Britain. – *Crustaceana* **48**: 195-199.
- TAITI, S. & HOWARTH, F. (1996): Terrestrial isopods (Isopoda: Oniscidea) from the Hawaiian Islands. – *Occasional Papers of the Bishop Museum* **45**: 59-71.
- TAITI, S. & HOWARTH, F. (1997): Terrestrial isopods (Crustacea, Oniscidea) from Hawaiian caves. – *Mémoires de Biospéologie* **24**: 97-118.
- TAITI, S. & HUMPHREYS, W. (2001): New aquatic Oniscidea (Crustacea; Isopoda) from groundwater calcretes of Western Australia. – *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* **64**: 133-151.
- TAITI, S. & MANICASTRI, C. (1980): *Cylisticus aprutianus*, nuova specie di isopode terrestre dell'Abruzzo (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – *Fragmenta entomologica* **15**: 253-258.
- TAITI, S. & MANICASTRI, C. (1985): Istituzione del genere *Tritracheoniscus* per *Nagurus cerrutii* Vandel, 1958 della Sardegna (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea). – *Fragmenta entomologica* **18**: 39-45.
- TAITI, S. & MANICASTRI, C. (1988): Terrestrial isopods from Sri Lanka, IV: Philoscoiidae (Crustacea, Oniscidea): part 2. – *Revue suisse de Zoologie* **95**: 51-86.
- TAITI, S., PAOLI, P. & FERRARA, F. (1998): Morphology, biogeography, and ecology of the family Armadillidae (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – *Israel Journal of Zoology* **44**: 291-301.
- TAJOVSKY, K. (1998): Diversity of terrestrial isopods in flooded and nonflooded ecosystems of southern Moravia, Czech Republic. – *Israel Journal of Zoology* **44**: 311-322.
- TAJOVSKY, K. (1999): Impact of inundation on terrestrial arthropod assemblages in southern Moravian floodplain forests, the Czech Republic. – *Ekologia (Bratislava)* **18**: 177-184 (supplement 1).
- TAKEDA, N. (1980): The aggregation pheromone of some terrestrial isopod crustaceans. – *Experientia (Basel)* **36**: 1296-1297.
- TAKEDA, N. (1984): The aggregation phenomenon in terrestrial isopods. – *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* **53**: 381-404.

- TAKEDA, N. (1991): Dynamics of monoamine metabolism in the central nervous system of some terrestrial isopods. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 195-200; Poitiers.
- TAKEDA, N. & MIZUNO, J. (1989): Land adaptation and neuropeptides in terrestrial isopods. – *Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia* **4**: 249-270.
- TAKEDA, N., MIZUNO, J. & FUJII, K. (1986): Action of water-regulating neuropeptides in terrestrial isopods. – *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **3**: 1089.
- TAKEWAKI, K. & NAKAMURA, N. (1944): The effects of gonadectomy on the sex characters of *Armadillidium vulgare*, an isopod crustacean. – *Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo, Zoology*, **6**: 369-382 and plate 4.
- TANG, B. & GUI, H. (2000): A new species of the genus *Koreoniscus* from China (Crustacea: Isopoda). – *Acta zootaxonomica sinica* **25**: 365-368.
- TANG, B., GUI, H. & WU, T. (1994a): Research on the terrestrial isopods of the lower reaches of Changjiang (Yangtze River)(II). – *Journal of the Nanjing normal University, natural Science*, **17**: 70-75.
- TANG, B., GUI, H. & WU, T. (1994b): Research on the terrestrial isopods of the lower reaches of Changjiang (Yangtze River)(III). – *Journal of the Nanjing normal University, natural Science*, **17**: 79-83.
- TANG, B. & ZHOU, K. (1999): A new species of the genus *Ligidium* (Isopoda, Oniscidea) from China. – *Crustaceana* **72**: 17-24.
- TARTALLY, A., HORNING, E. & ESPADALER, X. (2004): The joint introduction of *Platyarthrus schoblii* (Isopoda: Oniscidea) and *Lasius neglectus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) into Hungary. – *Myrmecologische Nachrichten* **6**: 61-66.
- TASCHENBERGER, D. (1967): Quantitative Bestimmung des organischen Gesamtstickstoff- und Gesamt-Phosphor-Gehaltes in der Mitteldarmdrüse und im Integument von *Oniscus asellus* und *Porcellio scaber* im Häutungsverlauf. – *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie* **54**: 400-414.
- TATTERSALL, W. (1914): Amphipoda and Isopoda from the Lake of Tiberias. – *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, New Series*, **10**: 361-367.
- TAVARES, M., POORE, G. & WILLIAMS, A. (1996): Comments on the proposed conservation of the generic name *Glomeris* Latreille, 1802 (Diplopoda) and the specific name *Armadillo vulgaris* Latreille, 1804 (Crustacea, Isopoda), and the application for a ruling on the status of the name *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802 (Crustacea, Isopoda). – *Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature* **53**: 120-122.
- TAYLOR, B. & CAREFOOT, T. (1991): Underwater survival, orientation, and locomotory ability in the semiterrestrial Japanese "funamushi" *Ligia exotica*. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 121-130; Poitiers.
- TAYLOR, B. & CAREFOOT, T. (1993): Terrestrial life in isopods: evolutionary loss of gas-exchange and survival capability in water. – *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **71**: 1372-1378.
- TEICHMANN, H. (1963): Chromosomenstudien an Isopoden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Oniscoidea. – *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut* **60**: 1-42 and plate 1.
- TELFORD, S. & DANGERFIELD, J. (1995): Offspring size variation in some southern African woodlice. – *African Journal of Ecology* **33**: 236-241.
- TERADA, M. (1993): Preliminary survey of terrestrial isopod of Is. Rebut. – *Rishiri Studies* **12**: 49-51.
- TERADA, M. & OSHIMA, Y. (1970): A preliminary report on the analysis of growth and nitrogen budgets of experimental population of *Armadillidium vulgare* [Japanese with English summary]. – *Sci. Res. Sch. Educ. Waseda Univ. (Biol. & Geol.)* **19**: 17-34 [no further data found].
- TERAO, A. & CHENG, T. (1926): On the rudiments of the gonad in an isopod, *Ligyda exotica* [identification doubtful]. – *Annotations zoologicae japonenses* **11**: 29-32.
- THEODORIDES, J. (1960): Quelques arthropodes de Grèce et leurs parasites. – *Vie et Milieu* **11**: 321-323.
- THOMPSON, W. (1917): Sur un diptère parasite des isopodes terrestres (*Phyto melanocephala*). – *Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie* **80**: 785-788.
- THOMPSON, W. (1920a): Sur les diptères parasites des isopodes terrestres (deuxième note). – *Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie* **83**: 450-451.
- THOMPSON, W. (1920b): Sur *Cyrrillia angustifrons*, tachinaire parasite d'un isopode terrestre (*Metoponorthus pruinosus*). – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **170**: 11621-1622.
- THOMPSON, W. (1934): The tachinid parasites of woodlice. – *Parasitology (Cambridge)* **26**: 378-448.
- THOMSON, G. (1879a): New Zealand Crustacea, with descriptions of new species. – *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **11**: 230-247 and plate X.
- THOMSON, G. (1879b): Descriptions of new crustaceans from the Auckland Islands. – *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **11**: 249-250.
- THOMSON, G. (1887): Notes on, and recent additions to, the New Zealand crustacean fauna.. – *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **21**: 259-268.
- THOMSON, G. (1892): Notes on Tasmanian Crustacea, with descriptions of new species. – *Papers and Proceedings of the royal Society of Tasmania* **1892**: 45-76 and plates I-VI.
- THOMSON, G. (1893): On a remarkably sculptured terrestrial isopod from New Zealand. – *Annals and Magazine of natural History, Series 6*, **12**: 225-227 and plate IV.
- THOREZ, A., VOSS-FOUCART, M., COMPÈRE, P. & GOFFINET, G. (1991): Organic and mineral components in sclerites of the terrestrial isopod *Oniscus asellus*. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 209-210; Poitiers.
- TISCHLER, W. (1980): Asseln und Tausendfüßler eines Stadtparks im Vergleich mit der Umgebung der Stadt: zum Problem der Urbanbiologie. – *Drosera (Oldenburg)* **80**: 41-52.
- TODD, M. (1963): Osmoregulation in *Ligia oceanica* and *Idotea granulosa*. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **40**: 381-392.
- TOMESCU, N. (1972a): Ca⁴⁵ assimilation from food and its distribution in the body of some species of terrestrial isopods. – *Revue roumaine de Biologie, Zoologie*, **17**: 419-425.

- TOMESCU, N. (1972b): Reproduction and ontogenetic development of *Protracheoniscus politus* CL Koch. – Revue roumaine de Biologie, Zoologie, **17**: 31-39.
- TOMESCU, N. (1973): Reproduction and postembryonic ontogenetic development in *Ligidium hypnorum* (Cuvier) and *Trichoniscus pusillus* (Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Revue roumaine de Biologie, Zoologie, **18**: 403-413.
- TOMESCU, N. (1974a): Morfologia stomacului la civeta specii de izopode terestre. – Studia Univeritatis Babeş-Bolyai, Biologia, **1974**: 77-83.
- TOMESCU, N. (1974b): Reproducerea și dezvoltarea postembrionară la *Porcellium conspersum* C. L. Koch, 1841 (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Studia Univeritatis Babeş-Bolyai, Biologia, **1974**: 109-114.
- TOMESCU, N. (1976): Reproduction et développement ontogénétique post-embryonnaire chez *Hyloniscus transsylvanicus* Verh. 1901 (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Studia Univeritatis Babeş-Bolyai, Biologia, **21**: 44-48.
- TOMESCU, N. (1992): Izopode terestre (Crustacea: Izopoda) din Delta Dunării. I. Caraorman și Maliuc. – Analele științifice ale Institutului Delta Dunării, **1992**: 89-90.
- TOMESCU, N., ACCOLA, S. & BEREIU, C. (1992): Reproduction of terrestrial isopods of Cheile Turzii Natural Reservation (Romania). – Studia Univeritatis Babeş-Bolyai, Biologia, **37**: 39-45.
- TOMESCU, N., ACCOLA, S. & PAȘCA, C. (1995): Ecology of the populations of terrestrial isopods (Crustacea: Isopoda) in Cheile Turzii. – Studia Univeritatis Babeş-Bolyai, Biologia, **40**: 78-94.
- TOMESCU, N., ARDELEAN, G., MUREȘAN, D. & POPA, V. (2000): Ecology of terrestrial isopods in the nature reserve Scăriț-Belioara, Romania. – Studia Univeritatis Babeş-Bolyai, Biologia, **45**: 57-64.
- TOMESCU, N. & CRACIUN, C. (1987): Postembryonic ontogenetic development in *Porcellio scaber* (Crustacea: Isopoda). – Pedobiologia **30**: 345-350.
- TOMESCU, N., DOLNIȚCHI-OLARIU, L., MUREȘAN, D. & POPA, V. (2002a): Reproduction and distribution of congener terrestrial isopods species (Crustacea, Isopoda) in the Dorna Depression and the adjacent areas. – In: TOMESCU, N. & POPA, V., In memoriam "Professor Dr. Doc. VASILE GH. RADU" corresponding member of Romanian Academy of Sciences, pp. 11-17; Cluj.
- TOMESCU, N., MUREȘAN, D. & POPA, V. (2001): The terrestrial isopod fauna in the superior basin area of the Someșul Cald River. – Studia Univeritatis Babeş-Bolyai, Biologia, **46**: 43-47.
- TOMESCU, N., MUREȘAN, D. & POPA, V. (2002b): Faunistic and ecological researches on the terrestrial isopods from the superior sector of the Aries River basin. – Studia Univeritatis Babeş-Bolyai, Biologia, **47**: 3-14.
- TOMESCU, N. & OLARIU, L. (2000): A new species of terrestrial isopods: *Trachelipus radui* n. sp. (Crustacea, Isopoda). – Studia Univeritatis Babeş-Bolyai, Biologia, **45**: 37-40.
- TOMESCU, N. & RADU, V. G. (1971): Temperaturile letale superioare la câteva specii de izopode terestre. – Studii și Cercetări de Biologie, Academia Republicii populare romine, Seria Zoologie, **23**: 263-267.
- TOMESCU, N., SCHNEIDER, E. & WEISS, I. (1979): Untersuchungen über die Arthropodenfauna xerothermer Standorte im südsiebenbürgischen Hügelland. IX. Die Isopoden eines Südhanges im Hügelland Südsiebenbürgens. – Studii și comunicari, Muzeul Brukenthal, Științe naturale, **23**: 275-286.
- TOMITA, M., HEISEY, R., WITKUS, R. & VERNON, G. (1992): Growth retardation and elemental differences in juvenile *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille) exposed to lead nitrate. – Bulletin of environmental Contamination and Toxicology **48**: 70-76.
- TONGIORNI, P. (1963): Ricerche ecologiche sugli artropodi di una spiaggia sabbiosa del litorale tirrenico. I. Caratteristiche generale dell'ambiente e metodi di studio. – Redia **48**: 165-177.
- TONGIORNI, P. (1969): Ricerche ecologiche sugli artropodi di una spiaggia sabbiosa del litorale tirrenico. II. Migrazioni e ritmo di attività locomotoria nell'isopodo *Tylos latreillii* e nei tenebrionidi *Phaleria provincialis* e *Halammobia pellucida*. – Redia **51**: 1-19.
- TORELLI, B. (1956): *Ligia cinerascens* B. L. nel Golfo Persico [misidentification!]. – Doriana **2**: 1-7.
- TORREY, H. & HAYS, G. (1914): The role of random movements in the orientation of *Porcellio scaber* to light. – Journal of Animal Behaviour **4**: 110-120.
- TSAI, M. & CHEN, H. (1997): Variations in the reproductive traits of two semiterrestrial isopods *Ligia exotica* and *Ligia taiwanensis* (Crustacea: Ligiidae) in southern Taiwan. – Zoological Studies (Taipei) **36**: 33-41.
- TSAI, M., DAI, C. & CHEN, H. (1997): Responses of two semiterrestrial isopods *Ligia exotica* and *Ligia taiwanensis* (Crustacea) to osmotic stress. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **118 A**: 141-146.
- TSUKAMOTO, J. (1977): Soil macro-animals on a slope in a deciduous broad-leaved forest. I. Two species of terrestrial Isopoda: *Ligidium japonicum* and *L. paulum*. – Japanese Journal of Ecology **27**: 201-206.
- TUA, P. (1900): Contribuzione alla conoscenza degli isopodi terrestri italiani. – Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della reale Università di Torino **15**: 1-15.
- TUCK, J. & HASSALL, M. (2004): Foraging behaviour of *Armadillidium vulgare* (Isopoda: Oniscidea) in heterogeneous environments. – Behaviour (Leiden) **141**: 233-244.
- TUF, I. (2003): Development of the community structure of terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Oniscidea) after a summer flood. – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 231-242.
- TUZET, O. & MANIER, J. (1947): *Palavascia philoscii* n. g., n. sp., entophyte éccriniforme, parasite de *Philoscia couchii*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **274**: 1854-1856.
- UESBECK, M. & TOPP, W. (1995): The effect of leaf litter, microorganisms and Collembola on the food allocation of *Oniscus asellus*. – Crustacean Issues **9**: 121-132.
- UGOLINI, A., MORABITO, F. & CASTELLINI, C. (1997): Spectral filtering and celestial orientation in the semiterrestrial isopod *Tylos europaeus*. – Ethology, Ecology & Evolution **9**: 261-268.
- UGOLINI, A., MORABITO, F. & TAITI, S. (1995): Innate landward orientation in the littoral isopod *Tylos europaeus*. – Ethology, Ecology & Evolution **9**: 261-268.
- ULJANIN, A. (1875): Rakoobrazniya. Isopoda [Russian, with descriptions in Latin]. – In: FEDTSCHENKO, A., Puteschestvie v Turkestan, vol. **2**: Zoogeograficheskiye izsledovanija, pp. 4-21 and plates I-V; St. Petersburg.

- ULLRICH, B. & STORCH, V. (1991): Aspects of coprophagy in terrestrial isopods. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 145-146; Poitiers.
- ULLRICH, B., STORCH, V. & SCHAIRER, H. (1991): Bacteria on the food, in the intestine and on the faeces of the woodlouse *Oniscus asellus*. – *Pedobiologia* **35**: 41-51.
- ULLRICH, C. (1902): A contribution to the subterranean fauna of Texas. – *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **23**: 83-100.
- UNWIN, E. (1932): On the structure of the respiratory organs of the terrestrial Isopoda. – *Papers and Proceedings of the royal Society of Tasmania* **1931**: 37-104.
- VADER, W. & WOLF, L. DE (1988): Biotope and biology of *Armadillidium album* Dollfus, a terrestrial isopod of sandy beaches, in the SW Netherlands. – *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **22**: 175-183.
- VAGO, C., MEYNADIER, G., JUCHAULT, P., LEGRAND, J., AMARGIER, A. & DUTHOIT, J. (1970): Une maladie rickettsienne chez les crustacés isopodes. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D*, **271**: 2061-2063.
- VAN NAME, W. (1920): Isopods collected by the American Museum Congo Expedition. – *Bulletin of the American Museum of natural History* **43**: 41-108.
- VAN NAME, W. (1924): Isopods from the Williams Galapagos Expedition. – *Zoologica (New York)* **5**: 181-210.
- VAN NAME, W. (1925): The isopods of Kartabo, Bartica District, British Guiana. – *Zoologica (New York)* **6**: 461-503.
- VAN NAME, W. (1926): Forest isopods from Barro Colorado Island, Panama Canal Zone. – *American Museum Novitates* **206**: 25 pp.
- VAN NAME, W. (1936): The American land and freshwater isopod Crustacea. – *Bulletin of the American Museum of natural History* **71**: 1-535.
- VAN NAME, W. (1940): A supplement to the American land and freshwater isopod Crustacea. – *Bulletin of the American Museum of natural History* **77**: 109-142.
- VAN NAME, W. (1942): A second supplement to the American land and freshwater isopod Crustacea. – *Bulletin of the American Museum of natural History* **80**: 299-329.
- VANDEL, A. (1922): La spanadrie (disette de mâles) géographique chez un isopode terrestre. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **174**: 1742-1745.
- VANDEL, A. (1923): L'existence et les conditions de la parthénogenèse chez un isopode terrestre: *Trichoniscus provisorius*. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **177**: 793-795.
- VANDEL, A. (1924a): Sur quelques oniscoides français nouveaux ou peu connus. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **49**: 634-646.
- VANDEL, A. (1924b): Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'isopode terrestre: *Trichoniscus (Oritoniscus) Despaxi* n. sp. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **49**: 91-101.
- VANDEL, A. (1925a): Les isopodes terrestres des falaises du Boulonnais. – *Travaux de la Station zoologique de Wimereux* **9**: 239-251.
- VANDEL, A. (1925b): Recherches sur la sexualité des isopodes. Les conditions naturelles de la reproduction chez les isopodes terrestres. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **49**: 634-646.
- VANDEL, A. (1927): Gigantisme et triploidie chez l'isopode *Trichoniscus provisorius*. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **47**: 106.
- VANDEL, A. (1928): La parthénogenèse géographique. – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **62**: 164-281 and plates II-IV.
- VANDEL, A. (1929): Notes biologiques sur *Trichoniscus (Spiloniscus) biformatus* Racovitza (crustacés, isopodes, Oniscoidea). – *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse* **58**: 593-603 and plate X.
- VANDEL, A. (1931a): Sur l'existence de deux espèces de *Trichoniscus* du sous-genre *Spiloniscus* jusqu'ici confondues et sur leurs rapports réciproques. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **193**: 752-754.
- VANDEL, A. (1931b): Sur l'existence de mâles d'origine parthénogénétique et sur la constitution génotypique des femelles parthénogénétiques du *Trichoniscus Elisabethae*. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **193**: 887-889.
- VANDEL, A. (1933): Liste des espèces de Trichoniscidae (crustacés - isopodes) signalées jusqu'ici en France. – *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale* **75**: 35-54.
- VANDEL, A. (1934a): Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'isopode terrestre *Trichoniscoides cadurcensis* n. sp. suivie de remarques sur la distribution géographique des espèces du genre *Trichoniscoides*. – *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse* **66**: 193-196.
- VANDEL, A. (1934b): La parthénogenèse géographique. II. Les mâles triploïdes d'origine parthénogénétique de *Trichoniscus (Spiloniscus) elisabethae* Herold. – *Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique* **68**: 419-463 and plates XV-XVIII.
- VANDEL, A. (1935): Croisement de races géographique de *Trichoniscus provisorius*, donnant une descendance exclusivement mâle. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **200**: 263-265.
- VANDEL, A. (1936a): Le mode de répartition des sexes chez *Trichoniscus provisorius*. II. Femelles deutérogonées et femelles monogènes. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **203**: 825.
- VANDEL, A. (1936b): Le mode de répartition des sexes chez *Trichoniscus provisorius*. L'hérédité de la monogénie. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **203**: 1188.
- VANDEL, A. (1936c): Apparition de mutations albinas chez *Trichoniscus elisabethae*, et leur comportement héréditaire. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)* **203**: 889-891.
- VANDEL, A. (1937): Recherches sur la sexualité des isopodes. II. Les conditions de la fécondation chez *Trichoniscus (Spiloniscus) provisorius* Racovitza. – *Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique* **71**: 206-219.

- VANDEL, A. (1938a): Recherches sur la sexualité des isopodes. III. Le déterminisme du sexe et de la monogénie chez *Trichoniscus (Spiloniscus) provisorius* Racovitza. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **72**: 147-186.
- VANDEL, A. (1938b): Sur l'existence de caractères sexuels secondaires non encore signalés chez les espèces du genre *Spiloniscus*, (isopodes terrestres; Trichoniscidae) et sur une nouvelle espèce de ce genre: *Spiloniscus darwini* n. sp. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **79**: 89-84.
- VANDEL, A. (1938c): Contribution a la génétique des isopodes du genre *Trichoniscus*. I. Les mutations alba et pallida de *Trichoniscus (Spiloniscus) elisabethae* Herold et l'origine des formes cavernicoles. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **72**: 121-146.
- VANDEL, A. (1938d): Sur l'existence de rapports entre la disposition des chromatophores et celle des insertions musculaires, chez les isopodes du genre *Trichoniscus*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **206**: 73-75.
- VANDEL, A. (1939a): Sur quelques oniscoides français nouveaux ou peu connus. II. *Protracheoniscus (Mongoloniscus) occidentalis*, n. sp. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **80**: 136-143.
- VANDEL, A. (1939b): Sur la répartition de trois isopodes terrestres (crustacés). – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **80**: 125-135.
- VANDEL, A. (1939c): Les conditions de la monogénie chez l'isopode terrestre, *Chaetophiloscia elongata* (Dollfus). – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **208**: 1682-1684.
- VANDEL, A. (1939d): La génétique de l'albinisme chez les oniscides (isopodes terrestres). – Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Biologie **131**: 187-189.
- VANDEL, A. (1939e): Contribution a la génétique des isopodes du genre *Trichoniscus*. II. Les variations de pigmentations et leur hérédité chez *Philoscia (Philoscia) affinis* Verhoeff. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **73**: 367-379.
- VANDEL, A. (1939f): Recherches sur la génétique d'*Armadillidium vulgare* (Latr.) dans ses rapports avec la monogénie. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **208**: 1-3.
- VANDEL, A. (1939g): Sur le mode de répartition des sexes chez l'isopode terrestre, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **208**: 1050-1052.
- VANDEL, A. (1940a): Les mutations chez les isopodes terrestres. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **210**: 231-233.
- VANDEL, A. (1940b): Les isopodes terrestres des départements de la Haute-Garonne et de l'Ariège. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **75**: 209-226.
- VANDEL, A. (1940c): La parthénogenèse géographique. IV. Polyploïdie et distribution géographique. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **73**: 94-100.
- VANDEL, A. (1940d): Nouvelles recherches sur la monogénie et son hérédité chez *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **210**: 550-552.
- VANDEL, A. (1941a): Recherches sur la génétique et la sexualité des isopodes terrestres. VI. Les phénomènes de monogénie chez les oniscoïdes. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **75**: 316-363.
- VANDEL, A. (1941b): Les isopodes terrestres des Albères. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **66**: 213-227.
- VANDEL, A. (1941c): Recherches sur la génétique et la sexualité des isopodes terrestres. VII. Sur la longévité des spermatozoïdes à l'intérieur de l'ovaire d'*Armadillidium vulgare*. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **75**: 364-368.
- VANDEL, A. (1941d): La répartition des isopodes terrestres dans la vallée de l'Ariège. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **76**: 29-39.
- VANDEL, A. (1942a): Espèces françaises, nouvelles ou peu connues de Trichoniscidae (isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **67**: 133-141.
- VANDEL, A. (1942b): Recherches sur la génétique et la sexualité des isopodes terrestres. VIII. Les modalités de l'incubation chez les isopodes volvationels. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **76**: 336-346.
- VANDEL, A. (1943): Essai sur l'origine, l'évolution et la classification des Oniscoidea (isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique, Supplément **30**: 1-136.
- VANDEL, A. (1944a): Contributions a l'étude biologique de la Camargue. Les oniscoïdes (isopodes terrestres) de la Camargue. – Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Marseille **4**: 113-118.
- VANDEL, A. (1944b): Isopodes terrestres récoltés par M. Remy au cours de son voyage en Corse. II. La famille de Stoniscidae B.-L. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **84**: 23-47.
- VANDEL, A. (1944c): Isopodes terrestres récoltés par M. REMY au cours de son voyage en Corse. I. Description de *Paraschizidium remyi* n. sp., suivie de considérations sur l'histoire et la répartition de la famille des Armadillidiidae – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **83**: 83-98.
- VANDEL, A. (1945a): Isopodes terrestres récoltés par M. REMY au cours de son voyage en Corse. III. La famille des Buddelundiellidae. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **84**: 100-113.
- VANDEL, A. (1945b): Recherches sur la génétique et la sexualité des isopodes terrestres. IX. Recherches de génétique sur quelques oniscoïdes. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **79**: 168-220.
- VANDEL, A. (1946a): Isopodes terrestres récoltés par M. le Professeur P. REMY au cours de ses voyages dans les régions balkaniques. – Annales des Sciences naturelles (Paris), Zoologie, 11e Série, **8**: 151-194.
- VANDEL, A. (1946b): Crustacés isopodes terrestres (Oniscoidea) épigés et cavernicoles du Portugal. – Anais da Faculdade de Ciências do Porto **30**: 135-427.
- VANDEL, A. (1946c): Les isopodes terrestres (cloportides) de Franche-Comté. – Bulletin de la Société linnéenne de Lyon **15**: 31-40.
- VANDEL, A. (1946d): Espèces françaises, nouvelles ou peu connues de Trichoniscidae (isopodes terrestres) (deuxième partie). – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **71**: 53-72.
- VANDEL, A. (1946e): La répartition géographique des Oniscoidea (crustacés isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **79**: 221-272.

- VANDEL, A. (1947a): La période xéothermique postglaciaire et la répartition des isopodes terrestres. – Bulletin de la Société linnéenne de Lyon **16**: 21-25.
- VANDEL, A. (1947b): Espèces françaises, nouvelles ou peu connues de Trichoniscidae (isopodes terrestres) (troisième partie). – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **72**: 35-53.
- VANDEL, A. (1947c): L'énigme de la reproduction des arthropodes cavernicoles et plus particulièrement des isopodes terrestres. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **82**: 263-275.
- VANDEL, A. (1947d): Le rajeunissement des lignées évolutives et les migrations. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **224**: 760-762.
- VANDEL, A. (1948a): Une nouvelle espèce de ligie de la côte occidentale d'Afrique: *Ligia curvata* n. sp. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **20**: 322-324.
- VANDEL, A. (1948b): Espèces nouvelles d'isopodes terrestres cavernicoles et endogés. – Notes biospéologiques **2**: 7-27.
- VANDEL, A. (1948c): Les variations de *Phymatoniscus tuberculatus* Rac. (crustacés isopodes terrestres). – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **226**: 1468-1470.
- VANDEL, A. (1948d): Les isopodes volvationnels exoantennés et la genèse de leurs coaptations. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **82**: 388-428.
- VANDEL, A. (1948e): L'origine de la ligie italique (Rapports de *Ligia italica* L. et de *L. gracilipes* B.-L. crustacés; isopodes; oniscoïdes). – Bulletin de l'Institut océanographique (Monaco) **931**: 13 pp.
- VANDEL, A. (1948f): La faune isopodique française (oniscoïdes ou isopodes terrestres). Sa répartition, ses origines et son histoire. – Revue française d'Entomologie **15**: 101-139.
- VANDEL, A. (1948g): Mission scientifique du Fezzan (1944-1945). V. Zoologie (arthropodes). Isopodes terrestres récoltés par M. le professeur F. BERNARD. – Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches sahariennes, Université d'Alger **3**: 1-26.
- VANDEL, A. (1948h): Les coaptations des oniscoïdes volvationnels exoantennés. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **226**: 1638-1639.
- VANDEL, A. (1949): La faune nord-atlantique. – Revue française d'Entomologie **16**: 1-12.
- VANDEL, A. (1950a): Les modalités de l'évolution dans le genre *Porcellio* (crustacés isopodes). – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **230**: 1691-1693.
- VANDEL, A. (1950b): Étude des caractères sexuels secondaires de *Trichoniscus* Brandt (crustacés isopodes oniscoïdes) suivie d'un essai de groupement des espèces appartenant à ce genre. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **87**: 116-133.
- VANDEL, A. (1950c): Biospeologica LXXI. Campagne spéologique de C. BOLIVAR et R. JEANNEL dans l'Amérique du Nord (1928). Isopodes terrestres recueillis par C. BOLIVAR et R. JEANNEL (1928) et le Dr. HENROT (1946). – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **87**: 183-210.
- VANDEL, A. (1950d): Facteurs climatiques et variants sexuels dans le genre *Porcellio* (crustacés: isopodes). – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **230**: 1691-1693.
- VANDEL, A. (1950e): L'évolution d'une coaptation unisexuelle et son interprétation ontogénique (La pince du septième péréiopode des Trichoniscidae; crustacés, isopodes). – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **84**: 1-34.
- VANDEL, A. (1950f): Espèces nouvelles d'isopodes terrestres cavernicoles et endogés. II. – Notes biospéologiques **5**: 79-84.
- VANDEL, A. (1950g): Sur une collection d'isopodes terrestres rassemblée par F. PIERRE, dans le sud algérien, et sur la présence d'un nouvel élément irano-touranien dans la faune saharienne. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **74**: 310-316.
- VANDEL, A. (1950h): Le Canigou, massif de refuge. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **84**: 197-201.
- VANDEL, A. (1951a): Le genre *Porcellio* (crustacés; isopodes: Oniscoidea). Évolution et systématique. – Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), Série A, **3**: 81-192.
- VANDEL, A. (1951b): Étude des caractères sexuels secondaires de *Trichoniscus* suivie d'un essai de groupement des espèces appartenant à ce genre. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **87**: 116-133.
- VANDEL, A. (1951c): Support for the proposals relating to the generic name "*Ligia*" Fabricius, 1798 (class Crustacea, order Decapoda) and associated problems submitted by the late Miss M. BUITENDIJK and Dr. L. B. HOLTHUIS. – Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature **2**: 345.
- VANDEL, A. (1951d): Objection to proposal submitted by Professor MARTIN L. ACZÉL in favour of the addition of the name "*Tylos*" to the "Official List of generic Names in Zoology. – Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature **2**: 347.
- VANDEL, A. (1952a): Biospeologica LXXIII. Isopodes terrestres (troisième série). – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **88**: 231-362.
- VANDEL, A. (1952b): La répartition du complexe trichoniscoïde (isopodes terrestres) et les théories géologiques. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **235**: 997-999.
- VANDEL, A. (1952c): Sur les caractères de *Porcellio nigrogranulatus* Dollfus 1892 (isopode terrestre). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **24**: 522-525.
- VANDEL, A. (1952d): Étude des isopodes terrestres récoltés au Vénézuëla par le Dr. G. MARCUZZI. – Memorie del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Verona **3**: 59-203.
- VANDEL, A. (1952e): *Phalloniscus bolivianus* n. sp. (crustacé isopode terrestre) – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **24**: 526-529.
- VANDEL, A. (1952f): Les trichoniscides (crustacés - isopodes) de l'hémisphère austral. – Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Série A, **6**: 1-116.
- VANDEL, A. (1952g): Proposition en faveur du maintien du nom de "*Tylos*" (Latreille MS.) Audouin 1825 (Crustacea; Isopoda terrestria). – Bulletin of zoological Nomenclature **6**: 174-176.
- VANDEL, A. (1952h): La répartition du complexe trichoniscoïde et la paléogéographie. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **234**: 1332-1334.
- VANDEL, A. (1953a): Remarques systématiques, morphologiques et biogéographiques sur un groupe de Trichoniscidae nord-atlantiques (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **25**: 368-375.

- VANDEL, A. (1953b): La classification de la famille des Trichoniscidae (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **25**: 276-278.
- VANDEL, A. (1953c): Sur la présence du genre *Phalloniscus* en Espagne, et son explication biogéographique (isopode terrestre). – Revue française d'Entomologie **20**: 68-80.
- VANDEL, A. (1953d): Isopodes terrestres récoltés dans les grottes de la Corse, par le Professeur P.-A. REMY, en 1942 et 1948. – Notes biospéologiques **8**: 153-166.
- VANDEL, A. (1953e): La famille des Squamiferidae et l'origine des *Platyarthus*. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **77**: 371-388.
- VANDEL, A. (1953f): L'évolution considérée comme phénomène de développement. Les variations de *Phymatoniscus tuberculatus* Racovitza (crustacé; isopode terrestre). – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **87**: 414-430.
- VANDEL, A. (1953g): Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de Trichoniscidae cavernicoles recueillies en Espagne orientale. – Notes biospéologiques **8**: 51-66.
- VANDEL, A. (1953h): Les isopodes terrestres des provinces d'Almeria et de Granada. – Archivos del Instituto de Aclimatación (Almeria) **1**: 45-75.
- VANDEL, A. (1953i): A new terrestrial isopod from Oregon, *Caucasonethes rothi* n. sp. – Pacific Science (Honolulu) **7**: 175-178.
- VANDEL, A. (1954a): Une nouvelle espèce cavernicole appartenant à la famille des Armadillidiidae et provenant de l'Espagne orientale (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Notes biospéologiques **9**: 61-66.
- VANDEL, A. (1954b): Une nouvelle espèce cavernicole de *Trichoniscoides*, *T. Drescoi* n. sp., provenant des Asturies (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Notes biospéologiques **9**: 67-69.
- VANDEL, A. (1954c): Contribution à la connaissance de la faune cavernicole et endogée du Liban (Mission H. COIFFAIT au Liban, 1951). Isopodes terrestres. Résultats biogéographiques. – Notes et Mémoires sur le Moyen-Orient **5**: 166-169.
- VANDEL, A. (1954e): Note sur deux Armadillidiidae endogés et cavernicoles de la région de Grasse (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Notes biospéologiques **9**: 49-60.
- VANDEL, A. (1954f): Les trichoniscides endogés et cavernicoles appartenant au genre *Nesiotoniscus* Racovitza (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Notes biospéologiques **9**: 149-156.
- VANDEL, A. (1954g): Le statut systématique de trois porcellions de l'Espagne orientale (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **26**: 491-495.
- VANDEL, A. (1954h): Mission J. CADENAT aux Îles du Cap-Vert. Isopodes terrestres. – Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire, Série A, **16**: 466-478.
- VANDEL, A. (1954i): Sur une espèce mal connue d'isopode terrestre, *Phalloniscus pygmaeus* (B.-L.) (*Philoscia pygmaea* B.-L.) (crustacé). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **26**: 226-230.
- VANDEL, A. (1954k): Étude des isopodes terrestres recueillis aux Îles Canaries par J. MATEU en mars-avril 1952. – Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), Série A, **8**: 1-60.
- VANDEL, A. (1954l): *Nesiotoniscus delamarei* n. sp. (crustacé isopode terrestre) – Vie et Milieu **4**: 664-668.
- VANDEL, A. (1954m): L'évolution considérée comme phénomène de développement. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **79**: 341-356.
- VANDEL, A. (1954n): Le peuplement isopodique de Corse; étude biogéographique. – Revue française d'Entomologie **21**: 72-84.
- VANDEL, A. (1954o): Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Bathytropa*, *B. colasi* n. sp. (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **26**: 80-84.
- VANDEL, A. (1955a): Isopodes terrestres récoltés dans les grottes de l'Attique par M. PIERRE STRINATI. – Notes biospéologiques **10**: 51-61.
- VANDEL, A. (1955b): Sur le statut systématique de *Porcellio succinctus* B.-L.. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **27**: 71-76.
- VANDEL, A. (1955c): Description de deux nouvelles espèces cavernicoles de *Trichoniscus* appartenant au groupe *pygmaeus* (isopodes terrestres). – Notes biospéologiques **10**: 45-49.
- VANDEL, A. (1955d): Un nouvel exemple de répartition transadriatique (*Trichoniscus Matulici* Verhoeff, isopode terrestre). – Revue française d'Entomologie **22**: 59-65.
- VANDEL, A. (1955e): La fauna isopodique cavernicole de l'Afrique du nord (Berbérie). – Notes biospéologiques **10**: 63-80.
- VANDEL, A. (1955f): Mission HENRI COIFFAIT au Liban (1951). 8. Isopodes terrestres. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale **91**: 455-531.
- VANDEL, A. (1956a): Les isopodes terrestres des Açores. – Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), Série A, **8**: 249-264.
- VANDEL, A. (1956b): Sur un nouveau sous-genre de *Metoponarthus* et son intérêt biogéographique (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Revue française d'Entomologie **23**: 21-30.
- VANDEL, A. (1956c): Étude d'une espèce polymorphe, *Porcellio lamellatus* (Uljanin) Budde-Lund, suivie de considérations sur le rôle des glandes tégumentaires chez les isopodes terrestres. – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **81**: 359-368.
- VANDEL, A. (1956d): Un nouveau porcellion provenant de l'île d'Ibiza (Baléares) *Porcellio pityensis* n. sp. – Vie et Milieu **6**: 348-353.
- VANDEL, A. (1956e): Une nouvelle classification du genre *Porcellio* (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **28**: 124-128.
- VANDEL, A. (1956f): Remarques complémentaires et rectifications relatives à *Trichorhina boliviana* (Vandel 1952) (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **28**: 300-302.
- VANDEL, A. (1956g): Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Armadillidium* (*A. pardoii* n. sp.), provenant du Rif (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **28**: 533-536.
- VANDEL, A. (1957a): Nouvelles espèces et sous-espèces appartenant au genre *Oritoniscus* (isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **92**: 7-16.

- VANDEL, A. (1957b): Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Metoponorthus* appartenant au sous-genre *Soteriscus* (isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **29**: 159-162.
- VANDEL, A. (1957c): Le genre *Atlantidium* (crustacés; isopodes); sa genèse; son intérêt évolutif et biogéographique. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris) **245**: 773-777.
- VANDEL, A. (1957d): Sur une nouvelle espèce d'*Halophiloscia*: *Halophiloscia (Stenophiloscia) bitschi* n. sp., et son intérêt écologique et biogéographique (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **29**: 231-234.
- VANDEL, A. (1957e): Essai de traduction des phénomènes évolutifs en termes ontogéniques. Application au cas des oniscoïdes (isopodes terrestres). – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **244**: 979-984.
- VANDEL, A. (1957f): Sur la position systématique de *Leptotrichus (Atlantotrichus* n. s. g.) *leptotrichoides* (Arcangeli 1942) (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **29**: 418-420.
- VANDEL, A. (1957g): Sur la constitution et la genèse des différents types d'apophyses génitales chez les crustacés isopodes. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **245**: 2160-2163.
- VANDEL, A. (1957h): Nouvelles espèces ou sous-espèces d'oniscoïdes endogés appartenant à la faune française. – Revue française d'Entomologie **24**: 121-128.
- VANDEL, A. (1958a): *Protracheoniscus pierrei* Vandel n'est pas un porcellionide quinquétrachéate mais un oniscidé (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **30**: 513-516.
- VANDEL, A. (1958b): Isopodes récoltés dans les grottes de la Crête par le Docteur K. LINDBERG. – Notes biospéologiques **12**: 81-101.
- VANDEL, A. (1958c): Sur une nouvelle espèce d'*Armadillidium* provenant du Rif Marocain, *A. djebalensis* n. sp. (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **30**: 291-293.
- VANDEL, A. (1958d): Les porcellions du groupe atlantique et du sous-groupe bético-rifain. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **30**: 443-453.
- VANDEL, A. (1958e): Les isopodes terrestres du Rif. – Tamuda (Tetuan) **6**: 127-134.
- VANDEL, A. (1958f): Les porcellions catalans et l'origine des porcellions français (crustacés, isopodes terrestres). – Revue française d'Entomologie **25**: 129-148.
- VANDEL, A. (1958g): "*Porcellio pubescens* Dollfus 1893" appartient au genre *Trichorhina* Budde-Lund (isopodes terrestres; Squamiferidae). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **30**: 360-364.
- VANDEL, A. (1958h): Sur un nouvel isopode terrestre provenant des grottes de Sardaigne, *Nagurus cerrutii* n. sp. – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **88**: 148-150.
- VANDEL, A. (1958i): Existe-t-il des isopodes pigmentés et aveugles? – Notes biospéologiques **13**: 67-69.
- VANDEL, A. (1959a): Nouvelles recherches sur les isopodes volvationnels exoantennés et la genèse de leur coadaptions. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **93**: 121-139.
- VANDEL, A. (1959b): La faune isopodique cavernicole de la Grèce continentale (Récoltes du Dr. K. LINDBERG, Lund). – Notes biospéologiques **13**: 131-140.
- VANDEL, A. (1959c): Sur la présence du genre *Trichorhina* au Maroc et sur les affinités de ce genre (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **31**: 100-104.
- VANDEL, A. (1959d): Les Styloniscidae et les Trichoniscidae de l'Afrique du nord (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **31**: 159-167.
- VANDEL, A. (1959e): Description d'une nouvelle espèce de l'Afrique occidentale appartenant au genre *Niambia* Budde-Lund (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **31**: 516-519.
- VANDEL, A. (1960a): Faune de France, vol. **64**. Isopodes terrestres (première partie), pp. 1-416; Paris.
- VANDEL, A. (1960b): Les isopodes terrestres de l'Archipel Madérien. – Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), Série A, **22**: 1-155.
- VANDEL, A. (1960c): Sur un nouveau porcellion primitif de la Gran Canaria, *Porcellio strinatii* n. sp. (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **32**: 112-114.
- VANDEL, A. (1960d): Les espèces d'*Androniscus* appartenant au sous-genre *Dentigeroniscus* (crustacés; isopodes terrestres). – Annales de Spéléologie **15**: 553-584.
- VANDEL, A. (1961): Les isopodes terrestres de l'Île de Minorque. – Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale, 4e Série, **99**: 249-265.
- VANDEL, A. (1962a): Sur la présence d'éléments d'origine sud-américaine dans la faune méditerranéenne terrestre. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **255**: 2695-2698.
- VANDEL, A. (1962b): Faune de France, 66. Isopodes terrestres (deuxième partie), pp. 417-931; Paris.
- VANDEL, A. (1963a): Isopodes terrestres recueillis en Amérique du Sud par Claude Delamare Deboutteville. – In: Biologie de l'Amérique australe, vol. 2: 63-100; Paris.
- VANDEL, A. (1963b): Évolution morphologique et répartition géographique de *Trichoniscoides arcangelii* Vandel 1952 (crustacé; isopode; Oniscoidea). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **35**: 311-314.
- VANDEL, A. (1964a): La place du genre *Actaecia* Dana dans le sous-ordre des Oniscoidea (isopodes terrestres). – Crustaceana **6**: 161-174.
- VANDEL, A. (1964b): De l'emploi des appareils respiratoires pour l'établissement d'une classification rationnelle des isopodes terrestres (Oniscoidea). – Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **89**: 730-736.
- VANDEL, A. (1964c): Les isopodes cavernicoles récoltés en Grèce par le Docteur H. HENROT. – Annales de Spéléologie **19**: 729-740.
- VANDEL, A. (1964d): La position systématique de "*Leucocyphoniscus gibbosus*" Carl, 1908 (Isopoda terrestria; Haplophthalminae). – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **36**: 477-480.
- VANDEL, A. (1965a): La faune isopodique de l'île de Chypre. – Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), 2e Série, **36**: 818-830.

- VANDEL, A. (1965b): Sur l'existence d'oniscoïdes très primitifs menant une vie aquatique et sur le polyphylétisme des isopodes terrestres. – *Annales de Spéléologie* **20**: 489-518.
- VANDEL, A. (1965c): Les isopodes terrestres et cavernicoles de la Bulgarie. – *Annales de Spéléologie* **20**: 243-270.
- VANDEL, A. (1965d): Sur quelques isopodes myrmécophiles recueillis par le Docteur H. HENROT dans l'île d'Eubée (Crustacés; Isopodes). – *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle* (Paris), 2e Série, **36**: 619-621.
- VANDEL, A. (1965e): Les "Trichoniscidae" cavernicoles (Isopoda terrestria; Crustacea) de l'Amérique du Nord. – *Annales de Spéléologie* **20**: 347-389.
- VANDEL, A. (1966a): Sur un porcellion très primitif, *Porcellio laevissimus* Dollfus ((crustacés - isopodes terrestres). – *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle* (Paris), 2e Série, **38**: 174-172.
- VANDEL, A. (1966b): Observations complémentaires sur *Cantabroniscus primitivus* Vandel (crustacés; isopodes; Oniscoidea; Trichoniscidae). – *Annales de Spéléologie* **21**: 643-650.
- VANDEL, A. (1967a): Les isopodes terrestres et cavernicoles de la Bulgarie (seconde partie). – *Annales de Spéléologie* **22**: 333-365.
- VANDEL, A. (1967b): La répartition de *Cantabroniscus primitivus* (crustacés; isopodes; oniscoïdes). – *Annales de Spéléologie* **22**: 787-795.
- VANDEL, A. (1968a): The terrestrial Isopoda of the Azores. – *Boletim do Museu municipal do Funchal* **22**: 5-29.
- VANDEL, A. (1968b): Les premiers isopodes terrestres et cavernicoles découverts dans l'Archipel Nippon. – *Bulletin of the national Science Museum* (Tokyo) **11**: 351-362.
- VANDEL, A. (1968c): Isopodes terrestres. – In: *Mission zoologique belge aux îles Galapagos et en Ecuador* (N. et J. LELEUP, 1964-65), vol. 1: 37-168; Brussels.
- VANDEL, A. (1968d): Les isopodes terrestres et cavernicoles de la Corse. – *Annales de Spéléologie* **23**: 355-362.
- VANDEL, A. (1968e): Description d'un nouveau représentant du genre *Cordioniscus* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea, Styloniscidae) suivie de considérations sur les voies de migration de certaines lignées d'isopodes terrestres. – *Annales de Spéléologie* **23**: 621-632.
- VANDEL, A. (1969a): Results of the speleological survey in South Korea 1966. XIII. Isopodes terrestres récoltés dans les grottes de Corée. – *Bulletin of the national Science Museum* (Tokyo) **12**: 157-159.
- VANDEL, A. (1969b): Le mâle de *Chaetophiloscia attica* (Verhoeff). – *Biologia gallo-hellenica* **2**: 13-17.
- VANDEL, A. (1969c): Les isopodes terrestres de la Sicile. – *Atti dell'Accademia gioenia di Scienze naturali in Catania, Serie 7*, **1**: 1-59.
- VANDEL, A. (1970a): Les isopodes terrestres et cavernicoles de l'Archipel Nippon (second mémoire). – *Bulletin of the national Science Museum* (Tokyo) **13**: 373-383.
- VANDEL, A. (1970b): Un troisième oniscoïde cavernicole menant une vie aquatique: *Mexiconiscus laevis* (Rioja). – *Annales de Spéléologie* **25**: 161-171.
- VANDEL, A. (1970c): Les isopodes terrestres des îles Rennell et Bellona. – In: *The natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands*, vol. 6, no. 70, pp. 139-153; Copenhagen.
- VANDEL, A. (1971a): Évolution biologique et dérive des continents: une expérience naturelle portant sur cent cinquante millions d'années. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), Série D, **272**: 253-256.
- VANDEL, A. (1971b): L'origine et l'évolution des Trachelipidae (Crustacea; Isopoda; Oniscoidea). – *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* **95**: 321-328.
- VANDEL, A. (1972a): Les isopodes terrestres et cavernicoles de la Catalogne. – *Miscelánea zoológica* (Barcelona) **3**: 1-19.
- VANDEL, A. (1972b): La répartition des oniscoïdes (crustacés, isopodes terrestres) dans le domaine pacifique occidental, et ses rapports avec la constitution de cette région du globe. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), Série D, **274**: 2224-2228.
- VANDEL, A. (1972c): Isopodes terrestres (Oniscoidea) récoltés en Thaïlande par P. JOLIVET. – *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle* (Paris), 2e Série, **37**: 397-403.
- VANDEL, A. (1972d): La répartition des oniscoïdes (crustacés, isopodes terrestres) et la dérive des continents. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), Série D, **275**: 2069-2072.
- VANDEL, A. (1972e): De l'utilisation des données biogéographiques dans la reconstitution des anciens visages du globe terrestre. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), Série D, **274**: 38-41.
- VANDEL, A. (1972f): Sur une espèce d'isopode terrestre et cavernicole recueillie dans une grotte de l'Assam. – *Annales de Spéléologie* **27**: 543-546.
- VANDEL, A. (1972g): Les isopodes terrestres de la Colombie. – *Studies on the neotropical Fauna* **7**: 147-172.
- VANDEL, A. (1973a): Isopodes terrestres de Népal (Oniscoidea). – *Senckenbergiana biologica* **54**: 111-128.
- VANDEL, A. (1973b): Les isopodes terrestres (Oniscoidea) de la Mélanésie – *Zoologische Verhandelingen* (Leiden) **125**: 1-160.
- VANDEL, A. (1973c): Les isopodes terrestres de l'Australie. Étude systématique et biogéographique. – *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Nouvelle Série, Série A*, **82**: 1-171 and one map.
- VANDEL, A. (1973d): Sur la présence en Catalogne du genre *Libanonetes* (crustacés; isopodes; oniscoïdes). – *Miscelánea zoológica* (Barcelona) **3**: 13-16.
- VANDEL, A. (1973e): L'utilisation des isopodes terrestres (oniscoïdes) en tant qu'indicateurs des modalités de l'évolution animale. – *Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), Série D, **277**: 1233-1236.
- VANDEL, A. (1973f): Les isopodes terrestres et cavernicoles de l'île de Cuba. – In: ORGHIDAN et alii (eds.): *Résultats des expéditions biospéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba*, pp. 153-188; Bucharest.
- VANDEL, A. (1974a): Une nouvelle espèce d'isopode terrestre (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) provenant des Philippines: *Sphaerilloides philippinensis* n. sp. – *Crustaceana* **26**: 61-64.
- VANDEL, A. (1974b): Les distributions gondwaniennes. – *Année biologique* (Paris) **13**: 393-395.
- VANDEL, A. (1975a): Un nouvel oniscoïde provenant du Koweït (Arabie): *Koweitoniscus ahmadii* n. g., n. sp. (Isopoda, Eubelidae). – *Crustaceana* **29**: 74-78.

- VANDEL, A. (1975b): Les isopodes terrestres et le Gondwana. – Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Nouvelle Série, Série A, **88**: 197-133.
- VANDEL, A. (1977a): Les oniscoïdes (isopodes terrestres) de la Nouvelle-Zélande et de l'Archipel Kermadec. – Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Nouvelle Série, Série A, **102**: 1-56.
- VANDEL, A. (1977b): Les espèces appartenant au genre *Amerigoniscus* Vandel, 1950 (crustacés, isopodes, oniscoïdes). – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **113**: 303-310.
- VANDEL, A. (1977c): La faune terrestre de l'Île de Sainte-Hélène. 4me partie. 1. Isopodes terrestres. – Annales du Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale, Série in 8°, Sciences zoologiques, **220**: 385-426 and plate II.
- VANDEL, A. (1980): Les isopodes terrestres recueillis en Turquie orientale et en Irak occidentale par le Professeur CURT KOSSWIG. – Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse **116**: 83-119.
- VANDEL, A. (1981): Les isopodes terrestres et cavernicoles de Cuba (second mémoire). – In: Résultats des Expéditions biospéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba, vol. **3**: 35-76; Bucharest.
- VANDEL, A., CAILAR, J. DU & BONNET, A. (1946): Les isopodes terrestres du Gard. – Bulletin de la Société d'Étude des Sciences naturelles de Nîmes **1936-1946**: 1-11.
- VANDEL, A. & MATSAKIS, J. (1959a): Recherche des affinités du genre *Atlantidium* (crustacés; isopodes terrestres) par l'emploi de méthodes biométriques. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **249**: 2137-2140.
- VANDEL, A. & MATSAKIS, J. (1959b): Sur l'application des méthodes biométriques à la recherche des affinités entre groupes zoologiques. – Comptes rendus hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), Série D, **248**: 336-340.
- VERGARA, C. (1967): Observaciones sobre la destruccion de hojas de roble por *Porcellio laevis*. – Boletin real de la Sociedad española de Historia natural, Biología, **65**: 259-269.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1896): Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Isopoda terrestria Deutschlands. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **19**: 18-23.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1900): Über paläarktische Isopoden (2. Aufsatz). – Zoologischer Anzeiger **23**: 117-130.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1901a): Einige Mitteilungen über Landisopoden. – Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift **46**: 17-20.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1901b): Über paläarktische Isopoden (3. Aufsatz). – Zoologischer Anzeiger **24**: 33-41.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1901c): Über paläarktische Isopoden (4. Aufsatz). – Zoologischer Anzeiger **24**: 66-79.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1901d): Über paläarktische Isopoden (5. Aufsatz). – Zoologischer Anzeiger **24**: 135-149.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1901e): Über paläarktische Isopoden (6. Aufsatz). – Zoologischer Anzeiger **24**: 257-260.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1901f): Über paläarktische Isopoden (7. Aufsatz). – Zoologischer Anzeiger **24**: 403-408, 417-421.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1902): Über paläarktische Isopoden. 8. Aufsatz: Armadilliden der Balkanhalbinsel und einiger Nachbarländer, insbesondere auch Tiros und Norditaliens. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **25**: 241-255.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1907a): Über paläarktische Isopoden. 9. Aufsatz: Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Armadillidium*. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **31**: 457-505.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1907b): Über Isopoden, 10. Aufsatz: Zur Kenntnis der Porcellioniden. – Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin **8**: 229-281.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1908a): Neue Isopoden-Gattungen. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **33**: 520-525.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1908b): Über Isopoden. *Androniscus* n. g. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **33**: 127-148.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1908c): Über Isopoden. *Armadillidium*-Arten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Italien und Sizilien einheimischen. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **33**: 450-462, 484-492.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1908d): Über Chilopoden und Isopoden aus Tripolis und Barka, gesammelt von Dr. BRUNA KLAPTOCZ. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **26**: 257-284 and plate 20.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1908e): Über Isopoden. 12. Aufsatz. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte **74**: 163-198.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1908f): Über Isopoden. 15. Aufsatz. – Archiv für Biontologie **2**: 335-387 and plates XXIX-XXXI.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1909): Über einige Isopoden und Myriapoden aus Montenegro und Albanien. – Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina **11**: 716-722.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1910): Über Isopoden, 16. Aufsatz, *Armadillidium* und *Porcellio* an der Riviera. – Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg **66**: 115-143.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1914a): Über *Mesoniscus*. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **44**: 425-427.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1914b): Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Mesoniscus*. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **37**: 493-508.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1917a): Über mediterrane Oniscoideen, namentlich Porcellioniden. – Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg **73**: 144-173.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1917b): Zur Kenntnis der Atmung und der Atmungsorgane der Isopoda-Oniscoidea. – Biologisches Zentralblatt **37**: 113-127.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1917c): Über einige niederösterreichische Diplopoden und Isopoden. – Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien **67**: 220-223.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1917d): Germania zoogeographica: Die Verbreitung der Isopoda terrestria im Vergleich mit derjenigen der Diplopoden. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **48**: 347-376.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1917e): Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen *Trichoniscus* und *Mesoniscus*. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **49**: 40-57.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1917f): Zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung der Trachealsysteme und der Untergattungen von *Porcellio* und *Tracheoniscus*. – Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin **1917**: 195-223.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1918a): Zur Kenntnis der Ligiiden, Porcellioniden und Onisciden. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte **82A**: 108-169.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1918b): Ueber augenlose Armadilliden und kritische Prüfung der Familie Armadillidiidae. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte **8A**: 160-170.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1919a): Über die Larven, das Marsupium und die Bruten der Oniscoidea. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte **83A**: 1-54.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1919b): Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen *Porcellium* und *Armadillidium* in Deutschland. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte **83A**: 1-37.

- VERHOEFF, K. (1920a): Über die Atmung der Landasseln, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der Landtiere. – Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **118**: 365-447.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1920b): Zur Kenntnis der Larven, des Brutsackes und der Bruten der Oniscoidea. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **51**: 169-189.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1920c): Zur geographisch-biologischen Beurteilung der Land-Isopoden. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **52**: 20-31.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1923): Zur Kenntnis der Landasseln Palästinas. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte **89A**: 206-231.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1926a): Isopoda terrestria von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. – In: SARASIN & ROUX (eds.): Nova Caledonia, Zoologie, vol. **4**: 243-366.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1926b): Über Isopoden der Balkanhalbinsel, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. BURESCH. – Mitteilungen der bulgarischen entomologischen Gesellschaft in Sofia **3**: 135-158.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1927a): Über einige zoogeographisch bedeutsame Isopoden-Arten. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **73**: 323-333.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1927b): Über einige südosteuropäischen Trichonisciden. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **70**: 200-223.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1927c): *Illyrionethes* n. g. eine cavernicole Trichonisciden-Gattung. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **72**: 268-274.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1928a): Über einige Isopoden der Zoologischen Staatssammlung in München. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **76**: 25-36, 113-123.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1928b): Isopoden aus Formosa. – Mitteilungen des zoologischen Museums Berlin **14**: 200-226.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1928c): Über Stenonisciden. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **79**: 58-64.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1928d): Über alpenländische und italienische Isopoden. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **56**: 93-172.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1929a): Ueber Isopoden der Balkanhalbinsel, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. I. BURESCH. II. Teil. – Mitteilungen aus den königlichen naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia **2**: 129-139.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1929b): Eine neue Diplopoden- und eine neue Isopoden-Gattung aus dem Labyrinth Kretas. – Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung **4**: 113-123.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1929c): Arthropoden aus südostalpinen Höhlen, gesammelt von KARL STRASSER. – Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung **4**: 14-35.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1929d): Arthropoden aus südostalpinen Höhlen, gesammelt von Herrn KARL STRASSER. 2. Aufsatz. III. Isopoda. – Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung **4**: 51-54.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1930a): Über einige von Herrn Dr. C. R. BOETTGER in Italien gesammelte Diplopoden, Chilopoden und Isopoden. – Mitteilungen des zoologischen Museums Berlin **16**: 566-573.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1930b): Über einige norditalienische Isopoden und einen neuen Typus der Volvation. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **89**: 162-177.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1930c): Zur Kenntnis osteuropäischer Isopoden. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **59**: 1-64 and plates 1-3.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1930d): Über Isopoden aus Turkestan. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **91**: 101-125.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1931a): Zur Kenntnis alpenländischer und mediterraner Isopoda terrestria. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **62**: 1-52 and plates 1-2.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1931b): Über Isopoda terrestria aus Italien. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **60**: 489-572 and plates 6-8.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1931c): Vergleichend geographisch-ökologische Untersuchungen über die Isopoda terrestria von Deutschland, den Alpenländern und anschließenden Mediterrangebieten. – Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **22**: 231-268.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1931d): Zwei neue *Illyrionethes*-Arten aus Dalmatien. – Senckenbergiana **13**: 122-134.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1932a): Cavernicole Oniscoideen. – Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung **1932**: 12-24.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1932b): Vergleichend geographisch-ökologische Untersuchungen über die Isopoda terrestria, namentlich der italienischen Westalpen. – Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **24**: 359-393.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1933a): Arthropoden aus südostalpinen Höhlen, gesammelt von KARL STRASSER, Triest. 7. Aufsatz. – Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung **4**: 1-21.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1933b): Zur Systematik, Geographie und Ökologie der Isopoda terrestria Italiens und über einige Balkan-Isopoden. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **65**: 1-64.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1933c): Neue Isopoda terrestria aus Mexiko und dem Mediterrangebiet. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **103**: 97-119.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1934a): Über Isopoden aus dem Gardasee-Gebiet. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **108**: 242-250.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1934b): Über westfälische Isopoden. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **106**: 272-276.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1934c): Das geographische Auftreten der Isopoden in den Alpenländern im Vergleich zu dem der Diplopoden. – Forschungen und Fortschritte (Berlin) **10**: 133.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1936a): Ueber Isopoden der Balkanhalbinsel, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. I. BURESCH. III. Teil. – Mitteilungen aus den königlichen naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia **9**: 1-27.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1936b): Studien über Isopoda terrestria. – Mitteilungen des zoologischen Museums Berlin **21**: 79-163.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1936c): Über die ersten durch Domestikation erzielten Isopoden-Rassen. – Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **31**: 673-681.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1936d): Über einige Myriapoden und einen Isopoden aus mediterranen Höhlen. – Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung **1936**: 155-162.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1936e): Ueber Land-Isopoden aus Ladak. – Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences **10**: 187-190.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1936f): Ueber einige Isopoda aus Süd-Indien. – Record of the Indian Museum **38**: 97-102 and plate IV.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1936g): Ueber einige Myriapoden und Isopoden aus Dekan, gesammelt von Herrn S. JONES, Madras. – Record of the Indian Museum **38**: 503-512 and plates XV-XVI.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1937a): Über einige *Porcellio*-Arten aus Marokko, gesammelt von Herrn J. DE LÉPINEY. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **119**: 302-307.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1937b): Über eine angeblich neue Isopoden-Familie. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **118**: 173-176.

- VERHOEFF, K. (1937c): Über einige neue und bekannte Isopoda terrestria. – Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin **1937**: 411-430.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1937d): Die Isopoden des alemannischen Gaues und ihre geographisch-ökologische Bedeutung. – Beiträge zur naturkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland **2**: 22-39 and plate II.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1938a): Über Land-Isopoden aus Marokko. II. Teil. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **124**: 61-67.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1938b): Weltstellung der Isopoda terrestria, neue Familien derselben und neues System. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **71**: 253-264.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1938c): Morphologisch-geographisch-ökologischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Isopoda terrestria von Oberwallis und Insubrien. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Neue Folge, **7**: 317-363.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1938d): Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Porcellio* und über Isopoda Oniscoidea der Insel Cherso. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Neue Folge, **7**: 97-136.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1938e): Über einige polynesische Oniscoideen von Prof. SIXTEN BOCKS Pazifik-Expedition 1917-1918. – Arkiv för Zoologi **30 A**: 1-14.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1939a): Über einige balkanische Isopoda terrestria. – Studien aus dem Gebiete der allgemeinen Karstforschung, der wissenschaftlichen Höhlenkunde, der Eiszeitforschung und den Nachbargebieten, Biologische Serie, **6**: 1-10.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1939b): Land-Isopoden aus Spessart, Odenwald und Hardt. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **128**: 35-47.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1939c): Zur Kenntnis der Schöbliiden. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **125**: 135-137.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1939d): Von Dr. G. H. SCHWABE in Chile gesammelte Isopoda terrestria, Diplopoda und Chilopoda. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Neue Folge, **8**: 301-324.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1939e): Diplopoden, Chilopoden und Oniscoideen, hauptsächlich aus süditalienischen Höhlen. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **72**: 203-224.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1939f): Die Isopoda terrestria Kärntens in ihren Beziehungen zu den Nachbarländern und in ihrer Abhängigkeit von den Vorzeiten. – Abhandlungen der preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, **15**: 1-45.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1940a): Über einige Diplopoden, Chilo- und Isopoden der Insel Ischia. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **131**: 271-287.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1940b): *Strouhalius* n. g., eine nordwestbalkanische cavernicole Isopodengattung. – Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung **1940**: 84-88.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1940c): Über Beziehungen einiger Höhlen-Trichonisciden. – Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung **1940**: 79-84.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1940d): Der geographische Charakter der Landisopodenfauna italienischer Mittelmeerinseln und über die Landisopoden der Insel Ischia. – Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **37**: 105-125.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1940e): Über die Doppelhäutung der Landisopoden. – Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **37**: 126-143.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1940f): Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, unter Leitung von Dr. SVEN HEDIN und Prof. SÜ PING-CHANG. Landisopoden gesammelt von Dr. DAVID HUMMEL. – Arkiv för Zoologi **31 A**: 1-10.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1941a): Über Land-Isopoden aus der Türkei. – Istanbul Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Mecmuası, Seri B, **4**: 223-276.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1941b): Über eine neue südamerikanische Gattung der Isopoda terrestria. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **134**: 169-173.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1941c): Untersuchungen über die Fauna des Hologäums: Chilopoden, Diplopoden und Landisopoden. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **135**: 35-41.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1941d): Zur Kenntnis südamerikanischer Oniscoideen. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **133**: 114-126.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1941e): Grundlagen zur Beurteilung der geographischen Verbreitung der Landisopoden und über deren Fauna im westnordischen Gau. – Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **37**: 455-490.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1941f): Land-Isopoden. – In: TITSCHAK, E. (ed.): Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, vol. **1**: 73-80; Jena.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1942a): Sphaeromiden-Studien und *Buchnerillo* n. g. – Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **39**: 153-175.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1942b): Land-Isopoden aus Fernando Po. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **137**: 84-98.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1942c): Zur Kenntnis der Armadilliden und über *Detonella* (Scyphacidae). – Zoologischer Anzeiger **138**: 162-174.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1942d): Äthiopische Isopoda terrestria der Hamburger Zoologischen Museums. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **140**: 1-26, 61-87, 149-163.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1942e): Land-Isopoden in einem Thermalschacht bei Badenweiler. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **139**: 22-27.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1942f): Grundlagen zur Beurteilung der geographischen Verbreitung von Bodentieren, beleuchtet an dem Beispiel des Isopoden *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Zoogeographica **4**: 93-110.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1942g): Landisopoden der Insel Ischia, systematisch, morphologisch, phänologisch, ökologisch, geographisch beurteilt. – Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **38**: 435-482.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1942h): Isopoda terrestria des norischen Gaues und über Grundsätze bezüglich der Auffassung zoogeographischer Gebiete. – Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Neue Folge, **11**: 198-219.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1943a): Cavernicole Diplopoden, Chilopoden und Land-Isopoden der Insel Capri. – Zeitschrift für Karst- und Höhlenkunde **1943**: 153-165.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1943b): Über Land-Isopoden aus der Türkei. 2. Aufsatz. – Istanbul Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Mecmuası, Seri B, **8**: 1-29.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1944): Isopoden der Insel Kapri und der Sorrentinischen Halbinsel nebst ihren geographischen Beziehungen. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **144**: 90-115.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1946): Über Land-Isopoden der Seychellen und aus Burma. – Arkiv för Zoologi **37 A**: 1-18.

- VERHOEFF, K. (1949a): Über Land-Isopoden aus der Türkei. III. – Istanbul Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Mecmuası, Seri B, **14**: 21-48.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1949b): *Tylos*, eine terrestrisch-maritime Rückwanderer-Gattung der Isopoden. – Archiv für Hydrobiologie **42**: 329-340 and plates XIX-XXI.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1951a): Diplopoda, Chilopoda und Isopoda terrestria vom Mt. Soratte in Latium. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **80**: 205-255.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1951b): Land-Isopoden aus Südamerika. – In: Further zoological Results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-1903, vol. 4: 1-19; Stockholm.
- VERHOEFF, K. (1952): Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Isopoden- und Diplopodenfauna von Ischia und Capri.—Bonner zoologische Beiträge **3**: 125-150.
- VERHOEFF, K. & BUCHNER, G. (1951): Die Diplopoden-, Chilopoden- und Land-Isopodenfauna der Inseln Ischia und Capri und ihre tiergeographischen Beziehungen. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **80**: 451-481.
- VERHOEFF, K. & STROUHAL, H. (1967): Isopoda terrestria der Türkei, 4. Aufsatz, und über Anpassungen an die Volvation bei den Kuglerfamilien Armadillidiidae, Eubelidae und Armadillidae. – Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, **93**: 465-506.
- VERNON, G., HEROLD, L. & WITKUS, E. (1974): Fine structure of the digestive tract epithelium in the terrestrial isopod, *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Journal of Morphology (New York) **144**: 337-360.
- VERRIER, M. (1932): Étude des rapports de la forme, de l'habitat et du comportement de quelques crustacés isopodes. – Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique **64**: 200-231.
- VERRILL, A. & SMITH, S. (1873): Report on the invertebrate animals of the Vinyard Sound. – Report of the United States Commissioner of Fisheries for 1871-1872, **I**: 1-484.
- VIEIRA, N. (1980): Étude d'une collection d'isopodes terrestres avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce (*Porcellio mateusi* sp. n.). – Publicações do Instituto de Zoologia Dr. Auguste Nobre **152**: 16 pp.
- VIEIRA, N. (1982): Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Porcellio* (*P. tentaculatus* sp. n.). – Publicações do Instituto de Zoologia Dr. Auguste Nobre **164**: 14 pp.
- VIGLIANISI, F., LOMBARDO, B. & CARUSO, D. (1992): Differenziamente genetico e morfologico in alcune specie siciliane di isopodi terrestri del genere *Porcellio* e descrizione di tre nuove specie (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Animalia (Catania) **19**: 235-273.
- VILISICS, F. & FARKAS, S. (2004): Ecofaunistic study of the terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Oniscoidea) of the southern Transdanubian Babarcszölös hill in Hungary [Hungarian with English summary]. – Állatani Közlemények **89**: 17-25.
- VILLIERS, C. & BROWN, A. (1994): Sand moisture as a factor determining depth of burrowing in the oniscid isopod *Tylos granulatus* Krauss. – South African Journal of Zoology **29**: 186-188.
- VINK, K. & PURWANTI, E. (1994): Population dynamics of two sympatric isopod species in a pine forest in central Java, Indonesia. – Journal of tropical Ecology **10**: 417-430.
- VITEZ, L. (1970): On the cytomorphology of the neurosecretory system of terrestrial isopods. – Annales Universitatis Scientiarum budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös nominatae, Sectio biologica, **12**: 281-283.
- VIVAR, J., VEGA, I DE LA, & CIFUENTES, J. (1984): Aportaciones al conocimiento de los isopodos terrestres del País Vasco, La Rioja y provincias limitrofas. – Berceo **1984**: 23-37.
- VOGL, C. VON (1876): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land-Isopoden. – Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft Wien **25**: 501-522.
- WÄCHTLER, W. (1937): Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, II, 2, Ordnung Isopoda, pp. 225-317.
- WAGA, M. (1857): Description d'une nouvelle espèce de crustacés, *Philoscia notata*, et d'une nouveau myriopode, *Gervaisia costata*. – Annales de la Société Entomologique de France **5**: 827-832.
- WÄGELE, J. (1983): On the homology of antennal articles in Isopoda. – Crustaceana **45**: 31-37.
- WÄGELE, J. (1989): Evolution and phylogenetische Systematik der Isopoda. – Zoologica (Stuttgart) **47**, Heft 10: 262 pp.
- WÄGELE, J. (1992): Isopoda. – In: HARRISON, F. & HUMES, A. (eds.): Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrata, vol. **9**: 529-617; New York.
- WÄGELE, J. (1994): Review of methodological problems of "Computer cladistics" exemplified with a case study on isopod phylogeny. – Zeitschrift für zoologische Systematik und Evolutionforschung **32**: 81-107.
- WÄGELE, J., HOLLAND, B., DREYER, H. & HACKETHAL, B. (2003): Searching factors causing implausible non-monophyly: ssu rDNA phylogeny of Isopoda Asellota (Crustacea: Peracarida) and faster evolution in marine than in freshwater habitats. – Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution **28**: 536-551.
- WÄGELE, J. & WALTER, U. (1990): Discovery of extranephridial podocytes in isopods. – Journal of crustacean Biology **10**: 400-405.
- WAGNER, N. (1865): Recherches sur le système circulatoire et les organes de la respiration ches le porcellion élargi (*Porcellio dilatatus*). – Annales des Sciences naturelles, Série 1, **4** [no page numbers found].
- WAHRBERG, R. (1922a): Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910-1913. 30. Terrestrer Isopoden aus Australien. – Arkiv för Zoologi **15**: 1-298.
- WAHRBERG, R. (1922b): Einige terrestrer Isopoden von den Juan-Fernandez-Inseln. – In: SKOTTSBERG, C., The natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island, vol. **3**, Zoology, part II: 277-288.
- WALKER, E. (1927): The woodlice or Oniscoidea of Canada. – Can. Field Nat. **41**: 173-179.
- WALKER, R. (1934): The central nervous system of *Oniscus*. – J. comp. Neurol. **62**: 197-238.
- WALOFF, N. (1941): The mechanism of humidity reactions of terrestrial isopods. – Journal of experimental Biology **18**: 115-135.
- WALTON, K. (1987): Factors determining amounts of fluoride in woodlice *Oniscus asellus* and *Porcellio scaber*, litter and soil near an aluminium reduction plant. – Environmental Pollution **46**: 1-9.

- WANG, C. & KWON, D. (1993): Two new species of genus *Ligidium* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea) from Taiwan. – Korean Journal of systematic Zoology **9**: 229-236.
- WANG, M. & SCHREIBER, A. (1999a): Population differentiation of the woodlouse *Oniscus asellus* (Isopoda: Oniscoidea) in central Europe. – Journal of crustacean Biology **19**: 301-312.
- WANG, M. & SCHREIBER, A. (1999b): Population genetics of the woodlouse *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Isopoda: Oniscoidea) in central Europe: passive dispersal and postglacial range extension. – Canadian Journal of Zoology **77**: 1337-1347.
- WARBURG, M. (1964): The response of isopods towards temperature, humidity and light. – Animal Behaviour **12**: 175-186.
- WARBURG, M. (1965a): The evaporative water loss of three isopods from semi-arid habitats in South Australia. – Crustaceana **9**: 302-308.
- WARBURG, M. (1965b): Water relations and internal body temperature of isopods from mesic and xeric habitats. – Physiological Zoology **38**: 99-109.
- WARBURG, M. (1965c): The microclimate of the habitats of two isopod species in southern Arizona. – American Midland Naturalist **73**: 363-375.
- WARBURG, M. (1968a): Behavioral adaptations of terrestrial isopods – American Zoologist **8**: 545-561.
- WARBURG, M. (1968b): Simultaneous measurement of body temperature and water loss in isopods. – Crustaceana **14**: 39-44.
- WARBURG, M. (1987a): Isopods and their terrestrial environment. – Advances in ecological Research **17**: 187-242.
- WARBURG, M. (1987b): Haemolymph osmolality, ion concentration and the distribution of water in body compartments of terrestrial isopods under different ambient conditions. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **86 A**: 433-437.
- WARBURG, M. (1989): The role of water in the life of terrestrial isopods. – Monitore zoologico italiano, Nuova Serie, Monografia **4**: 285-304.
- WARBURG, M. (1991): Reproductive patterns in oniscid isopods. – In: JUCHAULT, P. & MOCQUARD, J. (eds.): The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods, pp. 131-137; Poitiers.
- WARBURG, M. (1992a): Reproductive patterns in three isopod species from the Negev Desert. – Journal of arid Environments **22**: 73-85.
- WARBURG, M. (1992b): Life history patterns of terrestrial isopods from mesic habitats in the temperate region of northern Israel (Isopoda: Porcellionidae, Armadillidae). – Studies on neotropical Fauna and Environment **27**: 155-165.
- WARBURG, M. (1993): Evolutionary Biology of Land Isopods, 159 pp.; Heidelberg.
- WARBURG, M. (1994a): Review of recent studies on reproduction in terrestrial isopods. – Invertebrate Reproduction and Development **26**: 45-62.
- WARBURG, M. (1994b): Marsupial contents and losses due to putative intramarsupial cannibalism by the manca in three oniscid isopod species. – Journal of crustacean Biology **14**: 560-567.
- WARBURG, M. (1995a): Growth and reproduction in a rare desert isopod: *Porcellio barroisi* (Oniscoidea: Porcellionidae) from the central Negev mountains. – Journal of arid Environments **31**: 199-204.
- WARBURG, M. (1995b): Continuous breeding in two rare, fossorial, oniscid species from the central Negev Desert. – Journal of arid Environments **29**: 383-393.
- WARBURG, M., ADIS, J., ROSENBERG, M. & SCHALLER, F. (1997): Ecology and the structure of respiratory organs in a unique amphibious/terrestrial isopod from the Neotropics (Oniscoidea: Philosciidae). – Studies on neotropical Fauna and Environment **32**: 52-63.
- WARBURG, M. & BERCOVITZ, K. (1978): Thermal effects on photoreaction of the oak-woodland pillbug *Armadillo officinalis* at different temperatures. – Journal of thermal Biology **3**: 75-78.
- WARBURG, M., CALAHORRA, Y. & AMAR, K. (2001): Non-seasonal breeding in a porcellionid isopod. – Journal of crustacean Biology **21**: 375-383.
- WARBURG, M. & COHEN, N. (1991): Reproductive pattern, allocation, and potential in a semelparous isopod from the mediterranean region of Israel. – Journal of crustacean Biology **11**: 368-374.
- WARBURG, M. & COHEN, N. (1992a): Population dynamics, growth and longevity of *Armadillo officinalis* (Isopoda; Oniscoidea), inhabiting the mediterranean region in northern Israel. – Pedobiologia **36**: 262-273.
- WARBURG, M. & COHEN, N. (1992b): Reproductive pattern, allocation and potential of an iteroparous isopod from a xeric habitat in the Mediterranean region. – Journal of arid Environments **22**: 161-171.
- WARBURG, M., COHEN, N., WEINSTEIN, D. & ROSENBERG, M. (1993): Life history of a semelparous oniscid isopod, *Schizidium tiberianum* Verhoeff, inhabiting the mediterranean region of northern Israel. – Israel Journal of Zoology **39**: 79-93.
- WARBURG, M. & HORNUNG, E. (1999): Diversity of terrestrial isopod species along a transect through northern Israel. – Biodiversity and Conservation **8**: 1469-1478.
- WARBURG, M., LINSENMAYER, K. & BERCOVITZ, K. (1984): The effect of climate on the distribution and abundance of isopods. – Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **53**: 339-367.
- WARBURG, M., RANKEVICH, D. & CHASANMUS, K. (1978): Isopod species diversity and community structure in mesic and xeric habitats of the mediterranean region. – Journal of arid Environments **1**: 157-163.
- WARBURG, M. & ROSENBERG, M. (1978): Neurosecretory cells in the brain of *Porcellio obsoletus* (Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology **7**: 195-204.
- WARBURG, M. & ROSENBERG, M. (1989): Ultrastructural identification of Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase activity in the isopodan hindgut epithelium. – Journal of crustacean Biology **9**: 525-528.
- WARBURG, M. & ROSENBERG, M. (1996): Brood-pouch structures in terrestrial isopods. – Invertebrate Reproduction and Development **29**: 213-222.
- WASMANN, E. (1887): Ueber die Lebensweise einiger Ameisengäste. – Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift **21**: 108-122.
- WASMANN, E. (1890): Vergleichende Studien über Ameisengäste und Termitengäste. – Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **33**: 27-97, 262-266.
- WASMANN, E. (1891a): Vorbemerkungen zu den "Internationalen Beziehungen" der Ameisengäste. – Biologisches Centralblatt **11**: 331-343.

- WASMANN, E. (1891b): Verzeichnis der Ameisen und Ameisengäste von Holländisch Limbur. – Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **34**: 39-64.
- WASMANN, E. (1894): Kritisches Verzeichnis der myrmekophilen und termitophilen Arthropoden. Mit Angabe der Lebensweise und mit Beschreibung neuer Arten; XV + 231 pp.; Berlin.
- WASMANN, E. (1899a): Myrmekophilen. – Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **41**: 60-65.
- WASMANN, E. (1899b): Erster Nachtrag zu den Ameisengästen von Holländisch Limburg, mit biologischen Notizen. – Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **41**: 1-19.
- WASMANN, E. (1908): Termitophilen. – Denkschriften der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena **13**: 441-445 and plate 22 a.
- WATANABE, H. (1980): A study of the three species of isopods in an evergreen broad-leaved forest in southwestern Japan. – Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol **17**: 229-239.
- WATANABE, M. & IWATA, K. (1956): Alternative turning responses of *Armadillidium vulgare*. – Annual of Animal Psychology **6**: 75-82.
- WEBB, W. & SILLEM, C. (1906): The British Woodlice, 54 pp. and 25 plates; London.
- WEBER, D. (1988): Faunistisch-ökologische Mitteilungen 31. – Pfälzer Heimat **39**: 139-140.
- WEBER, G. (1953): Die Makrofauna leichter und schwerer Ackerböden und ihre Beeinflussung durch Pflanzenschutzmittel. – Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung, Düngung, Bodenkunde **61**: 107-118.
- WEBER, M. (1880): Über einige neue Isopoden der niederländischen Fauna. – Tijdschrift der nederlandse dierkundige Vereeniging **5**: 167-196 and plate V.
- WEBER, M. (1881): Anatomisches über Trichonisciden. – Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie **19**: 579-648.
- WEDENISSOW, T. (1894): Di alcuni crostacei raccolti nel paese dei Somali dell' Ing. L. BRICCHETTI-ROBECCHI. – Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana **26**: 1-17.
- WEIRICH, D. & ZIEGLER, A. (1997): Uropod and lateral plate glands of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Oniscidae, Crustacea): An ultrastructural study. – Journal of Morphology (London) **233**: 183-194.
- WEISSENBURG, M. & ZIMMER, M. (2003): Balancing nutritional requirements for copper in the common woodlouse, *Porcellio scaber* (Isopoda: Oniscidea). – Applied Soil Ecology **23**: 1-11.
- WENIG, J. (1903): Ueber neue Sinnesorgane der Isopoden. – Sitzungsberichte der königlich-böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Prag, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, **1903**: 1-12 and 1 plate.
- WENIG, J. (1908): O nových smyslových orgánech slepých isopodů (*Titanethes hercegowinensis*). – Sitzungsberichte der königlich-böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Prag, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, **1908**: 1-12 and 1 plate.
- WENSEM, J. VAN (1989): A terrestrial micro-ecosystem for measuring the effects of pollutants on isopod mediated litter decomposition. – Hydrobiologia (The Hague) **188/189**: 507-516.
- WENSEM, J. VAN, VERHOEF, H. & STRAALLEN, N. VAN (1993): Litter degradation stage as a prime factor for isopod interaction with mineralization processes. – Soil Biology and Biochemistry **25**: 1175-1183.
- WHEELER, W. (1904): A crustacean-eating ant. – Biological Bulletin. Marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole **6**: 251-259.
- WHITE, J. (1968): Bioenergetics of the woodlouse *Tracheoniscus rathkei* in relation to litter decomposition in a deciduous forest. – Ecology (Brooklyn) **49**: 694-704.
- WHITE, J. (1983): Woodlice exposed to pollutant gases. – Bulletin of environmental Contamination and Toxicology **30**: 245-251.
- WHITE, J. & ZAR, J. (1968): Relationships between saturation deficit and the survival and distribution of terrestrial isopods. – Ecology (Brooklyn) **49**: 556-559.
- WIDMANN, E. (1935): Osmoregulation bei einheimischen Wasser- und Feuchtluft-Crustaceen. – Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie (A) **147**: 132-169.
- WIESER, W. (1961): Copper in isopods. – Nature (London) **191**: 1020.
- WIESER, W. (1962): Parameter des Sauerstoffverbrauches. I. Der Sauerstoffverbrauch einiger Landisopoden. – Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie **45**: 247-271.
- WIESER, W. (1963a): Die Bedeutung der Tageslänge für das Einsetzen der Fortpflanzungsperiode bei *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Isopoda). – Zeitschrift für Naturforschung **18 B**: 1090-1092.
- WIESER, W. (1963b): Parameter des Sauerstoffverbrauches. II. Die Wirkung von Temperatur, Licht und anderen Haltungsbedingungen auf den Sauerstoffverbrauch von *Porcellio scaber*. – Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie **47**: 1-16.
- WIESER, W. (1965a): Über die Häutung von *Porcellio scaber* Latr. – Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplement **28**: 178-195.
- WIESER, W. (1965b): Untersuchungen über die Ernährung und den Gesamtstoffwechsel von *Porcellio scaber* (Crustacea: Isopoda). – Pedobiologia **5**: 304-331.
- WIESER, W. (1965c): Steuerung von Stoffwechselfvorgängen bei *Porcellio scaber* Latr. durch Temperatur und Licht. – Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft **1964**: 359-364.
- WIESER, W. (1965d): Electrophoretic studies on blood proteins in an ecological series of isopod and amphipod species. – Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **45**: 507-523.
- WIESER, W. (1966a): Copper and the role of isopods in degradation of organic matter. – Science (New York) **153**: 67-69.
- WIESER, W. (1966b): Die Wachstumskosten von *Porcellio scaber*. – Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen **14**: 326-334.
- WIESER, W. (1967a): Uptake of food and digestion in terrestrial crustaceans. – American Zoologist **7**: 767.
- WIESER, W. (1967b): Conquering terra firma: The copper problem from the isopod's point of view. – Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen **15**: 282-293.
- WIESER, W. (1968): Aspects of nutrition and the metabolism of copper in isopods. – American Zoologist **8**: 495-506.
- WIESER, W. (1972a): O/N rates of terrestrial isopods at two temperatures. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **43 A**: 859-868.

- WIESER, W. (1972b): Oxygen consumption and ammonia excretion in *Ligia beaudiana*. – Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **43 A**: 869-876.
- WIESER, W. (1972c): A glutaminase in the body wall of terrestrial isopods. – Nature (London) **239**: 288-290.
- WIESER, W. (1978): Consumer strategies of terrestrial gastropods and isopods. – Oecologia (Berlin) **36**: 191-201.
- WIESER, W. (1984): Ecophysiological adaptations of terrestrial isopods: A brief review. – Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **53**: 247-265.
- WIESER, W., BUSCH, G. & BÜCHEL, L. (1976): Isopods as indicators of the copper content of soil and litter. – Oecologia (Berlin) **23**: 107-114.
- WIESER, W., DALLINGER, R. & BUSCH, G. (1977): The flow of copper through a terrestrial food chain. II. Factors influencing the copper content of isopods. – Oecologia (Berlin) **30**: 265-272.
- WIESER, W. & KLIMA, J. (1969): Compartmentalization of copper in the hepatopancreas of isopods. – Mikroskopie **24**: 1-9.
- WIESER, W. & MAKART, H. (1961): Der Sauerstoffverbrauch und der Gehalt an Ca, Cu und einigen anderen Spurenelementen bei terrestrischen Asseln. – Zeitschrift für Naturforschung **16 B**: 816-819.
- WIESER, W. & OBERHAUSER, C. (1984): Ammonia production and oxygen consumption during the life cycle of *Porcellio scaber*. – Pedobiologia **26**: 415-420.
- WIESER, W. & SCHWEIZER, G. (1970): A re-examination of the excretion of nitrogen by terrestrial isopods. – Journal of experimental Biology **52**: 267-274.
- WIESER, W. & SCHWEIZER, G. (1972): Der Gehalt an Ammoniak und freien Aminosäuren, sowie die Eigenschaften einer Glutaminase bei *Porcellio scaber*. – Journal of comparative Physiology **81**: 73-88.
- WIESER, W., SCHWEIZER, G. & HARTENSTEIN, R. (1969): Patterns in the release of gaseous ammonia by terrestrial isopods. – Oecologia (Berlin) **3**: 390-400.
- WIESER, W. & WIEST, L. (1968): Ökologische Aspekte des Kupferstoffwechsels terrestrischer Isopoden. – Oecologia (Berlin) **1**: 38-48.
- WIJNHOFEN, H. & BERG, M. (1999): Some notes on the distribution and ecology of *Iridovirus* in terrestrial isopods. – Crustaceana **72**: 145-156.
- WILL, A. (1952): Körpergröße, Körperzeiten und Energiebilanz. VI. Mitteilung. Körpergröße und O₂-Konsum bei Schaben und Asseln. – Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie **34**: 20-25.
- WILLIAMS, T. & FRANKS, N. (1988): Population size and growth rate, sex ratio and behaviour in the ant isopod, *Platyarthus hoffmannseggii*. – Journal of Zoology (London) **215**: 703-717.
- WILLIAMS, W. (1970): Redescription of *Haloniscus searlei* from Australian salt lakes. – Crustaceana **19**: 311-319.
- WILLIAMS, W. (1983): On the ecology of *Haloniscus searlei* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea), an inhabitant of Australian salt lakes. – Hydrobiologia (The Hague) **105**: 137-142.
- WILLOWS, R. (1984): Breeding phenology of woodlice and oostegite development in *Ligia oceanica*. – Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **53**: 339-367.
- WILLOWS, R. (1987a): Population and individual energetics of *Ligia oceanica* in the rocky supralittoral. – Journal of experimental marine Biology and Ecology **105**: 253-274.
- WILLOWS, R. (1987b): Population dynamics and life history of two contrasting populations of *Ligia oceanica* in the rocky supralittoral. – Journal of Animal Ecology **56**: 315-330.
- WILLOWS, R. (1987c): Intrapopulation variation in the reproductive characteristics of two populations of *Ligia exotica*. – Journal of Animal Ecology **56**: 331-340.
- WILSON, G. (1991): Functional morphology and evolution of isopod genitalia. – In: BAUER, R. & MARTIN, J. (eds.): Crustacean sexual Biology, pp. 228-245; New York.
- WILSON, G. (1996): Of uropods and isopod crustacean trees: A comparison of "groundpattern" and cladistic methods. – Vie et Milieu **46**: 139-153.
- WILSON, L. (1967): Some relative humidity reactions of the wood-louse, *Cylsiticus convexus* (Isopoda, Porcellionidae), in an olfactometer. – Michigan Entomologist **1**: 254-259.
- WILSON, W. (1970): Osmoregulatory capabilities in isopods: *Ligia occidentalis* and *Ligia pallasii*. – Biological Bulletin. Marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, **138**: 96-108.
- WITZEL, B. (2000): The influence of zinc on the uptake and loss of cadmium and lead in the woodlouse, *Porcellio scaber* (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Ecotoxicology and environmental Safety **47**: 43-53.
- WIJNHOFEN, H. (2001): Landpissebedden van de Ooijpolder: deel 2. Ecologie (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscoidea). – Nederlandse faunistische Mededelingen **14**: 23-78.
- WITKUS, E., GRILLO, R. & SMITH, W. (1969): Microtubule bundles in the hindgut epithelium of the woodlouse *Oniscus asellus*. – Journal of Ultrastructure Research **29**: 182-190.
- WOLF, B. (1938): Animalium cavernarum catalogus, vol. **3** (Ordnung Isopoda), pp. 64–91, 761–767; 's-Gravenhage (Junk).
- WOLSKY, A. (1929): Untersuchungen an Cornealinsen der Landisopoden in polarisiertem Licht. – Zoologischer Anzeiger **80**: 50-64.
- WOOD, S. & GRIFFITHS, B. (1988): Bacteria associated with the hepatopancreas of the woodlice *Oniscus asellus* and *Porcellio scaber*. – Pedobiologia **31**: 89-94.
- WOOD, S. & RUSSELL, J. (1998): On the nature of the calcium carbonate in the exoskeleton of the woodlouse *Oniscus asellus* L. (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Crustaceana **53**: 49-53.
- WOUTERS, K., TAVERNIER, J. & MEURISSE, L. (2000): Distribution and bibliography of the terrestrial Isopoda of Belgium. – Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique **70**: 193-205.
- WRIGHT, J., CAREFOOT, T. & ALBERS, M. (2003): Osmoregulation and salt excretion in the Ligiidae and Tylidae (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). – Crustaceana Monographs **2**: 311-334.
- WRIGHT, J. & MACHIN, J. (1990): Water vapor absorption in terrestrial isopods. – Journal of experimental Biology **154**: 13-30.
- WRIGHT, J. & MACHIN, J. (1993a): Energy dependent water vapor absorption (WVA) in the pleoventral cavity of terrestrial isopods: evidence for pressure cycling as a supplement to the colligative uptake mechanism. – Physiological Zoology **66**: 193-215.

- WRIGHT, J. & MACHIN, J. (1993b): Atmospheric water absorption and the water budget of terrestrial isopods. – *Biological Bulletin. Marine biological Laboratory, Woods Hole*, **184**: 243-253.
- WRIGHT, J. & O'DONNELL, M. (1992): Osmolality and electrolyte composition of pleon fluid in *Porcellio scaber* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidea): Implications for water vapour absorption. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **164**: 189-203.
- WRIGHT, J. & O'DONNELL, M. (1993): Total ammonia concentration and pH of haemolymph, pleon fluid and maxillary urine in *Porcellio scaber* Latreille (Isopoda, Oniscidea): Relationships to ambient humidity and water vapour uptake. – *Journal of experimental Biology* **176**: 233-246.
- WRIGHT, J. & O'DONNELL, M. (1995): Water vapour absorption and ammonia volatilization: Adaptation for terrestriality in isopods. – *Crustacean Issues* **9**: 25-45.
- WRIGHT, J., O'DONNELL, M. & SAZGAR, S. (1997): Haemolymph osmoregulation and the fate of sodium and chloride during dehydration in terrestrial isopods. – *Journal of Insect Physiology* **43**: 795-807.
- YAMAUCHI T. & NUNOMURA N. (2003): Distributional record of terrestrial isopod crustaceans in Shimane Prefecture. (I) Bibliographical survey. – *Bulletin of the Hoshizaki Green Foundation* **6**: 167-171.
- ZADDACH, E. (1844): *Synopseos Crustaceorum prussicorum* Prodromus; 39 pp.; Königsberg.
- ZADDACH, E. (1862): Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsätze des Herrn Jos. SCHÖBL über *Haplophthalmus*, eine neue Gattung der Isopoden. – *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **11**: 444-445.
- ZARDO, C. (1989): Uma nova especie de *Phalloniciscus* Budde-Lund, 1908 (Crustacea, Oniscoidea) do sul do Brasil. – *Revista brasileira de Zoologia* **6**: 611-615.
- ZARDO, C. & LOYOLA E SILVA, J. (1988): Primeira ocorrência de *Oniscus asellus* e *Porcellionides sexfasciatus* no Brasil. – *Ciencia y Cultura (Maracaibo)* **40**: 791-795.
- ZENKER, C. (1798): [Descriptions of *Oniscus pulchellus* and *Oniscus cinereus*]. – In: PANZER, G.: *Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia, oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft **62**, pp. 21, 22; Nürnberg (Felsecker).
- ZIDAR, P., DROBNE, D. & ŠTRUS, J. (1998): Determination of moult stages of *Porcellio scaber* for routine use. – *Crustaceana* **71**: 646-654.
- ZIDAR, P., KASCHL, U., DROBNE, D., BOŽIČ, J. & ŠTRUS, J. (1998): Behavioural response in paired food choice experiments with *Oniscus asellus* (Crustacea, Isopoda) as an indicator of different food quality. – *Arhiv za higijenu rada i toksikologiju* **54**: 177-181.
- ZIEGLER, A. (1994): Ultrastructure and electron spectroscopic diffraction analysis of the sternal calcium deposits of *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Isopoda, Crustacea). – *Journal of structural Biology* **112**: 110-116.
- ZIEGLER, A. (1996): Ultrastructural evidence for transepithelial calcium transport in the anterior sternal epithelium of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Crustacea) during the formation and resorption of CaCO₃ deposits. – *Cell and Tissue Research* **284**: 459-466.
- ZIEGLER, A. (1997a): Ultrastructural changes of the anterior and posterior sternal integument of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* during the moult cycle. – *Tissue and Cell* **29**: 63-76.
- ZIEGLER, A. (1997b): Immunocytochemical localization of Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase in the calcium-transporting sternal epithelium of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* L. (Crustacea). – *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry* **45**: 437-446; Baltimore.
- ZIEGLER, A. (2002): X-ray microprobe analysis of epithelial calcium transport. – *Cell Calcium* **31**: 307-321.
- ZIEGLER, A. (2003): Variations of calcium deposition in terrestrial isopods. – *Crustaceana Monographs* **2**: 299-309.
- ZIEGLER, A. & ALTNER, H. (1995): Are the most numerous sensilla of terrestrial isopods hygroreceptors? Ultrastructure of the dorsal tricorn sensilla of *Porcellio scaber*. – *Cell and Tissue Research* **282**: 135-145.
- ZIEGLER, A., GROSPIETSCH, T., CAREFOOT, T., DANKO, J., ZIMMER, M., ZERBST-BOROFFKA, I. & PENNINGS, S. (2000): Hemolymph ion composition and volume changes in the supralittoral isopod *Ligia pallasii* Brandt during moult. – *Journal of comparative Physiology (B)* **170**: 329-336.
- ZIEGLER, A. & MERZ, E. (1999): Membrane particle distribution in the sternal epithelia of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* Latr. (Crustacea, Oniscidea) during CaCO₃ deposit formation and resorption, a freeze-etch analysis. – *Journal of structural Biology* **127**: 263-278.
- ZIEGLER, A. & MILLER, B. (1997): Ultrastructure of CaCO₃ deposits of terrestrial isopods (Crustacea, Oniscidea). – *Zoomorphology* **117**: 181-187.
- ZIEGLER, A. & SCHOLZ, F. (1997): The ionic hemolymph composition of the terrestrial isopod *Porcellio scaber* Latr. during moult. – *Journal of comparative Physiology (B)* **167**: 536-542.
- ZIEGLER, A., WEIHRAUCH, D., TOWLE, D. & HAGEDORN, M. (2002): Expression of Ca²⁺-ATPase and Na⁺ / Ca²⁺-exchanger is upregulated during epithelial Ca²⁺-transport in hypodermal cells of *P. scaber*. – *Cell Calcium* **32**: 131-141.
- ZIMMER, M. (1997): Surfactants in the gut fluids of *Porcellio scaber* (Isopoda: Oniscidea), and their interactions with phenolics. – *Journal of Insect Physiology* **43**: 1009-1014.
- ZIMMER, M. (1998): Wechselwirkungen zwischen Vertretern der saprophagen Bodenmakrofauna und saprophagen Mikroorganismen, 159 pp.; Göttingen.
- ZIMMER, M. (1999): The fate and effects of ingested hydrolyzable tannins in *Porcellio scaber*. – *Journal of chemical Ecology* **25**: 611-628.
- ZIMMER, M. (2001): Why do male terrestrial isopods (Isopoda: Oniscidea) not guard females? – *Animal Behaviour* **62**: 815-821.
- ZIMMER, M. (2003): Habitat and resource use by terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Oniscidea). – *Crustaceana Monographs* **2**: 243-261.
- ZIMMER, M. (2002a): Nutrition in terrestrial isopods (Isopoda: Oniscidea): an evolutionary-ecological approach. – *Biological Reviews (Cambridge)* **77**: 455-493.
- ZIMMER, M. (2002b): Postembryonic ontogenetic development in *Porcellio scaber* (Isopoda: Oniscidea): the significance of food. – *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* **42**: 75-82.
- ZIMMER, M. & BRAUCKMANN, H. (1997): Geographical and annual variations in the phenology of some terrestrial isopods (Isopoda, Oniscidea). – *Biológia (Bratislava)* **52**: 281-289.

- ZIMMER, M., BRAUCKMANN, H., BROLL, G. & TOPP, W. (1999): Doppelfüßer und Asseln auf Grünlandbrachen. – *Naturschutz und Landschaftsplanung* **31**: 211-216.
- ZIMMER, M., BRAUCKMANN, H., BROLL, G. & TOPP, W. (2000): Correspondence analytical evaluation of factors that influence soil macro-arthropod distribution in abandoned grassland. – *Pedobiologia* **44**: 695-704.
- ZIMMER, M., DANKO, J., PENNING, S., DANFORD, A., ZIEGLER, A., UGLOW, R. & CAREFOOT, T. (2001): Hepatopancreatic endosymbionts in coastal isopods (Crustacea: Isopoda), and their contribution to digestion. – *Marine Biology* **138**: 955-963.
- ZIMMER, M., DANKO, J., PENNING, S., DANFORD, A., CAREFOOT, T., ZIEGLER, A., & UGLOW, R. (2002): Cellulose digestion and phelo oxidation in coastal isopods (Crustacea: Isopoda). – *Marine Biology* **140**: 1207-1213.
- ZIMMER, M. & KAUTZ, G. (1997): Breeding phenological strategies of the common woodlouse *Porcellio scaber* (Isopoda: Oniscidea). – *European Journal of Soil Biology* **33**: 67-73.
- ZIMMER, M., KAUTZ, G. & TOPP, W. (1996): Olfaction in terrestrial isopods (Crustacea: Oniscidea): responses of *Porcellio scaber* to the odour of litter. – *European Journal of Soil Biology* **32**: 141-147.
- ZIMMER, M., KAUTZ, G. & TOPP, W. (2003): Leaf litter-colonizing microbiota: supplementary food source or indicator of food quality for *Porcellio scaber*. – *European Journal of Soil Biology* **39**: 209-216.
- ZIMMER, M., PENNING, S., BUCK, T. & CAREFOOT, T. (2002): Species-specific patterns of litter processing by terrestrial isopods (Isopoda: Oniscidea) in high intertidal salt marshes and coastal forests. – *Functional Ecology* **16**: 596-607.
- ZIMMER, M. & TOPP, W. (1997a): Does leaf litter quality influence population parameters of the common woodlouse, *Porcellio scaber* (Crustacea: Isopoda)? – *Biology and Fertility of Soils* **24**: 435-441.
- ZIMMER, M. & TOPP, W. (1997b): Homeostatic responses in the gut of *Porcellio scaber* optimize litter degradation. – *Journal of comparative Physiology, B*, **167**: 582-585d.
- ZIMMER, M. & TOPP, W. (1998a): Microorganisms and cellulose digestion in the gut of the woodlouse *Porcellio scaber*. – *Journal of chemical Ecology* **24**: 1397-1408.
- ZIMMER, M. & TOPP, W. (1998b): Do woodlice (Isopoda: Oniscidea) produce endogenous cellulases? – *Biology and Fertility of Soils* **26**: 155-156.
- ZIMMER, M. & TOPP, W. (1998c): Nutritional biology of terrestrial isopods (Isopoda: Oniscidea): Copper revisited. – *Israel Journal of Zoology* **44**: 453-462.
- ZIMMER, M. & TOPP, W. (1999a): Phenology and life history of the cavernicolous isopod, *Venezillo tenerifensis*, endemic to Tenerife (Isopoda, Armadillidae). – *Vieraea (Santa Cruz de Tenerife)* **27**: 159-164.
- ZIMMER, M. & TOPP, W. (1999b): Relationships between woodlice (Isopoda: Oniscidea) and microbial density and activity in the field. – *Biology and Fertility of Soils* **30**: 117-123.
- ZIMMER, M. & TOPP, W. (2000a): Der Beitrag von Landasseln (Isopoda: Oniscidea) zum mikrobiellen Laubstreuabbau. – *Verhandlungen, westdeutscher Entomologentag*, **1998**: 107-117.
- ZIMMER, M. & TOPP, W. (2000b): Species-specific utilization of food sources by sympatric woodlice (Isopoda: Oniscidea). – *Journal of Animal Ecology* **69**: 1071-1082.
- ZIMMER, M. & TOPP, W. (2002): The role of coprophagy in nutrient release from feces of phytophagous insects. – *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* **34**: 1093-1099.
- ŽNIDARŠIĆ, N. & ŠTRUS, J. (1996): Ultrastructural diversity of midgut gland cells in the isopod *Porcellio scaber*. – *Journal of computer assisted Microscopy* **8**: 247-248.

Author's address:

Dr. HELMUT SCHMALFUSS, Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Rosenstein 1, 70191 Stuttgart, Germany; e-mail: schmalfuss.smns@naturkundemuseum-bw.de